This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 38.8

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

VE RI
TAS

IN MEMORY OF
FRANKLIN TEMPLE INGRAHAM
CLASS OF 1913

SECOND LIEUTENANT
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS
UNITED STATES ARMY

WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS
MAY 23, 1891 APRIL 11, 1918

TIFFANY & CO.

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

---

# The Registers

OF THE

# Parish Church of Middleton.

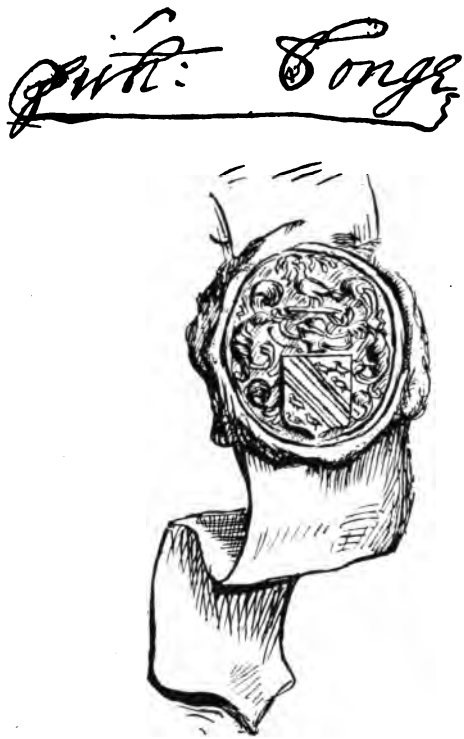
# Lancashire Parish Register Society.

## Patrons.

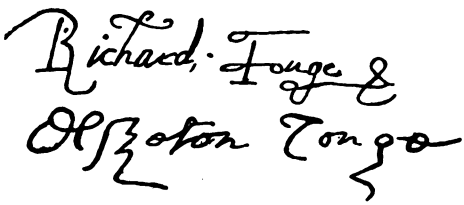
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

## Council.

LT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *President.*
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe.
HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Mab's Cross, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary.*
WILLIAM FARRER, Over Kellet, Carnforth.
COLONEL PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.
REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.
W. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited, Manchester, *Hon. Treasurer.*



Signature and Seal, 21 Sepr. 1691,
to marr: settlement of Richard Tonge, of Tonge, gent.,
and Jane Guilliam, widow,
late wife of John Guilliam, deceased.



Signatures in 1625, from the RAINES' MSS.

STANNYCLIFFE HALL, NEAR MIDDLETON.

# The Registers

# of the Church of Middleton

## County of Lancaster.

## Christenings, Burials, and Weddings

1653—1720.

TRANSCRIBED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY

BY

GILES SHAW F.S.A.,

AND OTHERS.

*Published by kind permission of the Rev. Canon Clewerth M.A., Rector of Middleton.*

**Rochdale:**

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,

BY JAMES CLEGG, AT THE ALPINE PRESS.

1924.

# The Registers

OF THE

# Parish Church of Middleton

IN THE

# County of Lancaster.

## Christenings, Burials, and Weddings

1653—1729.

TRANSCRIBED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY
BY
GILES SHAW F.S.A.,
AND OTHERS.

*Published by kind permission of the Rev. Canon Cleworth M.A., Rector of Middleton.*

**Rochdale:**
PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,
BY JAMES CLEGG, AT THE ALDINE PRESS.
1904.

Cr 38.8

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
INGRAHAM FUND
Feb. 17, 1925

*This Volume is the gift to the Register Society of William Asheton Tonge, Staneclyffe, Disley, and other members of his family.*

# The Preface.

THE present printed volume embraces the second, third, and fourth original volumes of the Middleton Registers. The particulars of these volumes are as follows:—

1. Twenty-five leaves, 17in. by 8in., of stitched parchment unbound, embracing the years 1653-1661. This original volume was overlooked when the Register Society issued its former printed volume.
2. Nineteen leaves of parchment, 18in. by 11in., and twenty leaves of paper of the same dimensions. The parchment portion of this volume contains entries for the years 1664-1689, and the paper portion contains interesting local entries and the marvellous collection of Briefs. The parchment and paper portions of this volume are bound together in millboard.
3. Ninety-nine leaves of parchment, 17in. by 9in., dark millboard, half bound in leather, comprising the years 1695-1728. There is in the Parish Chest a beautifully written copy on paper, loosely fastened together, of a great portion of this volume.

All the original volumes, which go to make up the present printed volume, are splendidly written with ink which is still jet black, and they are evidences of the great care with which they have been preserved. The only difficulty in transcription has been experienced in case of the parchment portion of the second volume. Here

the letters "Ba" (Baptism), or "Bv" (Burial), have often been worn from the margin, but attention has been drawn to every one of these entries as to which any doubt exists. The Episcopal Transcripts at Chester have been searched, and every variation or addition has been noted.

There is nothing to add by way of general Preface except to correct an obvious and unaccountable error in our Preface to the earlier printed volume. Middleton is, of course, *North*, not *South* of Manchester.

The thanks of the Society are due to Mrs. Henry Brierley for her careful General Index, and to our member, Dr. Hodder, for his well-arranged Index of Briefs. Our member, Mr. Arrowsmith, has given invaluable help in proof reading, and Mr. Price, of the Chester Diocesan Registry has, as usual, been kindness itself. Canon Cleworth, the Rector of Middleton, has again shown us the greatest kindness and consideration.

The main thing remains—to put on record the gratitude of our Society to our member Mr. W. Asheton Tonge, and the members of his family, who have so generously presented this volume to our Society, and enriched it with interesting engravings.

# Table of Contents.


| | PAGES. |
|---|---|
| PREFACE | v.—vi. |
| CHRISTENINGS | 1— 85 |
| BURIALS | 86—158 |
| WEDDINGS | 159—199 |
| VARIOUS MATTERS | 200—249 |
| INDEX OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES | 251—293 |
| " PLACES | 294—300 |
| " TRADES, ETC. | 301—303 |
| " PLACES BENEFITING BY OR MENTIONED IN BRIEFS | 304—308 |
| " PERSONS BENEFITING BY BRIEFS, ETC. | 309—310 |
| " FOREIGN PLACES MENTIONED IN BRIEFS. | 311 |
| ERRATA | 312 |

# The Registers of the Parish of Middleton.

## Births and Christnings—Midleton

### 1653.

2. Fos. 1, 2, 3, 4.—[*These pages are wholly blank in original*].

| | | borne | Baptized |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. 5 | Marie d. of Richard Ingham of Langley ... | 1 Oct | 9 Oct |
| | Jane d. of Richard Holt of Vnesworth ... | " " | 9 " |
| | Elisabeth d. of Abraham Milnes of Ouldam pishe ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " " | 30 " |
| | James s. of Thomas Cheetam of Middleton... | 19 Dec | 25 Dec |
| | Raphe s. of James Hilton of Tonge ... ... | " " | " " |
| | Hanna and Susanna daughters of Robt Lancashire of Hopwood ... ... ... | | 1 Jan |
| | James s. of Edmund Wrigley of Siddall ... | 28 Dec | 1 " |
| | Richard s. of Richard Nutt of Heabers ... | 2 Jan | 8 " |
| | John s. of Jonathan Jaques of Middleton ... | 3 Feb | 12 Feb |
| | James s. of John Butterworth of Middleton | 11 " | 19 " |
| | Abigaile d. of Samuell Ogden of Ouldam pishe | 18 " | " " |
| | Marie d. of Jervis Whittaker of Middleton... | 19 " | 26 " |
| | John s. of Richard Whitehead of Ouldam pishe | | " " |
| | Jacob s. of John Milnes of Ouldam pishe ... | Mar | 12 Mar |
| | James s. of Adam Collenge of Langley ... | 3 " | " " |
| | Marie d. of William Radcliffe of Middleton... | 10 " | 19 " |
| | Marie d. of James Haworth of Hopwood ... | 18 " | 2 Aprill |
| | Elisabeth d. of Richard Tayler of Touchet Hole ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 " | 4 " |

### 1654.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James s. of John Maden of Hopwood ... | Aprill | 30 Aprill |
| | Martha d. of Henrie Kershaw of Middleton | 21 " | 30 " |
| | Joseph s. of Richard Wolstenholme of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " " | " " |
| | Susan d. of John Ouldam of Alkrington ... | 30 " | 7 May |
| | Elisabeth d. of John Tetlow of Thornham... | 28 " | " " |
| | Richard s. of Raphe Asheton of Middleton Esq' ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 May | 15 " |
| | Anne d. of John Key of Thorneham ... ... | 17 " | 21 " |
| | John s. of John Jones of Hough ... ... ... | 15 " | 28 " |
| | Richard s. of Richard Bury of Hopwood ... | 22 " | " " |
| | Marie d. of Edmund Hall of Langley ... | June | 25 June |
| | Marie d. of John Hopwood of Siddell ... ... | 29 " | 9 July |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marie d. of John Fitton of Middleton ... ... | 10 | July | 16 | July |
| Susan d. of Edmund Mathew of Denton ... | " | " | " | " |
| Margrett d. of Thomas Ogden of Alkrington | 14 | " | 23 | " |
| Marie d. of Raphe Bayley of Langley ... ... | 26 | " | 7 | Aug |
| John s. of William Heald of Chaderton ... | " | " | 14 | " |
| Jane d. of John Holland of Middleton ... ... | | | 14 | " |
| Elianor d. of William Ingam of Langley ... | | | 20 | " |
| Mary d. of Henrie Wrigley of Middleton ... | | September | 24 | Sep |
| Abell s. of Richard Fitton of Middleton ... | 25 | " | 1 | Oct |
| Robart s. of John Booth of Boorshaw ... ... | 5 | Oct | 8 | " |
| Alice d. of John Hopwood of Stanicliffe gent | 30 | " | 9 | Nov |
| James s. of James Turner of Langley ... ... | | | 5 | " |
| Margrett and Anne daughters of Richard Entwisle of Royle ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | Nov | 26 | " |
| Abraham s. of John Hilton of Middleton ... | 16 | Dec | 24 | Dec |
| Ruth d. of John Kent ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " | 31 | " |
| John s. of John Ogden of Alkrington ... ... | 25 | " | " | " |
| Anne d. of Roger Bayley of Middleton ... | 5 | Ap | 11 | " |
| 2. 6 Ellen d. of Edm: Wolstenholme of Collep yate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | Januarie | 21 | Jan |
| Thomas s. of Raphe Ogden of Tonge ... ... | 20 | " | 28 | " |
| Beniamin s. of James Rydings of Pilsworth... | 15 | " | " | " |
| Samuell s. of Samuell Clough of Thornham... | 31 | " | 4 | Feb |
| Richard s. of John Ogden of Daine ... ... | 27 | " | 4 | " |
| Robert s. of John Chaderton of Alkrington... | 8 | Feb | 11 | " |
| Susan d. of Thomas Ryder of Middleton ... | 30 | Jan | " | " |
| John s. of Symon Kent of Middleton ... ... | 4 | Feb | " | " |
| John s. of James Collenge of Tonge ... ... | 6 | " | 18 | " |
| Elianor d. of John Miller Minister of Middleton | | | 28 | " |
| William s. of Robt Ward of Alkrington ... | 26 | " | 4 | Mar |
| William s. of Richard Sturdicar of Langley ... | 3 | Mar | 11 | " |
| Henrie s. of Nathan Hilton of Chaderton ... | 6 | " | 11 | " |
| Edward s. of James Asheworth of Heaton .... | " | " | " | " |
| Richard s. of John Fallowes of Pilseworth ... | 10 | " | 18 | " |
| Abraham s. of John Smethurst of Alkrington | 15 | " | " | " |

## 1655.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elisabeth d. of Edm Wrigley of Siddall ... | 15 | Mar | 25 | Mar |
| Martha d. of John Clayton of Middleton ... | 18 | " | 25 | " |
| Edmund s. of John Fitton of Stakehill ... | 27 | " | 1 | Aprill |
| John s. of Abraham Hopwood of Gooden ... | 2 | Aprill | 8 | " |
| Jane d. of James Fitton of Stakehill ... ... | " | " | " | " |
| Anne d. of Henrie Dunster of Hopwood ... | 3 | " | 8 | " |
| Marie d. of John Jones of Siddall ... ... ... | 5 | May | 13 | May |
| James s. of James Collenge of Hopwood ... | " | " | " | " |
| John s. of Hamlett Euins Scholemaster ... | 4 | June | 14 | June |
| Enock s. of Allexander Wolstenholme of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | " | 14 | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | John s. of John Holte of Whittle ... ... | 7 June | 17 | June |
| | Susan d. of Edm: Chaderton of Tonge ... | 10 „ | 17 | „ |
| | Elisabeth d. of Richard Tayler of Touchet Hole ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 „ | 20 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Richard Fitton of Stakill ... | 1 July | 8 | July |
| | James s. of John Houlden of Ouldam pish ... | 6 „ | 15 | „ |
| | Hugh s. of James Stocke of Hopwood ... | 8 „ | „ | „ |
| | Isack s. of Robert Hall of Denton ... ... | „ „ | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Clegge of Middleton ... ... | „ „ | „ | „ |
| | John s. of Richard Ogden of Tonge ... ... | 15 „ | 22 | „ |
| | Alice d. of Robert Lees ... ... ... ... | 19 „ | 29 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Raphe Asheton of Middleton Esq[r] | 7 August | 22 | Aug |
| | Samuel s. of Thomas Chetam of Middleton... | 22 „ | 26 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Edmund Whitehead of Denton | 25 „ | 2 | Sep |
| | Isack s. of Ambrosse Jackson of Blakeley ... | 28 „ | „ | „ |
| | Jacob s. of John Moad of Chaderton ... ... | 13 Sep | 23 | „ |
| | Ruth d. of John Heape of Tonge ... ... | 22 „ | 30 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Edmund Dunster ... ... ... | 28 „ | 7 | Oct |
| | Antoney s. of Antoney Ogden of Alkrington | 1 October | 14 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of John Kay of Ouldam pish ... | | 4 | Nov |
| | John s. of Roger Bayley of Langley ... ... | | „ | „ |
| | Richard s. of William Asheton Clerke Rector of this Church ... ... ... ... ... | 27 „ | 11 | „ |
| | Sara d. of James Hilton of Ouldam pish ... | 15 Nov | 25 | „ |
| 2. 7 | Israell s. of Israell Ogden of Tong ... ... | | 2 | Dec |
| | Easter d .of Abraham Wyld of Hoosewood... | 16 Dec | 23 | „ |
| | John s. of James Hall of Chaderton ... ... | | „ | „ |
| | John bastard son of Sara Hardman ... ... | | „ | „ |
| | Edmund s. of Mychael Howorth of Asheworth | 28 „ | 30 | „ |
| | Edmund s. of Abraham Heywood of Roads in the pish of Prestwich ... ... ... ... | | „ | „ |
| | Dorothy d. of Richard Tayler of Hough ... | 22 „ | 6 | Jan |
| | Dorothy d. of John Hopwood of Stanicliffe Gentleman ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 Jan | 17 | „ |
| | John s. of John Holland of Middleton ... | | 13 | „ |
| | William s. of Thomas Hilton of Tonge ... | 9 „ | „ | „ |
| | Alice d. of John Wolstenholme of Medowcroft | 11 „ | 20 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Tayler of Alkrington ... | 13 „ | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of Richard Jones of Boorshaw ... | 7 Feb | 10 | Feb |
| | Sara d. of John Ogden of Littlegreen ... ... | 31 Jan | „ | „ |
| | Elisabeth d. of Joseph Marcrofte ... ... | 1 Feb | „ | „ |
| | Josua s. of John Jaques of Hopwood ... ... | „ „ | 12 | „ |
| | John s. of Adam Collenge of Langley ... ... | 12 „ | 17 | „ |
| | Robert s. of John Barlow of Colepitts ... | 8 Oct | | |

## 1656.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Grace d. of John Clegge ... ... ... ... | 13 Ap | 26 | Ap |
| | Mathew s. of Richard Nuttall of Thornham Hamell ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 „ | 4 | May |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jane d. of James Howorth of Hopwood ... | 3 May | 11 May |
| Dauid s. of Jonathan Jaques ... ... ... | 17 „ | 25 „ |
| Richard s. of Richard Key of Thornham ... | 24 „ | 1 June |
| Anne d. of James Turner ... ... ... ... | 15 „ | 25 May |
| Anne d. of John Butterworth ... ... ... | 12 June | 22 June |
| James s. of Moses Partington of Langley ... | „ „ | 29 „ |
| Josia s. of Robt Lancashire of Hopwood ... | 1 July | 13 July |
| Joseph s. of George Leigh of Middleton ... | 14 „ | 20 „ |
| Henry s. of James Wrigley of Siddall ... ... | 13 „ | „ „ |
| John s. of Peter Asheton of Hopwood ... ... | 7 „ | 27 „ |
| Elisabeth d. of John Taylor of Stakhill ... | 26 „ | 3 Aug |
| Elisabeth d. of John Key of Thornham ... | 15 Aug | 24 „ |
| Abraham s. of Edmund Leach of Hopwood | 11 „ | „ „ |
| Martha d. of Richard Heaton of Roads ... | 3 Sep | 10 Sep |
| John s. of John Hopwood of Siddall ... ... | 7 „ | 14 „ |
| Thomas s. of John Scoles of Chaderton ... | „ „ | 18 „ |
| Raphe s. of Richard Nutt ... ... ... ... | „ „ | 21 „ |
| Susan d. of Richard Bury ... ... ... ... | 11 „ | „ „ |
| Raph s. of John Houlden of Ouldam pishe ... | 26 „ | 5 Oct |
| Jeffrey s. of John Lomax of Chaderton ... | 25 „ | „ „ |
| Christopher s. of Jonathan Tonge of Tong gentle ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31 Oct | 13 Nov |
| Samuell s. of Henry Kershaw of Langley ... | 2 Nov | 16 „ |
| James s. of James Fitton of Gooden ... ... | 12 „ | „ „ |
| Isack s. of Isacke Milnes of Ouldam pishe ... | 14 „ | 23 „ |
| Elisabeth d. of Mr William Asheton Clerk Rector of this Church ... ... ... ... | 24 „ | 7 Dec |
| Susan d. of Richard Fitton of Stakhill ... | „ „ | „ „ |
| 2. 8 Isack s. of Raphe Bayley of Langley ... ... | „ „ | 7 „ |
| Richard s. of Thomas Wolstencroft of Rods... | 2 December | 14 „ |
| Sara d. of Richard Entwisle ... ... ... ... | 25 „ | 4 Jan |
| Mary d. of Samuell Tayler of Middleton ... | 22 Feb | 1 Mar |
| Edmund s. of Edmund Hall of Langley ... | „ „ | 8 „ |
| John s. of John Ouldam of Alkrington ... | 28 „ | 8 Feb |
| Isack s. of Thomas Ogden of Alkrington ... | „ „ | „ „ |
| Thomas s. of John Hye of Blakley ... ... | 15 „ | 8 „ |

## 1657.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Symon s. of John Kent ... ... ... ... ... | 14 Mar | 29 Mar |
| Francis s. of John Ogden of Middleton ... | 22 „ | 29 „ |
| Lawrence s. of Ambrosse Jackson of Blakley | „ „ | 5 Ap |
| Ester d. of William Radcliffe ... ... ... | 17 Ap | 26 „ |
| Mary d. of Samuell Ogden of Tong ... ... | 25 „ | 3 May |
| Anne d. of John Jones of Siddall ... ... ... | 18 May | 24 „ |
| John s. of John Chaderton of Alkrington ... | 20 „ | 31 „ |
| Jane d. of John Tetlow of Thornham ... ... | „ „ | 7 June |
| Alice d. of Henry Wyld of Thornham ... ... | 12 June | 21 „ |
| Isack s. of Raphe Ogden of Tonge ... ... | „ „ | „ „ |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Anne d. of Daniel Lort of Hopwood ... ... | 27 June | 5 July | |
| | John s. of John Hopwood of Middleton ... | 28 „ | „ „ | |
| | Robert s. of John Maden of Hopwood ... | 2 July | 12 „ | |
| | Katherine d. of John Ogden of Alkringtō ... | 30 June | 12 „ | |
| | Anna d. of Mary Orrell ... ... ... ... ... | „ „ | 26 „ | |
| | Mary d. of John Ogden of Blakeley ... ... | 22 Aug | 27 Aug | |
| | John s. of John Ogden of Chaderton ... ... | 19 „ | 30 „ | |
| | Isack s. of Isack Heywood of Middleton ... | 13 Sep | 20 Sep | |
| | Elisabeth d. of Tho: Cheetam of Middleton | 15 „ | „ „ | |
| | Anne d. of John Fitton of Middletō ... ... | „ „ | „ „ | |
| | Alice d. of Abraham Hopwood of Gooden ... | 13 Oct | 18 Oct | |
| | John s. of John Trauis of Ouldam pish ... | 10 „ | „ „ | |
| | John s. of John Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... | „ „ | 25 „ | |
| | Edmund s. of Edm: Wolstenholme of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 Nov | 15 Nov | |
| | Roger s. of Roger Bayley ... ... ... ... | 9 „ | „ „ | |
| | Susan d. of Henry Mercer ... ... ... ... | „ „ | 13 Dec | |
| | Susanna d. of John Fitton of Stakhill ... ... | 13 Dec | 20 „ | |
| | Jane d. of Richard Wolstenholme of Hopw: | 10 „ | 20 „ | |
| | Henry s. of Richard Jones of Booreshaw ... | 22 „ | 27 „ | |
| | Debarah d. of John Wolstenholme of Pilsworth | „ „ | 7 Feb | |
| | Jane d. of John Smeathearst of Toung ... | „ „ | 14 „ | |
| | Edmund s. of John Moade of Chatherton ... | „ „ | 21 „ | |
| | Anne d. of Thomas Hilton of Tounge ... | 21 Feb | 28 „ | |
| 2. 9 | Henrie s. of Jarvice Winterbothom of Ouldam | „ „ | 8 Mar | |
| | Susana d. of Mr Henrie Wrigley Esqre ... | 15 Mar | 19 „ | |
| | Sarah d. of Adam Colendge of Langley ... | „ „ | 21 „ | |
| | Edmund s. of Henrie Dunster of Hopwood ... | 12 „ | „ „ | |

## 1658.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Marie d. of Mr George Booth ... ... ... | 17 „ | 28 „ | |
| Susan d. of Symon Kent ... ... ... ... | 19 „ | „ „ | |
| Alexander s. of John Fallowes ... ... ... | 16 „ | „ „ | |
| Marie d. of Thomas Rider ... ... ... ... | 21 „ | „ „ | |
| Robert s. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... | 31 „ | 4 Ap | |
| Elizabeth d. of John Jaques of Hopwood ... | 1 Ap | 11 „ | |
| Samuell s. of Henrie Kershaw of Langley ... | 11 „ | 18 „ | |
| Martha d. of Henrie Wrigley of Midleton ... | 30 „ | 9 May | |
| Ellianor d. of James Colendg of Hopwood... | 2 May | 16 „ | |
| Alexander s. of Richard Milnes of Alkrinkton | 12 „ | 23 „ | |
| Alice d. of Abraham Taylor of Scocroft ... | 24 „ | 30 „ | |
| Ellianor d. of Isacke Milnes of Ouldam phe... | „ „ | 30 „ | |
| John s. of Richard Taylor of Tuchethole ... | 30 „ | 10 June | |
| Sarah d. of Mr John Hopwood of Stanicliffe | 5 July | 14 July | |
| Abraham s. of Abraham Wild ... ... ... | 18 „ | 25 „ | |
| Marie d. of Owen Saxon of Siddall ... ... | 3 „ | 8 Aug | |
| Martha d. of Jonathan Jaques ... ... ... | 16 Aug | 22 „ | |
| Anna d. of Richard Hopwood of Siddall ... | „ „ | „ „ | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Richard s. of Richard Taylor of Hough ... | 26 Aug | 5 Sep | |
| Richard s. of John Houlte of Whittell ... | 29 „ | „ | „ |
| Susan d. of Thomas Worsley of Blackeley... | 7 Sep | 3 Oct | |
| Edmund s. of James Hilton of Hopwood ... | 7 Oct | 17 | „ |
| Marie d. of Richard Kay of Thorneham ... | 25 „ | 7 Nov | |
| James s. of Edmund Wrigley of Siddall ... | 8 Nov | 21 | „ |
| Marie d. of Samuell Heawood of Ouldaham phe ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 „ | 21 | „ |
| John s. of John Clegg Junior ... ... ... | „ „ | 12 Dec | |
| John s. of Jarvice Whitiker ... ... ... ... | 21 Dec | 2 Jan | |
| Martha d. of John Jones of Siddall ... ... | 8 Jan | 16 | „ |
| Jonathan s. of Richard Butterworth ... ... | 17 „ | 30 | „ |
| John & Marie children of Mr Raphe Ashton Lord of Midleton were both borne & bab ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31 „ | 31 | „ |
| Marie d. of John Hall of Denton ... ... ... | 28 „ | 6 Feb | |
| Martha d. of James Turner of Langley ... | 6 Feb | 13 | „ |
| Edmund s. of Mr John Millnor ... ... ... | „ „ | 16 | „ |
| Marie d. of James Taylor of Hopwood ... | 12 „ | 20 | „ |
| John s. of James Soundiforth of Blacley ... | 21 „ | 27 | „ |
| Andrew s. of Robt Ward of Alkrington ... | 28 „ | 3 Mar | |
| Richard s. of Richard Heaton of Roades ... | „ „ | 9 | „ |
| Richard s. of Mr Jonathan Tounge ... ... | „ „ | 14 | „ |
| Ratliffe s. of Joseph Marcroft of Langley ... | 1 Mar | 20 | „ |

## 1659.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. 10 William s. of Robert Lees of Boreshaw ... | 1 Mar | 27 Mar | |
| James s. of James Fitton of Stakehill ... ... | 28 Mar | 3 Ap | |
| John s. of Samuell Ogden of Toung ... ... | 3 Ap | 10 | „ |
| James s. of James Hilton of Toung ... ... | 28 March | 10 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of Richard Jones of Boarshaw... | | | |
| Jerimiah s. of Edward Platt ... ... ... ... | 8 Ap | 17 | „ |
| Joseph s. of Richard Burie of Hopwood ... | 28 „ | 5 May | |
| Robert s. of John Pendellton of Blackeley ... | | 8 | „ |
| Ann d. of Mr William Ashton Rector of Midleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 Ap | 15 | „ |
| Elizabeth supposed d. of Thomas Hobkin ... | 1 May | 29 | „ |
| Marie d. of John Lortt ... ... ... ... ... | 27 „ | 5 June | |
| John s. of James Taylor of Alkrinton ... ... | 18 June | 3 July | |
| Elizabeth d. of George Leigh ... ... ... | 7 Sep | 18 Sep | |
| John s. of Samuell Taylor ... ... ... ... | 17 „ | 25 | „ |
| Katerine d. of John Ouldam ... ... ... ... | 26 „ | 2 Oct | |
| John s. of Anthony Ogden of Alkrinton ... | „ „ | 16 | „ |
| William s. of Jacob Ratcliffe ... ... ... | 11 Oct | 23 | „ |
| An d. of John Taylor of Stakehill ... ... | 18 „ | 30 | „ |
| Jonathan s. of John Briddock of Cheetwood... | 23 „ | „ | „ |
| Richard s. of John Booth ... ... ... ... | 27 „ | 6 Nov | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas s. of Thomas Chadwicke* ... ... | 27 Oct | 23 Nov |
| Richard s. of Richard Nutt ... ... ... ... | | 15 Dec |
| William s. of John Holte of Whittell ... ... | 17 Dec | 22 „ |
| Thomas s. of Thomas Hall of Midleton ... | „ „ | 29 „ |
| John s. of John Steele of Midleton ... ... | „ „ | 11 Feb |
| Moses s. of Moses Partington of Langley ... | „ „ | 19 „ |
| Susan d. of John Kent ... ... ... ... ... | 26 Feb | 4 Mar |
| Alexander s. of John Asone [*sic*] ... ... ... | 29 „ | 4 „ |
| . . . . of John Butterworth ... ... ... | 9 March | 11 „ |
| Anna d. of John Smeatherst ... ... ... ... | „ „ | 18 „ |

## 1660.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Marie d. of John Chaterton ... ... ... ... | 25 Mar | 1 Ap |
| Richard s. of John Ogden of Little Greene ... | 31 „ | 8 „ |
| Ann d. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 1 Ap | „ „ |
| John s. of Robert Saint ... ... ... ... ... | „ „ | 10 „ |
| Margrett d. of John Ogden of Chatherton ... | 22 „ | 29 „ |
| Marie d. of Joshua Crosley of Ouldham phe | | „ „ |
| James s. of John Travis of Ouldham phe ... | 27 „ | 6 May |
| Anna d. of Edmund Taylor of Midleton ... | 20 May | 21 „ |
| Marie d. of Thomas Hilton of Toung ... ... | 25 „ | 3 June |
| John s. of John Tettlow of Thorneham ... | 24 „ | „ „ |
| Thomas s. of John Hilton of Hopwood ... | 7 June | 17 „ |
| Martha d. of M^r Benjamin Wrigley ... ... | 10 „ | 18 „ |
| John s. of John Taylor of Alkrinkton ... ... | 15 „ | 24 „ |
| Robert s. of Robert Booth of Alkrinton ... | 27 „ | 1 July |
| John s. of John Houlden of Ouldham psh ... | July | 8 „ |
| Martha d. of Abraham Ogden ... ... ... | 10 „ | 14 „ |
| James s. of John Travis of Chatherton ... | 17 „ | 29 „ |
| 2. 11 Abigall d. of Daniell Chadwicke of Ouldham ph ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 „ | 29 „ |
| Jacob s. of Raphe Bayley ... ... ... ... | 31 „ | 5 Aug |
| Micheall s. of Robert Ward of Alkrinton ... | 7 Aug | 12 „ |
| Marie d. of Raphe Couper of Hopwood ... | 20 „ | 26 „ |
| John s. of Thomas Woosencrofte ... ... ... | | 30 Sep |
| Mary d. of Edmund Dunstiar ... ... ... | | 30 Oct |
| Richard s. of Richard Smeatherst ... ... | | 14 [Nov] |
| James s. of . . . Fitton of Stakehill ... | | „ „ |
| Susan d. of John Hopwood ... ... ... ... | | „ „ |
| John s. of Thomas Ryder ... ... ... ... | | 28 Dec |
| Isaace s. of Simeon Hilton ... ... ... ... | | 23 „ |
| Thomas s. of Jonathan Jaques ... ... ... | | 6 Jan |
| Thomas s. of Alexander Ogden ... ... ... | | „ „ |
| Richard s. of John Ogden of Blackley ... ... | | „ „ |
| Joshua s. of Richard Taylor de Hough ... | | 10 Feb |
| James s. of Abraham Garside ... ... ... | | „ „ |

* *Interlined in different hand. The same entry is struck through a little lower on the same page of original.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Susan d. of James Colenge ... ... ... ... | 2 Feb |
| Margrett d. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... | 5 Mar |
| Robert s. of Thomas Ogden of Alkrington ... | 10 " |
| Abigall d. of John Rodes of Ouldam phe ... | 17 " |
| Margret d. of John Clegg ... ... ... ... | " " |
| James s. of James Couper ... ... ... ... | 24 " |

[1661.]

| | |
|---|---|
| James s. of John Milnes ... ... ... ... | 31 Ap |
| Mary d. of Abell Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 14 May |
| Elizabeth d. of John Fallowes ... ... ... | 19 " |
| Ann d. of Anthony Bryarley ... ... ... ... | " " |

[*Remainder of this page and four subsequent pages blank.*]

2. 16 *The only entry on this page is the following*:

Receaud of George Booth Churchwarden of
Midelton for this booke
W^m Steele

*and underneath this entry are the words*

A Register booke for Midleton

## VOLUME 3.

3. 1 In every Parish Church & Chappell within this Realm shall be provided one R[egister] book at y^e^ charge of the Parish, wherein shall be writen the day & year of every . . . . wedding & buriall which have bin in y^e^ parish since y^e^ time y^t^ y^e^ law was first . . . behalf, so far as y^e^ ancient books therof can be procured: but especially since y^e^ beg . . . the raign of y^e^ late Queen. And for y^e^ safe keeping of y^e^ said book the churchward [ens] at the charge of y^e^ parish shall provide one sure coffer with three locks & keys, wherof one . . . remain with y^e^ Minister, & y^e^ other two with y^e^ Churchwardens severall, so y^t^ neither the Minister without y^e^ two Churchwardens, nor y^e^ Churchwardens without y^e^ Minister, shall at any time take that book out of y^e^ coffer. And henceforth upon every Sabbath day imediatly after morning or evening prayer the Minister & Churchwardens shall take y^e^ said parchment book out of y^e^ said coffer, and y^e^ Minister in y^e^ presence of y^e^ churchwardens shall write & record in y^e^ said book y^e^ names of all persons christened togither with y^e^ names & surnames of their parents & allso y^e^ names of all persons married & buried in y^e^ parish in y^e^ week before & y^e^ day & y^e^ year of every such christening marriage & buriall: and that don, they shall lay up that book in y^e^ coffer as before And y^e^ minister & y^e^ churchwardens unto every page of y^t^ book when it shall be filled with such inscriptions shall subscribe their names And y^e^ Churchwardens shall once every year within one month after y^e^ 25 day of March transmit unto y^e^ bishop of y^e^ diocesse or his Chancellor a true copie of y^e^ names of all persons christened married or buried in their parish in y^e^ year before (ended y^e^ said 25 day of March) & y^e^ certain days & months in which every such christening marriage & buriall was had to be subscribed with y^e^ hands of y^e^ said Minister & Churchwardens to y^e^ end y^e^ same may faithfully be preserved in y^e^ Registry of y^e^ said Bishop: which certificat shall be received without fee And if y^e^ Minister or Churchwardens shall be negligent in performance of anything herein contained it shall be lawfull for y^e^ Bishop or his Chancellor to convene them & to proceed against every of them as contemners of this our constitution.

### DIRECTIONS.

In the margent & middle colums of this book following observe that B A stands for Baptized: B V stands for Buried: W stands for Wedded: s. for Son: d. for daughter: W for wife

[*From above direction it will be noted that in Original the Christenings, Burials, and Weddings are not separated. In this printed volume they are separated, but the marginal reference to the page of the Original volume will enable them to be easily found there.*]

# A Register for Middleton begining with the year 1664.

## CHRISTENINGS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John s. of John Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 27 | March |
| | Elizabeth d. of Mr Richard Tong ... ... ... | 6 | Aprill |
| | Susan d. of Rodger Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Ann d. of James Wrigley of Hopw: ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Richard s. of Joseph Heap of Middl* ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Susan Ogden ... ... ... ... | 11 | May |
| | Robert s. of Eliz Saxton ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Catharin d. of Ambrose Jaxon of Alkr ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Ann d. of Mr Christopher Banister ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | William s. of Abraham Ogden ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | James s. of Thomas Chadwick of Hesill ... ... | 3 | June |
| | Benjamin s. of Isaac Walkden ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Charles s. of Mary Kenion ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Rider ... ... ... ... | | |
| 3. 2 | Martha d. of Richard Fitton* ... ... ... ... | 6 | July |
| | John s. of James Cocker* ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Robert s. of John Holt of Bury par* ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Robert Booth of Prest: ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. of James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | August |
| | Alice d. of John Barlow of Sydall ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | William s. of John Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Abraham s. of Abel Fitton of Hathersh ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Alice d. of Moses Partington ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Alice d. of Samuel Kershaw ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Richard s. of Gervase Whitaker ... ... ... ... | 3 | Sept |
| | James s. of Daniel Lancashire ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | James s. of Robert Dixon of Bamford ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | John s. of Robert Cropper ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Susan d. of James Hardman ... ... ... ... | | |
| | John s. of John Stock de Hop ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Susan d. of James Hardman ... ... ... ... | 17 | October |
| | John s. of John Stock of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | An d. of John Chaterton of Alkr ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | George s. of William Johnson ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Samuel Tailor ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | November |
| | Mary d. of Jacob Radcliff ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | December |
| | Edmund s. of John Clegg ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | An d. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Alice d. of Thomas Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Alice d. of Edmund Hall ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | January |
| | John s. of James Butterworth ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Anthony Ogden ... ... ... ... | 7 | February |
| | Thomas s. of Mr John Hopwood ... ... ... | 23 | „ |

* *But either or all of these may be Burials.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Isabell d. of John Bradshaw ... ... ... ... | 9 | March |
| John s. of Richard Joans ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| Alice d. of Richard Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Sarah d. of Edmund Bishop ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| Dorothy d. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |

This Register hitherto is attested by us

Robert Simonds Rector

Richard Johnes
Abraham Collinge
Robert Asmall
William Stocke } Churchwardens

## 1665.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 3 | John s. of William Andrewes ... ... ... ... | 2 | Aprill |
| | Joseph s. of Joseph Marcroft ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of Richard Richardson ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | John s. of Richard Tailor de Hough ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Richard s. of James Halliwell ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | James s. of John Smith ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | May |
| | An d. of Robert Soundy *alias* Soundiforth ... | „ | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Edmund Taylor ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Margarit d. of Richard Lomax de Pilsworth ... | 17 | „ |
| | John s. of Richard Hopwood de Sydall ... ... | 18 | June |
| | Richard s. of Anthony Breerley ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Susanna d. of Mr Jonathan Tong ... ... ... | 4 | July |
| | Dorothy d. of Abraham Fitton ... ... ... ... | 17 | August |
| | Edmund s. of Judith Winterbottom ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Mr Richard Nutt ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | . . .* d. of John Hilton de Blakley ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of John . . . † ... ... ... | | September |
| | Elizabeth d. of Thomas Woosencroft ... ... ... | | „ |
| | Abraham s. of James Fitton ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Susan d. of John Greenalgh ... ... ... ... | 2 | October |
| | Peter s. of Peter Mather ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Alexander s. of Alexander Ogden ... ... ... | 2 | November |
| | Mary d. of Ashton Tong ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Abraham Wilde ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Peter s. of Jonathan Jaques ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | James s. of Roger Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Raphe Wilde ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | James s. of James Wallwork ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Edmund s. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... | 5 | December |
| | Elizabeth d. of James Taylor ... ... ... ... | 21 | January |

* *This may be a Burial.* Alice *in Chester Transcripts.*
† *Corner of leaf torn off.* Steele *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Martha d. of Thomas Hilton ... ... ... ... | 21 | January |
| An d. of Thomas Kershaw ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | February |

Subscribed by me Robert Simonds Rector

John X Bouth
John Talier
Samuel Smethurst
Thomas Chadwicke
} Churchwardens

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. 4 . . . of John Chatherton ... ... ... ... | 25 | February |
| Richard s. of Richard Joans Usher ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Alice d. of Richard Nuttall ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of Sarah Hardman ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Alice d. of John Stock ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Ambrose s. of Ambrose Jackson ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| Joseph s. of Joseph Tailor ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |

## 1666.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edmund s. of John Bury ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | Mar |
| Richard s. of Richard Rydings ... ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| Dorothy d. of John Mellar ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| Thomas s. of Richard Smethurst ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Josiah s. of John Jaques ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of Elizabeth Barlo ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of James Cooper ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Judith d. of Mr Richard Tong ... ... ... ... | 8 | May |
| James s. of John Whitaker ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| Robert s. of John Withington ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Thomas s. of Mr Richard Hoult of Ashworth was baptized at Bury ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Raph s. of John Travise Ouldam ... ... ... | 3 | June |
| Anne d. of Richard Dawson ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| Richard s. of Richard Fitton Jun ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of John Hilton ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Ellen d. of Daniel Lancashire ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Sarah d. of Samuel Ogden Prestwich ... ... ... | 2 | July |
| John s. of John Scoals of Ouldam p ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of John Bury ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | August |
| Alice d. of John Smethurst ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Edmund s. of Edm: Talier ... ... ... ... | 12 | September |
| Esther d. of Richard Hilton ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Thomas s. of John Woosnam ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of James Butterworth ... ... ... | 19 | October |
| Richard s. of Richard Fitton ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| Ashton s. of Richard Joanes ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| William s. of William Ingam ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of James Newton ... ... ... ... | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John s. of John Tailier of Hopwood ... ... ... | 4 | November |
| | An d. of Robert Booth Alkrinton ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| 3. 5 | William s. & Mary d. of William Andrews ... ... | 2 | December |
| | Edmund s. of Mr Henry Radcliff of Glossop d ... | 1 | January |
| | An d. of William Hall of Chatherton ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Adam s. of Abraham Collenge ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Samuel Kershaw ... ... ... ... | 10 | February |
| | Martha d. of James Collenge ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of William Parr ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Edmund Joans ... ... ... ... | 4 | March |
| | Samuel s. of Anthony Breerley ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | James s. of James Radcliff ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Anna d. of John Rider ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |

This Register for the year 1666 is attested by us Robert Simonds Rector and by us the Churchwardens for the said year 1666 viz.:

Jonathan Jaques Richard Entwisle X his mark
Eliz Saxon his mark X John Wollstenholme

## 1667.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James s. of James Buersill de Blakeley ... ... | | March |
| | Anna d. of James Breerley de Ouldam ... ... | | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Joh . . . ... ... ... ... | | Aprill |
| | John s. of John Jackson de Langley ... ... ... | | |
| | John s. of Moses Partington ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | James s. of James Hoult Prestwich par ... ... | 11 | May |
| | Dorothie d. of Simon Kent ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | James s. of James Woollfinden ... ... ... ... | 2 | June |
| | Jonathan s. of Mr Jonathan Tong ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Thomas Hargreaves ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Cocker ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. of John Bradshaw ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | John s. of Abel Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Susan d. of Richard Joans ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | July |
| | Jane d. of Abraham Butterworth ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Ambrose Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | August |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Woosencroft ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Edmund Tailier ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| 3. 6 | . . . d. of . . . . . .* ... ... ... | 5 | September |
| | . . . . . Thomas Blomiley* ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Thomas Ogden* ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Henry s. of Henry W . . . of Chater* ... | 30 | „ |
| | Dorothy d. of John Blomiley ... ... ... ... | 2 | October |
| | An d. of John Smith of Medowcroft ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | An d. of John Hopwood* ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | November |
| | Sarah d. of Edmund Dunstier* ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |

* *These may possibly be Burial entries.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary d. of George Scoales Ouldam p* ... ... | 17 | November |
| Mary d. of Abraham Scoals* ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Ellen d. of Raphe Cowper* ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | December |
| Edmund s. of Henry Wylde ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Samuel s. of Samuel Taylor ... ... ... ... | 19 | January |
| Elizabeth d. of John Steel ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Susan d. of Richard Smith ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Thomas s. of Richard Rider ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Anna d. of Thomas Bradbury ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Sarah d. of Abraham Ogden ... ... ... ... | 4 | February |
| An d. of Henery Ashton ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | March |
| Thomas s. of Daniel . . . de Ouldā ... ... | 2 | „ |
| Samuel s. of Richard Joans ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| John s. of John Ireland ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| John s. of James Pollett ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| John s. of Thomas Chadwick ... ... ... ... | 16 | February |

This Register for the year 1667 is attested by us

Robert Simonds Rector

Richard X Heaton his marke
John X Kenion his marke
Abraham Wyld Lawrence Lomax Robert Holt } Churchwardens

## 1668.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas s. of James Jackson de Blakley ... ... | 8 | Aprill |
| John s. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Richard s. of Richard Hilton ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Isaac s. of Jonathan Jaques ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Francis s. of John Bury ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | May |
| An d. of John Greenall de Tong ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Thomas s. of John Chatterton ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| John s. of Richard Doson ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| William s. of William Johnson ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Abigaill d. of William Leez ... ... ... ... | 14 | June |
| Alice d. of Henry Kershaw ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of Thomas Wamersley ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| James s. of Edmund Buckley ... ... ... ... | 26 | July |
| Sarah d. of Owin Saxton ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Mary d. of Edmund Johnson ... ... ... ... | 2 | August |
| Alice d. of John Tailier ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Robert s. of John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| Thomas s. of William Ingam ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| James s. of John Barlow ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| An d. of Joseph Leigh ... ... ... ... ... ... | | |

3. 7 [*This page of original is wholly blank*].

* *These may possibly be Burial entries.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 8 | An d. of Thomas Livsey de Birkle ... ... ... | 13 | September |
| | Jane d. of James Whitley ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. of John Wylde ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. of Edward Stock ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Sarah d. of Thomas Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Peter s. of Ja: Tailier Alkrintō ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Abigail d. of John Jaques ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Jonathan s. of Ashton Tong ... ... ... ... | 11 | October |
| | James s. of James Butterworth ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Edmund s. of Edmund Byshop ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Edmund s. of Edmund Byshop ... ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| | Mary d. of Thomas Rider ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Mary d. of Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Alice d. of James Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | John s. of Moses Partington ... ... ... ... | 6 | December |
| | John s. of Daniel Lancashire ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | James s. of James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | An d. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. of Richard Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Charles s. of Richard Nut ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | John s. of John Jackson ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Sarah d. of William Andrewes ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Samuel s. of Thomas Kershaw ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Mary d. of John Scoales de Chater ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Betrice d .of Robert Booth ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Richard s. of Jane Hollinworth ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. of Anthony Briarley ... ... ... ... | 7 | February |
| | Esther d. of James Wolfenden ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Mary d. of John Saxton ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | March |
| | Elizabeth d. of Edmund Tailior* ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Thomas s. of John Traviz ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Alice d. of James Rigley ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |

This foregoing Register for the year 1668 is attested by us Robert Simonds Rector Isake Hewod X his mark Abell Birch

## 1669.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Elizabeth d. of James Newton ... ... ... ... | 18 | Aprill |
| | Mary d. of Abraham Collinge ... ... ... ... | 2 | May |
| | James s. of Samuel Kershaw ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. of William Wylde ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Joseph s. of Joseph Marcroft at Ashworth ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. of Richard Kenion ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Richard s. of Richard Fitton ... ... ... ... | 29 | Septemb[r] |
| | Dorothy d. of Robert Soundyford ... ... ... | | October |
| 3. 9 | Susan d. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Susan d. of William Stock ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |

* *This may possibly be a Burial.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| An d. of John Lancashire ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | Novemb[r] |
| Mary d. of John Chadwick ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | Decemb[r] |
| Francis s. of John Kent ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | January |
| Martha d. of Alexander Ogden ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Sarah d. of James Brierley ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| John s. of John Rider ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| An d. of Thomas Wollsencroft ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Dorothy d. of James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| An d. of Ashton Tong ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | February |
| Mary d. of William Linny ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| Mary d. of John Withington ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| James s. of Thomas Hall ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | March |
| Grace d. of John Steell ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |

This foregoing Register for the year 1669 is attested by us

Robert Simonds Rector

John Jones } Churchwardens
James Schofield }

## 1670.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard s. of Richard Dawson ... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| Alice d. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... | 10 | Aprill |
| Alice d. of Richard Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| Lydia d. of James Stock ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Margarit d. of Richard Joans ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| William s. of James Butterworth ... ... ... | " | " |
| Martha d. of Thomas Bradbury ... ... ... ... | 1 | Mai |
| Mary d. of Robert Booth ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| An d. of Robert Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| John s. of Simon Arrowsmith ... ... ... ... | 24 | June |
| Edmund s. of Edmund Buckley ... ... ... ... | | |
| Johanna d. of John Bradshaw ... ... ... ... | 22 | July |
| Jonathan s. of Jonathan Jackson ... ... ... ... | 18 | September |
| James s. of Abel Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| Mary d. of John Greenalgh ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| John s. of M[r] Robert Levir of Alkrinton ... ... | 3 | October |
| Elizabeth d. of John Chadherton ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Richard s. of John Holt ... ... ... ... ... | | |

3. 10 [*This page of original is wholly blank*]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. 11 An d. of John Tailier ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| Elizabeth d. of Richard Sturdicar ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| Sarah d. of Anthony Brierley ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| John s. of Abraham Hamor ... ... ... ... | 4 | December |
| Benjamin s. of Jonathan Jaques ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| Peter s. of Richard Busick ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| Jonathan s. of John Joans ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Jane d. of John Buckley ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jona s. of Joseph Marcroft ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | January |
| Esther d. of John Jaques ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Elnor d. of James Whittle ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| John s. of Judith Shaklock ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Joseph s. of John Whitaker ... ... ... ... | 5 | February |
| Abraham s. of Abraham Scoals ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Jonathan s. of Robert Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Martha d. of John Stot ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Alice d. of Thomas Walmersley ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Sarah d. of William Tailier ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Jone d. of John Joans* ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | March |
| . . . d. of John Travis* ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| James s. of Thomas Hilton [?] ... ... ... ... | | |
| Mary d. of Richard Haliwell ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| John s. of James Wolfenden ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Mary d. of John Ogden de Blakley ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Richard s. of James Scoles de Chadherton ... | 23 | „ |

This foregoing Register for the year 1670 is attested by us

Robert Simonds Rector
John Heywood John Whitteeker } Churchwardens
Edmund Bishop John Barlowe }

## 1671.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Martha d of William Andrews ... ... ... ... | 26 | March |
| An d. of John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| An d. of John Scoals ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | Aprill |
| Abraham s. of Thomas Tailor ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Ambrose s. of Ambrose Ogden ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Thomas s. of Thomas Hilton ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Joseph s. of Peter Mather ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | May |
| Simon s. of Elizabeth Barlow ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| Jonas s. of John Werrall ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |

3. 12 & 3. 13 [*These pages of original are wholly blank*]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. 14 Ralph s. of Roger Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | May |
| Jonathan s. of Simon Arrowsmith ... ... ... | 2 | June |
| Abraham s. of Abraham Collinge ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| Esther d. of Richard Hilton ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Margarit d. of William Wilde ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Priscilla d. of William Johnson ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| John s. of William Harrison ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| John s. of Thomas Smethurst ... ... ... ... | 13 | August |
| An d. of John Barlow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | September |
| John s. of Richard Heywood ... ... ... ... | 1 | October |
| Walter s. of Joseph Leigh ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| John s. of Edmund Taylier ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |

* *These entries may be Burials.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas s. of Thomas Menock ... ... ... ... | 25 | December |
| Revell s. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| John s. of Thomas Scoales ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| Deborah d. of Jonathan Chadwick ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| Margarit d. of Mr Richard Tong ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| Esther d. of William Linney ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Marthah d. of Samuel Kershaw ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| Jane d. of John Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | February |
| An d. of Richard Booth ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| Simeon s. of Thomas Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | March |

This foregoing Register for the yeare 1671 is attested
by us Robert Simonds Rector Richard Jones
James Stocke John J.G. Greenall

3. 15 [*This page is wholly blank in original*]

## 1672.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. 16 . . . d. of John Jaxon ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| John s. of James Scoales ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | Aprill |
| John s. of John Bury ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Isaac s. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| Mary d. of Daniel Lancashire ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Mary d. of James Jaques ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Jane d. of John Steele ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | June |
| Daniel s. of Richard Joanes ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| William s. of Alexander Ogden ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| Mary d. of John Scoales ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | July |
| Susan d. of Robert Booth ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Thomas s. of James Scoales ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| Martha d. of James Taylier ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Robert s. of Ambrose Jaxon ... ... ... ... | 4 | August |
| Mary d. of Raph Smethurst ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| John s. of Edmund Bishop ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| William s. of Anthony Breerley ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Mary d. John Rider ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| George s. of Joseph Brooks ... ... ... ... | 5 | September |
| Jonathan s. of Jonathan Partington ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| Thomas s. of James Wolfinden ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| Jane d. of Edmund Heywood ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| John s. of Richard Taylier ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| An d. of James Saxton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Jonathan s. of Thomas Bradbury ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| Mary d. of Edmund Buckley ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Thomas s. of Thomas Tailier ... ... ... ... | 20 | October |
| Mary d. of James Rigley ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| John s. of John Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| Jonathan s. of Richard Nut ... ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| An d. of Henery Radcliff ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. of Thomas Butterworth ... ... ... ... | 5 | November |
| | Robert s. of Mr Robert Lever he was born ye 7 day & baptized the 17 by ye Reverend father in God Henery byshop of Man Witness Sir Raphe Ashton Baronet Robert Lever of Lever Elizabeth Hopwood of Hopwood ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Richard Dawson ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | John s. of Jonathan Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary d. of William Wilde ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | December |
| | Samuel s. of Mr Jonathan Tong ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | An d. of Robert Kay ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Simon Arrowsmith... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| 3. 17 | James s. of John Stott ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Mary d. of John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Jonathan Jaques ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Thomas Hall ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Robert s. of Jane Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Henery Mercer ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | William s. of John Smith ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Edmund s. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | John s. of John Fish ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of Abel Birch ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | March |
| | Jame s. of Ambrose Ogden ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | William s. of Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Raphe s. of William Harison ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. of John Jaxon ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | An d. of Edmund Livesey ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |

This foregoing Register for ye year 1672 is attested by us Robert Simonds Rector Edmund Tayler, Jonathan Kaye, Robert Sandiforth, Robt Liuesey, Church Wardens

## 1673.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| An d. of Richard Stauacar ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| James s. of Ambrose Ogden ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Martha d. of Richard Halliwell ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Richard s. of Thomas Chadwick ... ... ... | 8 | Mai |
| Richard s. of John Joans ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Richard s. of Richard Mercer ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Alice d. of John Joans ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Dorothy d. of Richard Heywood ... ... ... | 29 | June |
| Penelope d .of Richard Hilton ... ... ... ... | 2 | July |
| Robert s. of Anthony Breerley ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| John s. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... | 3 | August |
| Elizabeth d .of Richard Kenion ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Thomas s. of Thomas Halliwell ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Mary d. of Richard Kenion ... ... ... ... | 21 | September |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Catharin d. of Richard Busick ... ... ... ... | 21 | September |
| 3. 18 | [*This page in original is wholly blank*] | | |
| 3. 19. | Edward s. of James Tailier ... ... ... ... | 5 | October |
| | Sarah d. of John Scoals ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Ashton Tong ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | November |
| | Mary d. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Richard Booth ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | December |
| | Elizabeth d. of Thomas Hilton ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | John s. of John Leez ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Joseph s. of John Cleg ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Smethurst ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Dorothy d. of Joseph Leigh ... ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Roger s. of John Whitley ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Thomas Walmersley ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Lydia d. of John Thorp ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Simon s. of Simon Arrowsmith ... ... ... ... | 5 | March |
| | John s. of Roger Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of John Tailor ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. of Jonathan Kay ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

The foregoing Register for y^e year 1673 is attested
by us Robert Simonds Rector Abell Saxon
James Wild Edmund Wolsnam William Tayler

## 1674.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. of George Booth ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | Aprill |
| | An d. of Jonathan Chadwick ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jeremy s. of Thomas Woolsencroft ... ... ... | 1 | Mai |
| | Alice d. of William Smethurst ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | James s. of James Jaques ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Robert Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. of William Andrews ... ... ... ... | 7 | June |
| | Mary d. of Alexander Ogden ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Massy ... ... ... ... | 2 | July |
| | John s. of James Scoals ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Tailor ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Richard Steel ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Isaac s. of Richard Joans ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | August |
| | An d. of Edward Travis ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Dorothy d. of Ottiwel Greave ... ... ... ... | 20 | September |
| | Benjamin s. of Edmund Tailier ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Scoals ... ... ... ... | 28 | October |
| | James s. of John Fish ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | November |
| | Georg s. of James Schoals ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Martha d. of Samuel Kershaw ... ... ... ... | 5 | December |

3. 20 & 3. 21. [*These pages are wholly blank in original*]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 22 | Sarah d. of James Woofenden ... ... ... ... | 7 | February |
| | Mary d. of Thomas Kershaw ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of Jonathan Partington ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. of John Joans ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | March |
| | Robert s. of Daniel Lancashire ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

This Register for the year 1674 is attested by us viz., Robert Simonds Rector Henry Jones John Smith Daniell Lancashire Richard Kenion Churchwardens

## 1675.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. of James Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | Aprill |
| | Benjamin s. of Richard Dawson ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Martha d. of John Rider ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund s. of William Wild ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | John s. of Ambrose Ogden ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Margaret d. of Ambrose Jackson ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. of Robert Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | May |
| | Martha d. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | July |
| | Jonathan s. of Jonathan Kay ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. of William Johnson ... ... ... | 8 | August |
| | Edmund s. of John Jones ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | September |
| | John s. of Richard Marser ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Abraham s. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | October |
| | Mary d. of John Smith ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | John Lever y^e 2^d of y^t name & 3^d sonne of Robert Lever of Alkrington was born August y^e 29^th & Bapt^d October y^e 11^th by James Birchall Curate Witness John Hopwood of Hopwood John Bradshaw of Langley Esqu: & Alexander Potter of Denton M.P. ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Abel Birch ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Gervase s. of James Whitaker ... ... ... ... | 21 | November |
| | Ellen d. of William Chadwick ... ... ... ... | 5 | December |
| | Elizabeth d. of John Scholes ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. of John Whitaker ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | John s. of John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | Grace d. of Simon Arrowsmith ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| 3. 23 | [*This page is wholly blank in original*] | | |
| 3. 24 | . . . d. of John Cowper* ... ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | . . . Richard Helliwell* ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Ann d. James Rideings* ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Mary d. Edmund Jones ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary d. Joseph Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Joseph s. John Jackson ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | February |
| | Elizabeth d. George Booth ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |

* *These may be Burials.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edmund s. Francis Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | March |
| Sarah d. Edward Tettlaw ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Susanna d. William Smethurst ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |

This Register for y^e^ yeare 1675 is attested by us viz.,

James Birchall Curate John X Cowper his marke
. . . Wilde Richard X Leach his marke
Thomas X Whitehead his marke

## 1676.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| David s. of Edmund Johnson ... ... ... ... | 25 | Aprill |
| Henry s. of Henry Mason ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | May |
| Samuel s. of Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| John s. of John Stot ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| Elizabeth d. of Thomas Holt de Whitle ... ... | 2 | June |
| Nathan s. of Joseph Leigh ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| Robert s. of John Tailier ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| John s. of John Butterworth ... ... ... ... | 2 | July |
| Esther d. of Thomas Hilton ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Jane d. of Thomas Blomiley ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Elnor d. of Richard Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| Elizabeth d. of John Woosenham ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| John s. of John Lorde* ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| Thomas s. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| Elizabeth d. of Thomas Chadwick ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| Edmund s. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... | 27 | August |
| Elizabeth d. of Richard Busick ... ... ... ... | 10 | September |
| Edmund s. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| Elizabeth d. of Jonathan Jaques ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| Mary d. of M^r^ John Bradshaw of Bradshaw ... | 29 | " |
| Mary d. of Robert Smith ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | October |
| Sarah d. of Thomas Taylor ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| Mary d. of John Heywood ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | November |
| William s. of James Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| James s. of James Whitaker ... ... ... ... | 26 | December |
| 3. 25 An d. of John Bradley ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| John s. of John Smith ... ... ... ... ... | | January |
| James s. of Isaac Hall ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| Theophilus s. of Francis Ogden ... ... ... ... | 11 | February |
| Judith d. of Jane Smith ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| John s. of Robert Leez ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | March |
| Mary d. of Edmund Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | " |
| Benjamin s. of Joseph Rider ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |

* *Written on erasure in a different hand.*

The foregoing register for the yeare 1676 is attested by us

Robert Simonds Rector
John Ogden Curate
John Heywood } Churchwardens
John Jones
Thomas Menocke

## 1677.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Josua s. of Richard Taylier | 3 | Aprill |
| | Jane d. of Alexander Ogden | 5 | " |
| | Jane d. of John Smethurst | 8 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. of Simon Parr | 22 | " |
| | An d. of John Stot | " | " |
| | Richard s. of John Joans | 29 | " |
| | Gyles s. of Joseph . . .* | | May |
| | Timothy s. of Thomas . . .† | | |
| | Benjamin s. of Thomas Woollsencroft | | June |
| | Sarah d. of John Smith | | |
| | Mary d. of John Steel | 17 | " |
| | Mary d. of John Fish | " | " |
| | Raph s. of John Cowper | 14 | July |
| *E.T.* | John s. of John Lord | | |
| | John Withington ‡ | 16 | " |
| | James s. of James Scoles | 12 | August |
| | Joseph s. of Richard Dawson | 9 | September |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Howcroft | " | " |
| | An d. of William Wylde | 23 | " |
| | Mary d. of John Clegg | 30 | " |
| | Jonathan s. of Edmund Whitehead | 25 | November |
| | Martha d. of Ashton Tong | 30 | December |
| | George s. of William Lee | | January |
| 3. 26 | James s. of Edmund Travis | 29 | " |
| | John s. of John Ogden ¶ | 3 | February |
| | Jonathan s. of John Horrocks | " | " |
| | Jane d. of Andrew Hilton | 10 | " |
| | Sarah d. of James Whittaker | 13 | " |
| | James s. of John Scholes | " | " |
| | Phillis & Silence d. of William Ward | 3 | March |
| | Mary d. of Richard Hilton | 7 | " |

This regester for the year 1677 is attested by us viz^t

Ben: Holden Curate
John Heawood Richard Ryder } Churchwardens
Edm: Cowp George Lomax

* Joseph Hilton *in Chester Transcripts.*
† Kershaw *in Chester Transcripts.*
‡ *Written on an erasure.*
¶ *This may be a Burial.*

## 1678.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peter s. of John Lees ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | Aprill |
| Alice d. of Jonathan Kaye ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Thomas s. of Robert Kaye ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Jonathan s. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| Martha d. of Edmund Bishop ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Thomas s. of Jonathan Chadwick ... ... ... | 10 | June |
| Jonathan s. of John Dunster ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| Henry s. of John Jones ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| Mary d. of Robert Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Robert s. of Thomas Holt ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| Henry s. of Henry Jones ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Grace d. of George Booth ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | July |
| Richard s. of John Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Joseph s. of John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Daniell s. of John Bradshaw Esq. ... ... ... | 6 | August |
| Richard s. of Richard Busick ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| John s. of John Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| Mary d. of Thomas Taylor ... ... ... ... | 15 | October |
| Sarah d. of John Hewood ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Edmund s. of Edmund Partington ... ... ... | " | " |
| Robert s. of James Scholes ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| Mary d. of John Brearly ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | November |
| Abraham s. of John Hilton ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| Alice d. of John Barlowe ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Elizabeth d. of Edmund Barlowe ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| Alice d. of James Holt ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | December |
| Susan d. of Samuel Kershawe ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| James s. of Henry Mercer ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| Elizabeth d. of William Chadwick ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| Joseph & Benjamin sons of Joseph Leigh ... | 4 | January |
| Edmund s. of Edmund Heywood ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| Henry s. of Henry Newcomb ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| Sarah d. of Edmund Chaderton ... ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| Mary d. of Francis Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| William s. of William Smethurst ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Alice d. of Edmund Taylor ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| John s. of Thomas Holcroft ... ... ... ... | 2 | March |
| 3. 27 Alice d. Edmund Clegg ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Ann d. James Orrit ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |

## 1679.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ann d. Joseph Rider ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | Aprill |
| James s. John Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| James s. Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| Martha d. Ambrose Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | May |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Marth d. Ann Turner ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | May |
| John s. William Dawson ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Elizabeth d. Thomas Menock ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| John s. Peter Ashton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | June |
| James s. Robert Coling ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | July |
| Samuel s. James Whitakar ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| Sarah d. Ottiwell Greave ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Margaret d. Jonathan Kaye ... ... ... ... | 3 | August |
| Ann d. John Fish ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | " |
| Ralph s. Jonathan Partington ... ... ... ... | 28 | September |
| Martha d. Susan Worsley ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| Elizabeth d. John Barlowe ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | October |
| Joseph s. William Andrews ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| Susan d. John Smith ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| Ann d. John Kent ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Ann d. Abell Birch ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Mary d. Samuell Shawe ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Mary d. Isaack Hall ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Robert s. Robert Lees ... ... ... ... ... | | December |
| Edmund s. Edmund Whitehead ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| John s. of Robert Marcroft at Heywood ... ... | 6 | January |
| Mary d. of William Hibbert ... ... ... ... | 1 | " |
| Henery s. Henery Kelly ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| Frances d. Ann Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| John s. Edmund Travise ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| Joseph s. Richard Wolstenholm ... ... ... | 1 | February |
| Jamis s. Roger Milnes ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | " |
| Elizabeth d. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Ellenor d. William Ward ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| Dorothy d. Daniel Lancashire ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| Henry s. Henry Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Richard s. John Butterworth ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| John s. Abraham Hall ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Mary d. Joseph Leigh ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| Martha d. Robert Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Elizabeth d. John Battersby ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| John s. John Stott ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | March |
| John s. James Hasldin ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |

This Register for y^e year 1679 is attested by us viz^t

Ben: Holden Curate

## 1680.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jane d. William Lee ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| Dorothy d. Richard Steele ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | April |
| Rebecca d. Richard Ingham ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Robert s. Robert Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| Samuel s. Jerimy Hollingworth ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Silence d. Abell Fitton | 25 | April |
| | Susanna d. John Steele | " | " |
| | John s. Edmund Barlowe | 9 | May |
| 3. 28 | . . . . . hn Dawson* | 18 | " |
| | . . . . . John Bradley* | 25 | " |
| | Robert s. Jonathan Tongue | 29 | " |
| | Dorothy d. John Taylor | " | " |
| | Mary d. Edward Butterworth | 30 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. John Wrigley | " | " |
| | William s. Richard Stavacre | 13 | June |
| | Isaack s. John Clegg | 14 | " |
| | Ann d. George Booth | 27 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. William Johnson | 22 | July |
| | Robert s. Robert Kaye | 1 | August |
| | Richard s. Henry Jones | 24 | " |
| | Mary d. Thomas Holt | 7 | September |
| | John s. Richard Kenyon | 3 | October |
| | Susanna d. John Smethurst | 11 | " |
| | Mary d. John Wrigley | 5 | November |
| | Mary d. Edmund Clegg | 7 | " |
| | Isaack s. William Dawson | 21 | " |
| | Abraham s. Abraham Ogden | 23 | " |
| | Mary d. Ann Leach | 1 | Jan |
| | Susanna d. John Jones | 16 | " |
| | Ann d. John Cowper | 23 | " |
| | Ann d. John Lees | 30 | " |
| | Mary d. Samuel Cheetham | 2 | February |
| | Beniamin s. Edmund Johnson | 13 | " |
| | Ann d. John Dunster | 27 | " |
| | Alice d. John Clegg | 24 | " |
| | John s. James Orret | 13 | March |

This Register for y^e year 1680 is attested by us

Ben Holden Curate

## 1681.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph s. Thomas Hilton | 10 | Aprill |
| John s. Edmund Tetlowe | 17 | " |
| Esther d. Jonathan Kaye | 21 | " |
| Francis s. John Buckly | 24 | " |
| John s. John Hilton | 8 | May |
| John s. James Colings | " | " |
| Sarah d. Ambrose Ogden | 22 | " |
| Susan d. John Travise | " | " |
| Martha d. John Horox | 23 | " |
| Alice d. Francis Taylor | 5 | June |

* *These may be Burial entries.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alice d. Andrew Hilton | 5 | June |
| 3. 29 | John s. John Heywood | 8 | July |
| | Anne d. Sr Ralph Assheton | 21 | " |
| | Thomas s. Thomas Chetham | 25 | " |
| | Mary d. Henry Dunster | 31 | " |
| | Ellenor d. John Lees | 21 | August |
| | Richard s. Richard Steel | 30 | " |
| | Mary d. Richard Hall | " | " |
| | James s. Richard Beswick | 4 | September |
| | Robert s. Robert Marcroft | " | " |
| | Samuel s. John Hilton | 18 | " |
| | Peter s. Peter Heywood | 23 | " |
| | Richard s. Richard Wolstenhulm | 2 | October |
| | Anne d. Abraham Hall | 9 | " |
| | Mary d. James Fitton | 25 | " |
| | Joshua s. Richard Staveacre | 27 | November |
| | Martha d. Abraham Ogden | 30 | " |
| | Joseph s. Jonathan Partington | 25 | December |
| | Samuel s. John Leeming | 30 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. William Andrew | 5 | January |
| | John s. Jonathan Chadwick | 8 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. John Cowper | | February |
| | James s. James Menock | 26 | " |
| | Robert s. Edmund Whitehead | " | " |
| | Mary d. James Dixon | 28 | " |
| | Edmund s. Edmund Bradshaw | 12 | March |

This Register for ye year 1681 is attested by us

Ben: Holden Curate
James Fitton, John Bent, Churchwardens

## 1682.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Josias d. Daniel Lancashire | 29 | March |
| James s. John Ogden | 2 | April |
| Sarah d. William Hilton | " | " |
| Jane d. John Wrigley | 9 | " |
| John s. Isaac Hall | 16 | " |
| John s. James Taylor | 23 | " |
| Anne d. James Haseldin | 14 | May |
| Margaret d. William Lee | 17 | " |
| Peter s. Samuel Kershaw | 29 | " |
| Hannah d. Abel Fitton | 30 | " |
| Anne d. John Ogden | " | " |
| Anne d. John Butterworth | 18 | June |
| Mary d. John Ogden | 23 | " |
| Richard s. John Lees | 2 | July |
| James s. Edmund Barlow | 16 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Joseph s. Edmund Partington ... ... ... ... | 23 | July |
| | Edmund s. Edmund Travis ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| 3. 30 | . . .* of Thomas Menock ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Elizabeth d. Jonathan Kaye † ... ... ... ... | 13 | August |
| | Ellis s. Richard Ingam † ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Dorothy d. Edmund Schofield † ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Dorothy d. John Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | September |
| | Sarah d. Ambrose Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. William Wild ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | October |
| | Jane d. Joseph Lee ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | " |
| | Jane & Elizabeth daughters of James Hilton ... | 15 | " |
| | John s. George Booth ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Martha d. Richard Dawson ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Deborah d. John Clegg ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | December |
| | Martha d. Thomas Withington ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Susan d. Samuel Kershawe ... ... ..... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Mary d. James Turner ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | February |
| | John s. Nehemiah Norris ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| | Benjamin s. John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Mary d. Robert Chadwicke ... ... ... ... | 5 | March |
| | John s. John Duckworth ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | " |
| | Alice d. Edmund Schofield ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | John s. Peter Heywood ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Anthony s. Anthony Heywood ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |

This Register for ye year 1682 is attested by us

Ben: Holden Curate

## 1683.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Hannah d. John Dawson ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| | James s. Thomas Chetham ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | April |
| | Martha d. Thomas Lord ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Abraham s. Edward Butterworth ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Ann d. Robert Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| *E.T.* | John s. of Joseph Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Martha d. Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Abraham Leech ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Silence d. James Haworth ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | May |
| | Elizabeth d. Edward Whitehead ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Dorothy d. John Stott ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Thomas s. Samuel Chetham ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Henry s. Edmund Tetlowe ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Samuel s. John Buckly ... ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |

* Mary *in Chester Transcripts.*

† *These may be Burials.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sarah d. Robert Ogden | 27 | May |
| | Alice d. Richard Steel | 10 | June |
| | Richard s. John Jones | 24 | „ |
| | John s. John Travise | 22 | July |
| | Martha d. John Gorton of Heysell born* | 25 | „ |
| | Martha d. John Cowper | 5 | August |
| | John s. Henry Jones | 19 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. John Lees | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. George Holt | 26 | „ |
| | John s. James Taylor | 21 | October |
| | Alice d. William Rattcliffe | 28 | „ |
| | Dorothy d. Sr Ralph Assheton | 6 | November |
| | Jane d. Richard Wild | 11 | „ |
| | John s. John Fitton | 18 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Scholes | 24 | „ |
| 3. 31 | Sarah d. Robert Collings | 9 | December |
| | Deborah d. James Wolstenhulm | 19 | „ |
| | Susan d. of James Menock | 30 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Richard Warburton Rector | 2 | January |
| | Henry s. of Henry Dunster | 13 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Robert Booth | „ | „ |
| | William s. of Anne Warren | 25 | „ |
| | Grace d. of Robert Collings | 27 | „ |
| | Susanna d. of Adam Bordman | 3 | February |
| | Abraham s. of Susan Fitton | 9 | „ |
| | John s. of William Smithies | 10 | „ |
| | John s. of John Dunster | „ | „ |
| | James s. of John Hilton | „ | „ |
| | Robert s. of John Chaderton | 11 | March |
| | Joshua s. of Francis Taylor | 23 | „ |
| | Abraham s. of Abraham Hall | „ | „ |

## 1684.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alice d. of James Haselden | 1 | April |
| William s. of Richard Kenyon | 3 | „ |
| Edmund s. of Abraham Buckley | 4 | „ |
| Martha d. of John Lomax | 1 | June |
| Mary d. of Richard Wolstenhulm | 8 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of John Collings | 11 | „ |
| Alice d. of John Ogden | 24 | „ |
| Joseph s. of Joseph Leigh | 15 | July |
| Mary d. of William Ward | „ | „ |
| Jeremy s. of John Knowles | | August |
| Alice d. of Thomas Holt | 21 | „ |
| Alice d. of John Wrigley | 24 | „ |
| Sarah d. of John Ogden | „ | „ |

* *Interpolation in later hand.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James s. of Anne Hargreaves ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | September |
| | Mary d. of Edmund Barlow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Mary d. of Richard Ingam ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | October |
| | Sarah d. of Daniel Lancashire ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | November |
| | Anne d. of Edward Partington ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. of Richard Kay ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. of William Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | December |
| | Mary d. of John Steel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | John s. of James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Mary d. of Robert Collings ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | January |
| | Alice d. of John Cowper ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Isaac s. of Peter Heywood ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Anne d. of John Butterworth ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | James s. of William Staveacre ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | February |
| | John* s. of James Menock ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | March |
| 3. 32 | Frances d. Richard Warburton Rector ... ... | " | " |
| | . . . † s. John Taylor ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | . . . John Taylor of Alkrington ‡ ... ... | " | " |
| | . . . ‖ John Clegg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | |

This Register for y^e year 1684 is attested by us

Ben: Holden Curate

## 1685.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Martha d. John Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | April |
| Richard s. Edmund Travise ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Gerard s. Richard Dawson ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| John s. John Whitekar ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| Edward s. Abraham Buckley ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | May |
| Alice d. Edmund Tetlowe ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| Mary d. James Haselden ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | June |
| John s. James Wolstenhulm ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Mary d. Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| Sarah d. William Andrew ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Frances d. S^r Ralph Assheton ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| Edmund s. James Taylor ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | July |
| Susan d. Robert Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | August |
| . . . s. Henry Mercer ‡ ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| James s. John Heywood ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| Lydia d. Jo^n Gorton was born** ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| Alice d. Edmund Taylor ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | September |
| Benjamin s. Samuel Chetham ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| Peter s. Joseph Lee ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |

* James *in Chester Transcripts.*
† James *in Chester Transcripts.*
‖ Grace d. of *in Chester Transcripts.*
** *An interpolation in a later hand.*
‡ *These may be Burials.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George s. George Booth ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | October |
| Mary d. John Kay ... ... ... ... ... ... | | November |
| Mary d. John Stott ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| Thomas s. Isaac Hall ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | December |
| Edmond s. Anthony Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| James s. Lydia Entwistle ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | January |
| Mary d. Richard Wild ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| John & James s. Richard Wolstenhulme ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Alice d. Samuel Shaw ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | February |
| Richard s. Jonathan Partington ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Mary d. James Collinge ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. Robert Collinge of Tonge ... ... | 21 | „ |
| Silence d. William Ward ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Anne d. Richard Beswick ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| John s. Robert Collinge of Hebers ... ... ... | 9 | March |
| John s. Sussan (*sic*) Bayley ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Alice d. James Menock ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

This Register for y^e year 1685 is attested by us

## 1686.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert s. John Collinge ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | March |
| | Robert son Robert Barlow ... ... ... ... | 15 | April |
| 3. 33 | James s. John Lees ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Martha d. George Holt ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | June |
| | Robert s. James Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Richard s. Robert Booth ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Richard s. Richard Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Abel s. Robert Marcroft ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | July |
| | George s. M^r Richard Warburton Rect^r ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | James s. Jonathan Chadwick ... ... ... ... | 1 | August |
| | Mary d. Edmund Partington ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Margret d. James Lomax ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Knowls ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Richard s. Richard Hopwood* ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. John Chatherton ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Nathan s. Thomas Menock ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Martha d. John Taylour ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | September |
| | Ralph s. Nehemiah Norris ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Alices (*sic*) d. John Stott ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | October |
| | Mary d. Elizabeth Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Margret d. Isaac Jackson ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Dorothy d. Elizabeth Ogden ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Alice d. John Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | November |
| | Alice d. Abraham Chadwick ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | James s. James Scoles ... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | William s. John Smethurst ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |

* *This may be a Burial.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nathan s. James Taylour ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | December |
| | Edmund s. S[r] Ralph Assheton B[t] was borne November 25 & baptizd ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Anne d. to M[r] Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Mary d. Martha Ward ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Robert s. John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Parthenia d. Richard Ingam ... ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Martha d. Susan Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Thomas s. William Smithels ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | John s. John Wild ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Ruth d. John Whitehead ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Edmund s. Thomas Withington ... ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Andrew s. Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Edmund s. John Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| | Richard s. Peter Heywood ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Robert s. Alexander Collinge ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Alice d. John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Benjamin s. Micah Ward ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Sarah d. Robert Collinge of Langley ... ... | 6 | March |
| | Susanna d. William Ratcliff ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Jane d. Thomas Holt of Whittle ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Mary d. John Shepley ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| | John s. Edmund Whitehead ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| 3. 34 | John s. Adam Bordman ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |

## 1687.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John s. James Breerly ... ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | March |
| Jonathan s. John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | April |
| James s. of Rich[d] Halliwell ... ... ... ... | 9 | May |
| John s. Thomas Harsnet ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | June |
| Robert s. Robert Collinge ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| Anne d. Jonathan Partington ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| James s. John Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | July |
| Mary d. John Butterworth ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| Sarah d. Henry Jones ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| John s. William Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | " |
| Robert s. John Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | August |
| George s. James Menock ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| Anne d. John Fitton of Stakhil ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| William s. John Taylour ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | September |
| Thomas s. John Kay ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| Alice d. John Colliar ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | October |
| Jane d. Joseph Leigh ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| John s. M[r] Richard Warburton Rect[r] ... ... | 14 | " |
| Edmund s. John Clegg ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| Robert s. Adam Oldham ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| Elizabeth d. John Kent ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Josuah s. Edmund Travis ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | December |
| | Robert & Priscilla chil: Edmund Barlow ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. John Chaderton ... ... ... ... | 16 | January |
| | John s. Thomas Jaques ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | James s. Robert Barlow ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Jane d. John Steele ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Jane d. James Hassleden ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Anne d. Francis Taylour ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Thomas s. Edmund Heywood ... ... ... ... | 4 | March |
| | Thomas s. Robert Hampson Usher ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Jane d. Robert Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |

This Register for y^e year 1687 is attested by us

## 1688.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 35 | Anne d. John Buckley ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| | Susan d. George Johnson ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| | John s. James Collinge ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Samuel s. Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Mary d. John Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | May |
| | Alice d. Robert Collinge of Tonge ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Edmund s. Moses Partington ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. Alexander Collinge ... ... ... ... | 6 | June |
| | John s. Richard Beswick ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Robert s. Edmund Bradshaw ... ... ... ... | 8 | July |
| | Simion s. John Whitehead ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Thomas s. Richard . . . ... ... ... ... | | September |
| | John s. John Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Richard s. James Lomax ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Richard s. Richard Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | November |
| | Edmund s. Jacob Kent ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Simon s. John Leach ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | John s. James Taylour ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Mary d. James Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Andrew s. James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | December |
| | Alice d. Nehemiah Norris ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| | James s. Robert Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| | Robert s. Edmund Madin ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Abraham s. Robert Ashworth ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. Richard Kay ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Thomas s. Samuel Kershaw ... ... ... ... | 3 | February |
| | John s. Samuel Shaw ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Anne d. Isaac Hall ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Hanna d. Richard Hobson ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| | William s. William Radcliff ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Jane d. George Holt ... ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Susan d. Richard Hollingworth ... ... ... ... | | March |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 36 | . . . . . Dawson* ... ... ... ... ... | | March |
| | . . . . . Ingam* ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| | . . . . miah Holt* ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | . . . . Richard Fenton* ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Alice d. Henry Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Henry s. Richard Wild ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | William s. William Staveacre ... ... ... ... | " | " |

## 1689.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Hanna d. Hanna Leach ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | Aprill |
| | Mary d. Mr Richard Warburtō Rectr ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Peter s. Peter Assheton ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Richard & Mary c. of James Taylour ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Thomas s. Peter Heywood ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Samuel s. Samuel Miles ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Ann Halliwell ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Abraham s. Abraham Crossley ... ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| | John s. Isaac Heywood ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Thomas s. Edmund Whitehead ... ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Richard s. Sr Ralph Assheton Bt ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | James s. James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | June |
| | Edmund s. Edmund Taylour ... ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Mary d. Edmund Tetlow ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Martha d. William Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Anne Lees ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | July |
| | Dorothy d. Edmund Fitton ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | George s. John Colliar ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Anne d. John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | John s. John Collinge ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. James Hasleden ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. James Menock ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | August |
| | Jane d. John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Jonatha s. Robert Collinge of Hebers ... ... | 19 | " |
| | William s. William Lee ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Joseph s. Joseph Marcroft ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Thomas s. John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | Septemb' |
| | William s. John Hoult ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Richard Woolstenhulm ... ... ... | " | " |
| | William s. William Smethies ... ... ... ... | 20 | October |
| | Edmund s. Mr John Hopwood of Hopwood ... | 22 | " |
| | John s. Robert Hampson Usher ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| 3. 37 | Alice d. John Hollis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | November |
| | Dorothy d. John Assheton ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | December |
| | Jonathan s. John Stott ... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | January |
| | Hugh s. Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |

* *These may be Burials.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peter s. James Menock ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| Alice d. John Taylour ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| John s. John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| Elizabeth d. John Kay ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| Anne d. John Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| John s. Robert Collinge of Tonge ... ... ... | 2 | March |
| Alice d. Jeofry Dawson ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | " |
| James & John s. Thomas Jackson ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Susan d. Edmond . . . ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Esther d. M' Richard Tonge ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| Elizabeth d. John Butterworth ... ... ... ... | | |
| Robert & Elizabeth c. Robert Leach ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| Mary d. John Steele ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Elizabeth d. of James Taylor of Hopwood ... | 2 | March 1692 |
| James s. of James Bamford of Hooswood ... | 11 | August 1693 |
| Mary d. of John Fish* ... ... ... ... ... | | 1698 |
| James s. of John Fish* ... ... ... ... ... | | October 1698 |
| Hanna s. of John [Fish]* ... ... ... ... ... | | January 1700 |

* *These three items have been almost wholly erased.*

[*The remainder of this page is blank, as is the whole of the succeeding page.*]

[*The remainder of this Original Volume is of Paper, and contains the the Briefs and other miscellaneous matters printed hereafter.*]

## VOLUME 4.

4. 1 A Register for the Parish of Middleton beginning Anno Domini 1695 upon the first day of May for Christenings Marriages and Burialls

4. 2 The Rever$^{d}$ M$^{r}$ Sam$^{ll}$ Sidebottam took Possession of this Curch [*sic*] on Fryday y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ day of Ap$^{r}$ 1714 He died on Friday the 22$^{d}$ day of May 1752

## 1695.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 3 | James s. of Edmund Wolstenhulme of Hopwood born 7 July 1693. | | |
| | Esther d. Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Mary d. W$^{m}$ Ward of Alkrington ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | William s. John Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Mary d. Edmund Fitten of Middleton ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Abraham s. Peter Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 9 | June |
| | Martha d. John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. John Taylor of Hopwood ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary d. Richard Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | W$^{m}$ s. W$^{m}$ Buerdsell of Middleton ... ... ... | 7 | July |
| | Abraham s. John Cowper of Chaderton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. John Steel of Middleton ... ... ... | 18 | August |
| | Isaack s. James Dixon of Middleton ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Assheton Tonge of Alkrington ... | 8 | September |
| B | Robert s. . . . Ogden of Alkrington ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Saxon of Thornham ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| B | Eliz: d. John Kenyon alias Saxon of Hopwood... | 22 | „ |
| | Alice d. Isaack Jaques of Middleton ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Edmund s. Robert Fitten of Thornham ... ... | 29 | „ |
| B | Jonathan s. Martha Whithead of Middleton ... | 6 | October |
| | Edmund s. Edmund Wolstenhulm of Hopwood... | 15 | „ |
| | Robert s. James Taylor of Middleton ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | John s. James Dearden of Whittle in Bury psh ... | 27 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. James Jackson of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. John Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Thomas Taylor of Pilsworth ... ... | 17 | November |
| | John s. John Muchell of Hopwood ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| 4. 4 | Anne d. James Bemford of Thornham ... ... | 1 | December |
| | Joanna d. Edmund Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. W$^{m}$ Whalley of Middleton ... ... | 1 | January |
| | James s. Richard Ogden of Hopwood ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. Joseph Marcroft of Hopwood ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Anna d. Ellis Saxon of Hopwood ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| B | W$^{m}$ reputed son of W$^{m}$ Kay of Hasell... ... ... | „ | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Anne d. Thomas Haslom of Ashworth ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Simon s. Robert Collinge of Middleton ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary d. Samuel Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... | 11 | March |
| | Robert s. Abraham Crosley of Hopwood ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Jonathan Hilton of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Wm s. Wm Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | James s. Moses Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 23 | „ |

## 1696.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rowland s. James Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 26 | March |
| | Jane d. Isaack Brearley of Ashworth ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Sarah d. John Kay of Middleton ... ... ... | 2 | April |
| | Martha & Mary daughters of Edmd Heywood de Hopwd ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Samuel s. John Newton of Chaderton ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Lawrence s. James Lomax of Pilsworth ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Richard s. Edward Kenyon of Asshworth ... ... | 23 | „ |
| 4. 5 | Joseph s. Samuel Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 5 | May |
| | Anne d. Edmd Whithead of Oldham parish ... | 17 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Fish of Middletō psh Clarke ... | 18 | „ |
| | James s. Peter Jaques of Thornham ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Anne d. John Butterworth of Middleton ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Jacob s. Wm Radcliff of Alkrington ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Isaack s. Benjamin Walkden of Middleton ... | 1 | June |
| | Priscilla d. John Ogden Prestwich psh ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Anne d. Joseph Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 6 | July |
| | Susan d. Peter Busick of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Edward s. Edward Traverse of Thornham... ... | 1 | August |
| | Mary d. John Wild of Middleton ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Alice d. Henry Wrigley of Langley Gentleman born the 28th and baptized ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Joseph s. John Kenyon ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | September |
| | Eleanor d. Joseph Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. John Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Anne d. Robert Bradbury of Tonge ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Wm Smethulls de Middleton ... ... | 4 | October |
| | Eliz: d. John Muchell of Hopwood ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Mary d. Robt Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | John s. James Leach of Ashworth ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| | James s. John Barlow of Middleton ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | John s. John Gorton of Pilsworth born October 21 | 12 | „ |
| 4. 6 | John s. Edmund Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | December |
| | John s. Charles Nutt of Hopwood ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Alexander Collinge of Royle ... ... | 3 | January |
| | Catherine d. John Hopwood of Hopwood Esqr born 11th ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Thomas Chadwick of Boreshaw born 19th ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edmund s. James Fitten of Thornham ... ... | 4 | February |
| B | Peter s. Peter Gaskill of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Robert Holt of Whittle in the Parish of Bury ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Jane d. John Taylor of Hopwood ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Susan d. George Holt of Hopwood ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Samuel s. Joash Odcroft of Thornham ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | James s. Henry Hardman of Broadfield born y^e 16^th baptized by a Nonconformist Minister | | |
| | John s. James Brearley of Hopwood ... ... ... | 10 | March |
| | James s. Richard Taylor of Chaderton ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Richard s. Jonathan Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | John s. James Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... | 18 | „ |

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

## 1697.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John s. Thomas Travis of Oldham ... ... ... | 28 | March |
| | John s. Jonathan Johnson of Middleton ... ... | 14 | Aprill |
| | Alice d. John Collier of Hopwood ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Edmund s. John Ogden of Middleton ... ... | 18 | „ |
| 4. 7 | Edmund s. Richard Wild of Thornham ... ... | 12 | May |
| | Susan d. of W^m Stavaker of Middleton ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Joanna d. Joseph Oldham of Middleton ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Christopher s. Christopher Tonge of Middleton | „ | „ |
| | Benjamin s. Benjamin Walkden of Middleton ... | 25 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Richard Tonge Gent. born & baptized | 26 | „ |
| | Edmund s. John Taylor of Tochet Hole in y^e Hammel of Thornham baptized by a Non conformist Minister ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | June |
| | Ellen d. Richard Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Edmund s. John Oldham of Thornham ... ... | 4 | July |
| | Mary d. Miles Wild of Thornham ... ... ... | 1 | August |
| | Hannah d. James Stock of Middleton ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Martha d. W^m Buerdsell of Middleton baptized by a Non-Conformist Minister ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Edmund s. Edmund Fitten of Middleton ... ... | 3 | October |
| | Thomas s. Nathan Leigh of Hopwood ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Mary d. Edm^d Fitten of Thornham at Roachdale | 10 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Kenyon of Middleton ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| 4. 8 | & 4. 9.—*Wholly blank.* | | |
| 4. 10 | Alice d. Robert Collinge of Middleton ... ... | 30 | November |
| | William s. Roger Bayly of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | A child of James Holt of Pilsworth born ... ... | 5 | December |
| | Joseph s. James Jackson / Sarah d. Abraham Crosley } of Hopwood ... | 1 | January |
| | Alice d. John Oldham of Alkrington ... ... ... | „ | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John s. James Leech of Ashworth born 14 & baptized at Roachdale ... ... ... ... | 16 | January |
| Jeremiah s. John Smith alias Elizabeth Bury of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| Gervas s. Richard Whitaker of Hopwood ... | 24 | " |
| James s. John Kenyon of Ashworth ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| Anne d. Alice Holland alias Joshua Partington of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | February |
| Alice d. Edmund Maden of Hopwood ... ... | 9 | " |
| Thomas s. Robert Bradbury of Tonge ... ... | 24 | " |
| John s. Thomas Chadwick of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| Anne d. Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 26 | " |
| Lewis s. Thomas Taylor of Pilsworth ... ... | 6 | March |
| Martha d. John Wrigley of Alkrington ... ... | 8 | " |
| Elizabeth d. Thomas Kenyon of Ashworth ... | 13 | " |
| John s. Henry Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| Peter s. Joseph Marcroft of Middleton ... ... | 17 | " |
| Richard s. John Clegge near Rhodes Green in Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| Abraham s. James Bamford of Thornham... ... | 20 | " |

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

## 1698.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 11 | John s. John Saxon of Middleton... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| | Anne d. Richard Ingham of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Ellis s. Ellis Saxon of Hopwood ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Henry s. Henry Wrigley of Langley Gentleman born and baptized ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | " |
| | Edmund s. John Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... | 1 | April |
| | Anne d. Edward Holt of Birkle ... ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| | William s. James Dixon of Prestwich Parish ... | " | " |
| | Jane d. John Ashton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Mary d. James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Samuel s. James Dearden of Royl ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | John s. James Taylor of Denton in y^e parish of Oldham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Sarah d. John Chaderton of Hopwood ... ... | 5 | May |
| | Anne d. John Scolfield of Middleton ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Edmund s. John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | 11 | " |
| | John s. Abraham Kay of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | June |
| | Elizabeth d. Asshton Tonge of Tonge ... ... | " | " |
| | Hannah d. Richard Ogden of Hopwood ... ... | 3 | July |
| | Catherine d. John Taylor of Gorstiley in Hopwood Hammel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Jefferey s. Jefferey Dawson of Hopwood ... ... | 4 | " |
| | Thomas s. William Whalley of Middleton ... ... | 24 | " |

Hannah d. Wm Kay of Hopwood ... ... ... 26 July
Anne d. Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... ... 30 „
Thomas s. Esther Pendlebury als Tho: Haward of Birkle ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 12 August
Alice d. Alexander Collinge of Royl in Thornham 15 „
John s. Isaack Heywood of Middleton ... ... 16 September
Esther d. Wm Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... ... 24 „

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

4. 12 & 4. 13—*Wholly blank.*

4. 14 Richard s. Theophilus Assheton als Mary Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 October
Alice d. John Newton of Tonge ... ... ... „ „
Samuel s. Robert Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... 16 „
Mary d. Abraham Taylor of Scho-croft in Oldham psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 18 „
Anne d. Edmund Travis of Tonge ... ... ... 23 „
John s. Edmund Wolstenhulm of Hopwood ... 1 November
James s. John Fish of Middleton Parish Clark born October 30 baptized November 5 died 18 May 1767
William s. Saml Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... 9 „
William s. John Mellodew of Bamford ... ... 16 „
Mary d. John Whitaker of Hopwood ... ... ... 22 „
Mary d. Peter Jaques of Scho-croft ... ... ... 25 „
Elizabeth d. James Partington of Hopwood ... 30 „
Elizabeth d. Edward Miller of Asshworth ... 25 December
James s. Daniel Mellor of Chaderton ... ... 17 „
Richard s. John Kenyon of Middleton ... ... 18 „
Sarah d. Robt Butterworth of Prestwich psh ... 26 „
Mary d. Robert Sedan of Boreshaw ... ... ... 30 „
Thomas s. Thomas Haslom of Asshworth ... ... „ „
Rowland s. James Hilton of Hopwood ... ... 14 January
Mary d. Alice Heywood of Tonge alias John Scoles of Rodes Green ... ... ... ... 20 „
John s. James Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... 30 „
James s. Edmund Heywood of Hopwood ... ... 4 February
Elizabeth d. Jonathan Dunster of Middleton ... 7 „
Wm s. Wm Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... 10 „
Edward s. John Saxon of Middleton ... ... ... 11 „
Joseph s. John Muchell of Hopwood ... ... 16 „
Mary d. Richard Whitaker of Hopwood ... ... 24 „
Nathan s. Nathan Darning of Great Lever ... 16 „

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 15 | Thomas s. Thomas Lees of Middleton ... ... | 2 | March |
| | Jane d. Robert Holt of Whittle ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | James s. Edmund Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Elizabeth Johnson of Middleton alias Thomas Ogden of Whittle in y^e parish of Bury ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Godly of Tonge ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. Joseph Jakes of Middleton ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Simon s. John Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 20 | March |
| | William s. John Butterworth of Middleton ... | 22 | „ |
| | Esther d. of John Ogden of Heton in Prestwich Parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |

## 1699.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Grace d. Robert Collinge of Middleton ... ... | 5 | April |
| | Alice d. George Holt of Hopwood ... ... ... | 8 | May |
| | Catherine d. Peter Busick of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund s. James Ogden of Prestwich Parish ... | 14 | „ |
| | Anne d. James Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Jonathan Jackson of Middleton ... | 30 | „ |
| | Margreta Maria d. James Lomax of Pilsworth ... | 19 | „ |
| | Moses s. Moses Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 3 | June |
| | Samuel s. John Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Alice d. John Scoles of Middleton ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Richard s. Charles Nutt of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Richard s. W^m Smethuls of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. Jonathan Hilton of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. Samuel Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | John s. John Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... | 1 | July |
| | Jonathan s. John Kay of Chaderton ... ... ... | 25 | „ |

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 16 | Mary d. Edmund Travis of Thornham ... ... | 6 | August |
| | Mary d. John Scoles of Hopwood ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Benjamin s. John Steel of Hopwood ... ... ... | 3 | September |
| | Esther d. Roger Wrigley of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. Jacob Kent of Hopwood ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Thomas s. John Livesey of Birkle ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | John s. John Cowper of Thornham ... ... ... | 7 | October |
| | Mary d. Peter Heywood of Hopwd ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Eliz: d. Jonas Lancashire of Hopwood ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Henry Hardman of Broadfield ... | 16 | „ |
| | Anne d. Abraham Crosley of Hopw^d ... ... ... | 3 | December |
| | James s. John Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Anne d. Alexander Collinge of Royle... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. John Saxon of Middleton ... ... | 19 | „ |

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 17 | Aaron s. Joseph Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Mary d. James Taylor of Thornhā ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Edmund s. John Taylor of Thornhā ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Benjamin s. Henry Wrigley of Langley Gentleman who was born on the 19th and baptized on the | 21 | „ |
| | Anne d. Benjamin Walkden of Middleton ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Edmund s. John Taylor of Hopwood ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Edmund s. Richard Hopwood of Hopwood ... | 13 | February |
| | Martha d. Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Alice d. Wm Stiveaker of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Samuel s. Robert Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... | 17 | March |
| | Jacob s. Roger Bayly of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Charity d. Christopher Tonge of Middleton ... | 22 | „ |

## 1700.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wm s. Thomas Blunt of Bury parish ... ... ... | 7 | April |
| Benjamin s. Joseph Marcroft of Middleton ... | 21 | „ |
| John s. Sarah Plat of Thornham ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| John s. Joseph Oldham of Middleton ... ... | 1 | May |
| Anne d. James Brearley of Middleton ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Anne d. Edmund Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... | 5 | „ |
| Hannah d. Abraham Taylor of Scho-croft ... ... | 26 | June |
| Lydia d. Richard Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Alice d. Joseph Jaques of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

[*No entries for July*]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 18 | Elizabeth d. Isaack Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 7 | August |
| | Martha & Mary daughters James Jackson of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | September |
| | Martha d. Miles Wild of Thornham ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Nathan s. Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Anne d. Thomas Taylor of Pilsworth ... ... | 27 | October |
| | Jane d. Nathan Leigh of Hopwood ... ... ... | 11 | November |
| | Anne d. James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | John s. Jonathan Dunster of Middleton ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | William s. John Muchell of Hopwood ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Ann d. Jonathan Holt in Prestwich psh ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | John s. John Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 15 | December |
| | John s. Richard Ogden of Hopwood ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Ellen d. John Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. John Hollows of Middleton ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Joshua s. Henry Wrigley Gentleman of Langley and born 6th ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | January |
| | Susanna d. James Whalley of Middleton ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Hannah d. John Fish of Middleton Parish Clerk | 12 | „ |

Anne d. Joash Odcroft of Thornham ... ... ... 26 January
Ambrose s. Joseph Birch of Thornham .. ... 22 „

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

4. 19 Anne d. James Collinge of Thornham ... ... 9 „
Martha d. James Stock of Middleton ... ... „ „
Anne d. John Kenyon of Middleton ... ... ... 23 „
Richard s. Robert Sedan of Middleton ... ... „ „
Elizabeth d. Jane Leech of Hopwood ... ... 24 February
Mary d. John Taylor of Royl ... ... ... ... 26 „
John s. John Scholfield of Hopwood ... ... ... 2 March
James s. James Haslingden of Middleton ... ... 4 „
Anne d. Ellis Saxon of Hopwood ... ... ... 12 „
Joseph s. John Kenyon of Middleton ... ... 21 „

## 1701.

Rose d. Elizabeth Knowls of Middleton ... ... 18 April
John s. John Oldham of Alkrington ... ... ... 22 „
Anne d. William Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... 11 May
Isaack s. Isaack Heywood of Middleton ... ... 20 „
Edmund s. James Fitten of Thornham ... ... 29 „
Anne d. William Johnson of Middleton ... ... 4 June
William s. Elizabeth Ogden of Middleton ... ... 10 „
William s. Robert Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... 11 „
Elizabeth d. John Taylor of Hopwood ... ... 12 „
Edmund s. John Taylor of Middleton ... ... 13 „
Sarah d. John Kay of Chaderton ... ... ... 24 „
John s. John Butterworth of Middleton ... ... 6 July
Jonathan s. Geoffrey Dawson of Hopwood ... 4 „
Elizabeth d. Peter Beswick of Tonge ... ... 11 „
George s. John Adkinson of Middleton ... ... 16 „
Phœbe d. John Taylor of Hopwood ... ... ... 19 „
Dorothy d. Edmund Heywood of Hopwood ... 25 „
Mary d. Thomas Halliwell of Middleton ... ... 30 „

Attested p me John Halliwell Curate of Middleton

4. 20 & 4. 21—*Wholly blank*

4. 22 Mary d. Thomas Chadwick of Middleton ... ... 14 August
Susan d. John Collings of Hopwood ... ... ... „ „
James s. John Leach of Ashworth ... ... ... 14 September
Alice d. Roger Wrigley of Middleton ... ... 4 October
Thomas s. James Bamford of Thornham ... ... „ „
Anne d. George Holte of Hopwood ... ... ... 5 „
Elizabeth d. Rich[d] Taylor of Thornham ... ... 7 „
John s. Thomas Lees of Middleton ... ... ... 10 „
Edward s. John Saxon of Middleton ... ... ... 15 „
James s. W[m] Whalley of Middleton ... ... ... 25 „

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Charles s. James Stoke of Hopwood ... ... ... | 31 | October |
| | John s. James Holden of Thornham ... ... ... | 2 | Nouember |
| | Elizabeth d. John Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Joseph s. Benjamin Holroyd of Middleton ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary d. Robert Hutchinson of Bury pish ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Alice d. James Wolstencroft of Hopwood ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Charles s. Charles Nutt of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | December |
| | James s. Abram Kaye of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. John Cowper of Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Catherin d. John Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Wm son & Jane d. Edmd Wolstenhulme of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Samuel Taylor of Middleton ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Heywood of Chaderton ... ... | 18 | „ |
| 4. 23 | Anne d. Thomas Hall of Midleton ... ... ... | 1 | February |
| | John s. Thomas Blunt of Hopwood ... ... ... | 2 | „ |
| | Richd s. Joshua Partington of Middleton ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | John s. Richd Whittaker of Hopwood ... ... | 11 | March |
| | Gerrard s. Gerrard Henley of Great Leuer ... | „ | „ |

## 1702.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Susannah d. Joseph Marcroft of Middleton ... | 6 | Aprill |
| | Isaack s. Robert Collinge of Heabers ... ... | 10 | „ |
| B | Wm s. Sarah Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Partington ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary d. Jonah Lancashire of Hopwood ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Robert s. Isaack Fitton of Hopwood ... ... | 3 | May |
| | Alice d. John Chaderton of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. Samuel Heywood of Ashworth ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Alice d. James Tetlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | John s. Wm Buerdsell of Middleton ... ... ... | 7 | June |
| | Alice d. James Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Joseph s. Joseph Oldham of Hopwood ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Richd s. John Steel junr of Hopwood ... ... ... | 5 | July |
| | Edward s. John Adkinson of Middleton ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | James s. James Collinge of Thornham ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. Raphe Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Anne d. John Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| 4. 24 | *Wholly blank* | | |
| 4. 25 | Hannah d. Jonathan Partington Midd ... ... | 28 | August |
| | Anne d. Thomas Naden of Alkrington ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Anne d. Wm Styfaker of Middleton ... ... ... | 13 | Septembr |
| | Richd s. Richd Fitton of Thornham ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Abdie s. & Anne d. John Oldham of Alkrington | 29 | „ |
| | James s. James Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Walter Leigh of Midletō ... ... | 6 | October |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. James Tetlow of Chaderton ... ... ... | 6 | October |
| | John s. George Ramsbottom of Whittle ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Susan d. Abram Scholes of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Jane d. Joseph Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Abraham s. Abraham Taylor of Schocroft ... | 2 | Nouember |
| | Assheton s. Christopher Tonge of Tonge ... ... | 3 | " |
| | Lawrance s. Thomas Haslom of Ashworth ... | 4 | " |
| | James s. Robt Butterworth of Middleton ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Richd Jones of Thornham ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Eliz: d. Edmund Fitton of Ashworth ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Susan d. Wm Smethels of Middleton ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Mary d. Nathan Leigh of Hopwood ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | James s. James Brearley of Hopwood ... ... | 3 | December |
| | Mary d. Henry Wrigley of Langley Gent born & baptized ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. John Leach of Birckle ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | John s. Joseph Lancashire Prestwich psh ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Mary d. Thomas Kenyon of Ashworth ... ... | 20 | " |
| 4. 26 | Robert s. Robert Turner of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Mary d. Thomas Ogden of Middleton ... ... | 6 | " |
| | John s. Joshua Fallows of Pilsworth ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Jonathan Johnson of Middleton ... | 17 | " |
| | Mary & Anne daughters of Jonathan Kaye of Chaderton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | James s. James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | John s. Wm Scholes of Middleton ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | John s. James Stocke / Ellen d. Jonathan Hilton } both of Middleton | 24 | " |
| | James s. James Hall of Pillsworth ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Jonathan s. Joseph Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 4 | February |
| | Ellis s. John Kenyon of Middleton ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Raphe Entwisle of Ashworth ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. James Hall of Chaderton ... ... | " | " |
| | Ellen d. Susan Taylor of Ashworth ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Mary d. Thomas Worrall of Alkrington ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Alice d. Joseph Partington of Middleton ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Thomas s. James Ogden of Whittle in Bury psh | " | " |
| | Hannah d. Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Mary d. John Nutt of Middleton ... ... ... | 10 | March |
| | Jane d. Richd Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Mary d. James Holden of Thornham ... ... | 7 | " |

## 1703.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. Edmd Leigh of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 11 | Aprill |
| | Abraham s. John Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Hannah d. Richd Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | 12 | " |
| | James s. John Clegge of Middleton ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| 4. 27 | Anne d. John Scholes of Middleton ... ... ... | 18 | " |

James s. Jeramiah Dawson of Middleton ... 25 Aprill
James s. John Scholefield of Hopwood ... ... „ „
Jane d. Richard Ogden of Middleton ... ... 17 May
James s. Edm[d] Howorth of Ashworth ... ... 23 „
Mary d. Joshua Partington of Middleton ... ... 27 „
Jane d. Rich[d] Whittaker of Hopwood ... ... 5 June
Jonathan s. John Butterworth of Middleton ... 6 „
Elizabeth d. Rob[r] Sedan of Middleton ... ... 11 July
James s. Peter Beswick of Tonge ... ... ... 19 „
Thomas s. William Johnson of Middleton ... ... 8 August
John s. Richard Ingam of Middleton ... ... ... „ „
Martha d. Abraham Whittaker of Chaderton ... „ „
Mary d. Thomas Holte of Thornham ... ... „ „
Sarah d. John Simson of Tonge ... ... ... ... 18 „
James s. James Holsworth of Birckle ... ... ... 16 „
Isaack s. Robert Collinge of Heabers ... ... „ „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Kaye Churchwarden

4. 28 Sarah d. M[r] Richard Tonge of Tonge ... ... 3 September
Richard s. Ellis Saxon of Hopwood ... ... ... 12 „
Elizabeth d. Robert Fitten of Thornham ... ... 15 „
Leonard s. Raphe Shepherd of Ashworth... ... 19 „
Peter s. Edmund Heywood of Hopwood ... ... 22 „
John s. John Fish Parish Clark Born the 24 ... 25 „
Thomas s. William Hilton of Tonge ... ... 3 October
Mary d. George Scholes of Hopwood ... ... 24 „
Elizabeth d. James Hall of Tongmoore ... ... 31 „
Elizabeth d. Miles Wilde of Thornham ... ... „ „
Margaret d. Thomas Taylor of Pillsworth ... ... „ „
Thomas s. Robert Barlow of Pillsworth ... ... 5 Nouember
Martha d. John Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... 5 December
Anne d. John Kaye of Chaderton ... ... ... 19 „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Kaye Churchwardin

4. 29 James s. Edmund Jones of Hanging Chader ... 1 January
James s. William Kaye of Hopwood ... ... ... „ „
Elizabeth d. Jonathan Kaye of Chaderton ... „ „
Mary d. John Newton of Middleton ... ... ... „ „
Benjamin s. John Hilton of Hopwood ... ... 9 „
Mary d. Jonathan Jackson of Middleton ... ... 16 „
Else d. John Cowper of Tonge ... ... ... ... „ „
Isaack s. Isaack Jaquis of Middleton ... ... ... 19 „
B Andrew s. Phillis Ward of Middleton ... ... 27 „
Eleanor d. John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... 30 „
Sarah d. Edward Wrigley of Heaton ... ... ... 2 February

James s. John Rydings of Whittle in Bury psh ... 13 February
James s. John Haslingden of Middleton ... ... „ „
Mary d. Thomas Hall of Middleton ... ... ... 18 „
Anne d. James Whalley of Middleton ... ... 20 „
Richard s. John Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... 24 „
John s. John Kent of Hopwood ... ... ... ... 5 March
Richard s. Richard Steele of Middleton ... ... 15 „
Alice d. John Cowper of Thornham ... ... ... „ „
Mary d. James Stotte of Hopwood ... ... ... 17 „

## 1704.

Anne d. Jonathan Dunstier of Boarshaw ... ... 29 March

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Kaye Churchwardin

4. 30 Sarah d. John Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... 5 April
Elizabeth d. Edm[d] Wolstanhulme of Hopwood ... 14 „
Esther d. Isaack Heywood of Middleton ... ... 17 „
John s. Henry Mercer of Hopwood ... ... ... 18 „
Jane d. Edm[d] Fitten of Ashworth ... ... ... 16 „
Abraham s. Abraham Hilton of Hopwood ... ... 14 May
James s. Samuel Taylor of Middleton ... ... „ „
Anne d. John Pertington of Middleton ... ... „ „
John s. Thomas Royley of Alkrington ... ... „ „
Edmund s. Edmund Barlow of Pillsworth ... ... 21 „
Mary d. John Taylor of Hopwood mill ... ... „ „
Jane d. Cudbeard Booth of Birckle ... ... ... 28 „
John & James sons of Joseph Marcroft of Middleton 12 June
Anne d. James Barlow of Hopwood Gooden ... 24 „
Mary d. Charles Nutt of Heaton in Prestwich psh 25 „
Hannah d. Benjamin Ryder of Middleton ... ... 25 July
Josiah s. Joseph Lancashire of Middleton ... „ „
Thomas s. Joshva Fallows of Pilsworth ... ... 23 „
John s. William Whalley of Middleton ... ... 6 August
Martha d. John Taylor of Staneclife Hop ... 16 „
Anne d. Abraham Kaye of Hopwood ... ... 20 „
John s. John Muchell of Hopwood ... ... ... 24 „
Eliabeth [*sic*] d. James Scholefield of Ashworth 27 „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4 31 Anne d. Leonard Chue of Middleton ... ... ... 7 September
Richard s. John Steele of Tonge ... ... ... „ „
Martha d. Nehemjah Norris of Pilsworth ... ... 21 „
Edmund s. Rich[d] Jones of Henging Chader ... 29 „
John s. James Crossley of Pillsworth ... ... ... „ „
A ne d. John Partington of Hopwood ... ... 1 October
Katherin d. James Heywood of Chaderton ... „ „

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jonas s. Emme Smethurst of Little Heaton ... | 3 | October |
| | Joseph s. Joseph Greenhalgh of Heywood ... | 10 | " |
| | Alse d. John Mercer of Hopwood ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Mary d. Thomas Cheetham of Midd ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| | John s. Abraham Crossley of Hopwood ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Jane d. Elizabeth Bury of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Joseph Andrew of Middleton ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Mary d. James Bamford of Thornham ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Andrew s. Elizabeth Styfaker of Middleton ... | 30 | " |
| | John s. Mary Entwisle of Middleton ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Samuel s. Abraham Scholes of Hopwood ... ... | 3 | December |
| | Richard s. Richard Anderton of Thornham ... | 13 | " |
| | James s. Jonathan Holte of Schocroft ... ... | 21 | " |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 32—*Wholly blank*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 33 | Benjamin s. Joseph Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Mary d. John Booth of Middleton ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. James Tettlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Ellen d. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Sarah d. John Nutt of Middleton ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Henry s. Joseph Oldam of Hopwood ... ... | 20 | " |
| | James s. Joshua Partington of Middleton ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Mary d. Joseph Partington Middle ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Alice d. Anne Kaye of Thornham ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Mary d. John Tettlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Mary d. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Anne of Robert Scholefield of Hopwood ... ... | " | " |
| | Thomas s. Timothy Kershaw of Middletō ... ... | 1 | March |
| | John s. John Nuttall of Rochdale parish L^n in Chader ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | " |
| | Anne d. Jonas Lancashire of Hopwood ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Alice d. William Scholes of Middleton born ye 4^th | 16 | " |
| | Thomas s. John Whitehead of Chaderton ... ... | 18 | " |

## 1705.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alse d. James Holden of Hopwood ... ... ... | 28 | March |
| | Joseph s. William Jackson of Blackley ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. Thomas Ogden of Blackley ... ... | " | " |
| | Alice d. John Whittaker of Hopwood ... ... | 30 | " |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 34 | Mary d. Samuel Shaw of Hopwood ... ... ... | 4 | Aprill |
| | Anne d. Robert Turner of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Esther d. Edmund Jones of Hanging Chader ... | 15 | " |
| | Simon s. John Kenyon of Ashworth ... ... ... | 22 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Samvel s. John Kenyon of Middleton ... ... | 22 | April |
| | Elizabeth & Patience daughters of Thomas Wright in Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. Peter Beswicke of Tonge ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Benjamin s. James Fitten of Thornham ... ... | " | " |
| | Edward s. James Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Elizabeth d. Anne Booth of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| | Thomas s. Elizabeth Johnson of Middleton ... | " | " |
| | John s. John Kaye of Tonge Moore ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| | Mary d. Jonathan Johnson of Middleton ... ... | 17 | " |
| | John s. Jeremjah Mellor of Chaderton ... ... | 20 | " |
| | John s. John Simpson of Tonge ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Christopher Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... | 1 | June |
| | John s. Edmund Leigh of Tonge ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| | James s. John Leach of Birckle ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. James Hall Tonge Moore ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | James s. John Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Mary d. Jonathan Partington of Hopwood ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. Nathan Leigh of Touchitthole ... ... | " | " |
| | Rich[d] s. James Brearley of Middleton ... ... | 8 | July |
| | Alse d. Thomas Worrall of Alkrington ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. Joseph Jaques of Middle ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Alse d. Thomas Ogden of Middleton ... ... ... | 25 | " |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Stott Churchwarden

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 35 | Roger s. Thomas Naden of Alkrington ... ... | 5 | August |
| | Martha d. Rich[d] Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Samuel Lomax of Blackley ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| | John s. John Rydings of Whittle ... ... ... | 9 | September |
| | Susannah d. Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. James Beswick Midd ... ... ... ... | 7 | October |
| | Jonathan s. Jonathan Hilton of Middleton ... | 14 | " |
| | John s. John Livesey of Birckle born 13 ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Anne d. John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. James Stocke of Middleton ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Jonathan s. William Johnson of Middleton ... | 18 | November |
| | Jane d. Henry Mercer of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. James Ogden of Sandifield ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | John s. John Whittworth of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | December |
| | Anne d. Rob[r] Sedon of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Susannah d. John Oldham of Alkrington ... ... | " | " |
| | Robert s. Joshua Fallows of Pilsworth ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Hannah d. Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw ... | 11 | " |
| | Annah d. Rich[d] Burch of Pilsworth born ye 2[nd] ... | 4 | " |
| | William s. Thomas Barlow of Middleton ... ... | 13 | " |
| | John s. James Naden of Blackley ... ... ... | " | " |

Thomas s. Benjamin Oldham of Higher Stakhill Thornham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 January
Mary d. John Scholefield Hopwood ... ... ... " "
Alice d. Miles Wilde Thornham ... ... ... ... 27 "
Anne d. John Newton of Boarshaw in Middleton 30 "

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Stott Churchwarden

4. 36 Joseph s. John Ogden of Tongmoore ... ... ... 5 February
Elizabeth d. Henry Wrigley of Langley Gentleman born 6th & baptized ... ... ... ... ... 8 "
Jane d. Wm Linney of Heaton ... ... ... ... 17 "
Eliz: d. Isaack Fitten Hopwd ... ... ... ... 24 "
James s. James Bowker of Hopwood ... ... ... 8 March
Anne d. Edwd Partington of Hopwd ... ... ... " "
Anne d. Thomas Cheetham of Little green ... 17 "
Danll s. James Heywood of Chaderton ... ... 23 "
Anne d. Robert Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... 24 "
Edward s. Edward Seargent of Middleton ... 25 "
Jeremey s. Jeremey Dawson in Middleton ... ... 26 "
Robert s. Thomas Hall of Langley Midd ... ... " "
Hannah d. Benjamin Hilton of Hopwood ... ... 31 "

## 1706.

Nathanael s. John Fish Parish Clerk born & baptized ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 Aprill
Mary d. James Scholefield of Ashworth ... ... " "
Mary d. Edmd Heywood of Hopwood ... ... 11 "
Alse d. John Hall of Chaderton born 17 21 "
Mary d. Joshua Taylor of Thornham ... ... 25 "
Attested by James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Stott Churchwarden

4. 37 Ann d. Sarah Lees of Hopwood ... ... ... 12 May
Jonathan s. James Kenyon of Ashworth ... ... " "
Robert s. Ellis Saxon of Siddall ... ... ... 29 "
John s. Mary Wrigley of Siddall ... ... ... " "
Alse d. Richd Steele of Middleton born 18th and baptized ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 June
Anne d. John Haslingden of Middleton ... ... 7 July
Mary d. James Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... " "
Joseph s. Joshua Partington of Middleton ... ... 25 "
Joseph s. Charles Nutt of Little Heaton ... ... 12 "
Mary d. Joseph Lancashire Midd ... ... ... 4 August
Susanna d. Thomas Lees of Midd ... ... ... 24 "
Thomas s. Mary Ogden of Alkrington ... ... " "
Thomas s. Thomas Taylor of Pillsworth ... ... 25 "
Jonathan s. Thomas Haslam Ashw: ... ... 1 September

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James s. John Howorth of Ashworth ... ... | 1 | September |
| | Alice d. Rich[d] Jones of Hanging Chader ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Martha d. Stephen Jackson ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Peter Beswick of Tonge ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | John s. Thomas Jaquis of Middleton ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Timothy Kershaw of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | William s. Jonahan [*sic*] Kaye of Tonge Moore | 29 | „ |
| | James s. James Kershaw of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 38 | Jane d. Robert Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... | 6 | October |
| | Martha d. John Butterworth of Middleton ... | 13 | „ |
| | Mary d. Peter Kershaw of Langley ... ... ... | 14 | Nouember |
| | Henry s. John Ashton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. William Greenwood Boarshaw ... | 24 | „ |
| | Susannah d. John Nutt Middleton ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | James s. Elieanor Ingam Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Joseph s. Joseph Andrew of Middleton ... ... | 1 | December |
| | Samuel s. Samuel Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. Ab[r] Scholes of Hopwood ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | James s. Josiah Lancashire Middleton ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Rich[d] s. Edmund Taylor of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. John Steel of Tong ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Sarah & Eliz: daughters of John Aspinall Chad: | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Beswick Mid. ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Joshua s. Joshua Fallows of Pillsworth ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Dawson of Blackley ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Esther d. Isaack Jaquis Middleton ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Kaye of Tong moore ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Eliz: d. James Whalley of Midd[t] ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Sam[ll] s. Josiah Sleator of Hopwood ... ... ... | 16 | February |
| | Simon s. Jacob Kent of Hopwood ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Leonard Chue Middle ... ... ... | „ | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 39 | Sarah d. John Collinge Hopwood ... ... ... | 5 | March |
| | Samuel s. Rob[r] Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Joseph Partington of Middleton ... | 14 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Jonathan Holte of Scho: croft ... | 21 | „ |
| | George s. James Lomax of Pilsworth was born* | 30 | „ |

## 1707.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rich[d] s. Rich[d] Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... | 2 | Aprill |
| | Mary d. John Nuttall of Little Green mill ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund s. John Cowper of Henging Chader ... | 9 | „ |

* *Written in much later hand.*

Joseph s. James Crossley of Pilsworth ... ... 15 Aprill
Mary d. John Wilde of Royle in Thornham ... " "
Patiance d. John Partington of Hopwood ... ... 20 "
Mary d. Rob^r Liuesey of Birckle ... ... ... 4 May
Mary d. Henry Mercer of Hopwood ... ... ... 11 "
Mary d. Elizabeth Hamson of Pillsworth ... ... " "
Mary d. John Mercer of Hopwood ... ... ... 25 "
Robert s. John Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... 29 "
Joseph s. Benjamin Ryder of Middleton born 19 May baptized ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 June
Mary d. John Simson of Tonge ... ... ... ... 3 "
John s. James Stotte of Hopwood ... ... ... 15 "
Joseph s. Miles Bradshaw of Touchethole born 24 bapt^d ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 "
George s. John Booth of Royle ... ... ... ... 6 Jvly
John s. John Heywood of Middleton ... ... 25 "
Dorothy d. John Whittaker of Hopwood ... ... " "
Dorothye d. Henry Wrigley of Langley Gent born 4^th baptised ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 August
Samuel s. William Johnson of Middleton ... ... 22 "
Martha d. Edmund Lee of Tonge ... ... ... 21 Sept^r
Edmund s. Jonah Lancashire of Hopwood ... 25 "
Anne d. Widow Dawson of Hopwood ... ... 29 "

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 40 Nathan s. Nathan Leigh Midd ... ... ... ... 18 October
Elizabeth d. James Naden Blackley ... ... ... 19 "
Sarah d. John Taylor Hopw^d ... ... ... ... 31 "
Henry s. M^r Henry Townley from Tonge ... ... 15 December
Daniel s. James Bamford of Hooswood ... ... 21 "
Richard s. Robert Rydings of Hopwood ... ... 25 "
John s. John Oldham of Alkrington ... ... ... " "
James s. James Tettlow of Hopwood ... ... 25 January
James s. Hugh Crosbey de Blackley ... ... ... " "
Anne d. Thomas Worrall Alkring ... ... ... " "
Anne d. Edm^d Assheton of Hopw ... ... ... 2 February
Ellen d. Thomas Cheetham Midd ... ... ... 17 "
Eliz: d. Sam^ll Shaw of Hopwood ... ... ... " "
Joshua s. Joshua Cowpe de Chaderton ... ... " "
Abraham s. Abraham Shepley of Chaderton ... 22 "
Elizabeth d. Thomas Barlow of Midd ... ... 27 "
Mary d. James Brearley de Hopwood ... ... " "
Rich^d s. Jonathan Kaye de Tong moore ... ...
Sam^ll.son & Dorothy d. Jonathan Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 11 March
Joseph s. Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... 12 "
Robert s. Edmund Woolstenhulme Hopw ... 17 "
Isaack s. John Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... " "
Elizabeth d. John Scholefield of Hopwood... ... 19 "

## 1708.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Abraham s. John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... | 26 | March |
| | Susannah d. John Meller of Heaton ... ... ... | „ | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 41 | George s. Charles Woolstancroft of Middleton ... | 20 | Aprill |
| | Samuel s. Jonathan Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Peter s. Isaack Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Sarah d. Jonathan Dunster of Boarshaw ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Anne d. Joseph Marcroft of Middleton ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | John s. Abram Scholes of Hopwood ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Robert s. Edw$^{d}$ Sheppley of Tonge ... ... ... | 9 | June |
| | Robert s. Anne Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Dorothy d. John Nutt of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. James Scholes of Stakhill ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Anne d. Gerves Whittaker of Middleton ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Anne d. John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... ... | 8 | July |
| | Reuben s. Miles Wilde de Thornham ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Joshua s. Joshua Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary d. Edw$^{d}$ Partington of Midd ... ... ... | 1 | August |
| | Thomas s. Thomas Cheetham of Middleton att Littlegreen ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | James s. John Newton of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 5 | September |
| | Joseph s. Joseph Jaques of Hopwood ... ... | 10 | October |
| | Sam$^{ll}$ s. Joshua Partington of Little green ... | 17 | „ |
| | Alice d. Rich$^{d}$ Whittaker of Siddall ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Tho: s. Edw$^{d}$ Sargant in Middleton ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Susanna d. James Stott de Hopwood ... ... | 25 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Willm Whalley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 42 | Frances d. John Fish parish Clerk ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| | Elizabeth d. Thomas Naden of Alkrington ... | „ | „ |
| | Eliz: d. James Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Rich$^{d}$ s. James Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | 8 | December |
| | Mary d. John Butterworth of Middleton ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Isaack s. James Hall of Tonge moore ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. James Hilton of Boarshaw ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Alse d. Jonathan Partington Midd ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | James s. William Styfaker of Middleton ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Timothy s. Timothy Kershaw of Middleton ... | 9 | „ |
| | Samuel s. William Whalley of Midd ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | James s. Jeremiah Mellor of Chaderton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. Rob$^{r}$ Rydings of Hopwood deceased ... | 23 | „ |
| | Sam$^{ll}$ s. of Sam$^{ll}$ Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 30 | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John s. John Rydings of Thornham ... ... ... | 5 | February |
| Robert s. John Hall of Tonge Moore ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| John s. John Haslingden of Langley ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| Margret d. Edm[d] Taylor Thorn[m] ... ... ... | 6 | March |
| Mary d. Richard Jones of Stanacliffe ... ... | 11 | " |
| William s. Edm[d] Leigh of Chaderton ... ... | 13 | " |
| Jonathan s. John Mellor of Oldham pish ... ... | 20 | " |
| John s. Benjamin Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | " |
| Anne d. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | 30 | " |
| Alse d. John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Willm Whalley

## 1709.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 43 | Anne d. Josiah Sleator of Whittle ... ... ... | 3 | Aprill |
| | Henry s. Henry Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Anne d. James Kershaw of Langley ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Thomas s. John Heywood } both of Middleton | 26 | " |
| | Sam[ll] s. Edm[d] Taylor } both of Middleton | " | " |
| | Robert s. James Crossley of Pillsworth ... ... | " | " |
| | Eliz: d. James Reanor of Hough ... ... ... | 8 | May |
| | Joshua s. John Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 2 | June |
| | Mary d. John Cowper of Henging Chad ... ... | " | " |
| | Alse d. John Partington of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | George s. James Scholes of Stakhill ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Tho: Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Martha d. Titus Wood of Alkrington ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | George s. William Johnson of Middleton ... ... | 13 | " |
| | William s. Rich[d] Holland of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Thomas Kaye of Middleton born 2[nd] baptized ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | John s. Robert Usherwood of Boarshaw ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Alice d. John Hardman of Little Heaton ... ... | 24 | " |
| | James s. Joshua Fallows of Pilsworth ... ... | | |
| | James s. Abram Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 3 | July |
| | Anne d. Edm[d] Sheppley of Tong ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. George Booth of Boarshaw ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Jonathan s. James Dawson of Roads Green ... | 10 | " |
| | John s. John Wilde of Middleton ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Alice d. Nathan Leigh Midd ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | John s. Josiah Lancashire in Midd ... ... ... | 31 | " |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Edmund Wolstenhulme

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 44 | Thomas s. John Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... | 16 | Octob[r] |
| | Esther d. John Kaye of Tong moor ... ... ... | 20 | Novemb[r] |
| | Jonathan s. James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... | 11 | December |
| | William s. Rich[d] Butterworth of Boarshaw ... | 27 | „ |
| | Robert s. Adam Boardman in Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Isaack s. Mary Milne of Chaderton ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Eliz: d. Joseph Oldham of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jane d. James Beswick of Little Green ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Alse d. James Whalley of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jonathan s. John Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 5 | February |
| | Edmund s. Abel Crompton of Thornham ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. John Booth of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 10 | March |
| | Hannah d. Sam[ll] Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Charles Nutt of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| B | Mary d. Eliz: Leach of Middleton ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Elnor d. Rob[t] Fitten of Hugh jun[r] ... ... ... | 26 | „ |

## 1710.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rich[d] s. Edm[d] Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 5 | Aprill |
| Anne d. Thomas Smithels in Middleton ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Eliz: d. Rich[d] Booth of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Martha d. John Simpson of Tonge ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| James s. Benjamin Oldham of Stakhill ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Sarah d. John Whittaker of Gooden ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Isaack s. Isaack Ogden of Chaderton ... ... | „ | „ |
| Mary d. Richard Steele of Heybers ... ... ... | 6 | May |
| James s. Geruase Whittaker of Middleton ... | 9 | „ |
| John s. John Standsfield of Boarshaw ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Samuel s. Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw ... | 18 | „ |
| Sarah d. Jonathan Hilton of Stakehill ... ... | 21 | „ |
| John s. Jacob Kent of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Edmund Wolstenhulme

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 45 | John s. John Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... | 4 | June |
| | Robert s. Robert Sedan of Boarshaw ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | William s. Mary Butterworth of Alkrington ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. John Milne of Rochdale pish ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Scholes of Stakehill ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Thomas s. James Walker Christned att Heywood y[e] ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Ellen d. John Cowper of Chaderton ... ... ... | 3 | July |
| | James s. James Stocke of Langley ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Abram s. James Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | John s. John Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Phebe d. Ellis Saxton of Siddall ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Thomas Ogden of Langley ... ... | „ | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jeofferry s. Jonas Lancashire of Siddall ... ... | 30 | July |
| | Mary d. James Hilton of Midd ... ... ... ... | 24 | August |
| | Mary d. Edmund Assheton of Hop: ... ... ... | 1 | September |
| | Anne d. Abraham Ogden Alk ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Anne d. Jonathan Johnson of Middle ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Nicolas s. William Buerdsell of Parkside ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Andrew s. Anne Booth of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | William s. Joshua Fallows of Pilsworth ... ... | 22 | October |
| | Thomas s. Charles Wolstancroft of Middleton ... | 28 | „ |
| | Abel s. James Ashworth of Rochdale pish ... | 29 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Amos Choday of Tonge ... ... ... | 12 | Novem[r] |
| | Nathan s. James Heaton in Roads ... ... ... | 17 | Decem[r] |
| | William s. Joshua Taylor of Hough ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Ellen d. James Cheetham in Midd ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Sarah d. James Tettlow of Heabers ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Catherin d. Joseph Partington Heabers ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. James Morris of Pilsworth born 15[th]... | 21 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 46 | Mary d. Timothy Kershaw of Midd ... ... ... | 4 | February |
| | Mary d. John Mellor from Littlegreen ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Abram Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Dorothy d. Isaack Jaques of Borshaw ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Margrett & Elizabeth daughters of John Smithels of Midd ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | William s. Joseph Andrew of Middleton born 6... | 11 | March |
| | Anne d. Titus Wood of Tonge moor ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Anne d. John Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

## 1711.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jane d. Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... ... | 2 | Aprill |
| | John s. Richard Holland of Heybers ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Philip s. Thomas Worrall of Alkrington ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Sarah d. John Newton of Middleton ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | James s. Thomas Cheetham of Little green ... | 25 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Thomas Hall of Milshill ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. John Crossley of Alkrington ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. Simon Leach of Siddall ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Mary d. Jonathan Holte of Schocroft ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Mary d. Sam[ll] Hilton of Alkrington ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. John Rydings from Staneclife ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Hannah d. Samuel Shaw of Siddall ... ... ... | 11 | June |
| | Isaack s. Isaack Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Rich[d] s. John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | James s. James Hilton of Tonge deceased ... | 8 | July |
| | Tho: s. James Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Edm[d] s. John Scholefield of Hopwood Milne ... | „ | „ |

Sarah d. John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... ... 19 July
Simon s. Robert Usherwood of Boarshaw ... ... 25 „
Joshua s. Joshua Partington of Little Green ... „ „
William s. Mary Hardman of Middleton ... ... „ „
William s. James Bamford of Hooswood ... ... 12 August
John s. Edmund Sheppley of Tonge ... ... ... „ „
James s. Thomas Naden of Alkrington ... ... 24 „
Alse d. Partheniah Ingam of Langley ... ... „ „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Willm Whalley

4. 47 Mary d. Edw[d] Partington of Langley ... ... ... 16 Septem[r]
Alse d. James Tonge of Boarshaw ... ... ... „ „
Robert s. George Booth of Boarshaw ... ... 29 „
Rich[d] s. Rich[d] Butterworth of Tuchithole ... ... 18 Octob[r]
Elizabeth d. John Ogden of Littlegreen ... ... „ „
Mary d. Benjamin Hilton of Hopwood ... ... „ „
Robert s. Edmund Whitehead of Chaderton ... 21 „
Margret d. Jonathan Partington at Spinthreads in Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 „
John s. Sarah Odcroft Taylor of Alkrington ... 25 Novem[r]
John s. John Hardman of Boarshaw ... ... ... 30 „
James s. James Stotte of Hopwood ... ... ... „ „
James s. John Fitten of Henging Chader ... ... 11 „
Elizabeth d. John Scholes of Gorstilah in Hopwood 9 Decem[r]
Sarah d. James Kershaw of Hopwood ... ... 23 „
Thomas s. Tho: Manock of Siddall ... ... ... 3 January
Mary d. Isaack Ogden of Charderton Barrenden 1 „
Mary d. John Woolley of Alkrington ... ... ... „ „
Rich[d] s. John Wilde of Royle ... ... ... ... 3 „
Anne d. Rich[d] Booth of Tonge ... ... ... ... 11 „
Mary d. Edmund Taylor of Heabers ... ... ... 16 „
Henry s. M[r] James Duckworth Curate of Middleton born 22[nd] ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 „
Adam s. Adam Boardman of Alkrington ... ... „ „
John s. James Heywood of Hopwood ... ... 2 Feb[r]
Jonathan s. Jonathan Royle of Alkerington ... 17 „
John s. James Tettlow of Siddall ... ... ... 24 „
Elizabeth d. Abel Buckley of Thornham ... ... 5 March
Alse d. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... ... 7 „
Mary d. William Usherwood in Bury pish ... ... 9 „
Susan d. John Heywood of Moore yeate in Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 16 „
Margret d. William Johnson of Middleton... ... 19 „
Anne d. Rich[d] Whittaker of Siddall ... ... ... 18 „
Ellen d. John Cowper of Middleton ... ... ... 23 „

## 1712.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Anne d. James Heaton of Roades ... ... ... | 13 | Aprill |
| | William s. John Heywood in Tonge ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | John s. John Furth of Thornham ... ... ... | 11 | May |
| | Robert s. Abram Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Hilton of Heybers ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. Jonathan Hilton of Three yeates ... ... | 1 | June |
| | John s. John Nutt of Heybers ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Benjamin s. Joseph Jaques of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. Robert Scholefield of Alkerington ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. John Wrigley of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Standsfield Touchithole ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas s. Isaack Heywood of Hop: liveing in Langley ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| 4. 48 | John s. Henry Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... | 20 | July |
| | Martha d. Thomas Hall of Chaderton ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Thomas s. James Barlow of Langley ... ... | 10 | August |
| | Mary d. Thomas Smithels of Middleton ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Robert Collinge of Hopwood ... | 26 | „ |
| | Peter s. William Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 16 | Septem[r] |
| | Martha d. Hamlet Lowe of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Alice d. James Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Anne d. James Beswick of Littlegreen ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. Alse Wrigley of Alkrington ... ... ... | 3 | Octob[r] |
| | William s. John Kenyon of Siddall ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Anne d. James Crossley of Pilsworth ... ... | 5 | Novem[r] |
| | Mary d. Martha Whittaker ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Joseph Andrew of Middleton ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Martha d. Edw[d] Partington Langley ... ... ... | 7 | Decem[r] |
| | Robert Collinge s. Mary Cheetham of Midd ... | 16 | „ |
| | James s. Peter Whalley of Littlegreen ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Peter Kershaw Langley ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Katherin d. James Cheetham of Middleton ... | 28 | „ |
| | Jane d. Jacob Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Josiah s. John Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Joseph s. Anne Ryder of Heabers ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Eliz: d. Robert Breadbury of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. John Wilde of Siddall ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Tho: s. Tho: Chadwick of Heysell born 9[th] ... | 21 | „ |
| | James s. Sam[ll] Whittworth from Tonge ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | John s. John Travis of Tonge Moore ... ... | 1 | February |
| | Mary d. John Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 2 | „ |
| | Elisabeth d. Joshua Fallows Pils ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Tettlow of Heaton fallowfield ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. Isaack Jackson of Bleakley ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Anne d. James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Hannah d. Robert Fitten of Hough ... ... ... | 22 | „ |

Attested by us Edw: King Curate

4. 49 Alse d. Jonathan Wilde of Middleton ... ... 11 March
Anne d. Jane Leach of Langley ... ... ... ... „ „

## 1713.

William s. John Rydings of Stanacliffe ... ... 27 March
James s. John Cowper of Middleton ... ... ... 12 Aprill
John s. Joseph Taylor of Little green & Boarshaw 19 „
Martha d. John Kaye of Tonge moore ... ... „ „
Simon s. Josiah Lancashire of Heabers ... ... „ „
Alse d. William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... ... 26 „
William s. Titus Wood of Chaderton ... ... 10 May
Sarah d. Rich[d] Booth of Tonge ... ... ... ... „ „
Anne d. James Scholes of Stakhill ... ... ... 14 „
Mary d. Rob[r] Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... „ „
Anne d. Elj Ingam of Langley ... ... ... ... 17 „
Mary d. Timothy Kershaw of Middleton ... ... 26 „
Joseph s. Jonathan Partington of Hopwood ... 14 June
Robert s. Jn° Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... 28 „
Benjamin s. Benjamin Ryder of Middleton ... 29 „
Elisabeth d. Abram Taylor of Thornham ... ... 5 July
Jonathan s. Charles Nutt of Middleton ... ... 7 „
Hannah d. Joshua Taylor of Hough ... ... ... 12 „
Edward s. William Wilde of Haggate in Midd ... 19 „
Susan d. Jonah Lancashire of Siddall ... ... „ „
Jane d. John Partington of Middleton ... ... 25 „
Mary d. Robert Scholefield of Alkrington ... 2 August
Sarah d. William Kaye of Cassleton ... ... ... 6 „
Robert s. Edward Partington of Roads green ... 24 „
Elizabeth d. Joseph Partington of Heabers ... „ „
Sarah d. John Ogden of Little green ... ... 30 „
William s. Sam[ll] Cheetham of Middleton ... ... 13 Sep[r]
Mary d. Jonathan Hilton Langley ... ... ... 27 „
Anne d. Abram Walker of Hopwood ... ... ... 4 Octob[r]
Elizabeth d. John Wrigley of Littlegreen ... ... 11 „
James s. John Taylor of Hopwood ... ... ... 18 „
Rich[d] s. Rich[d] Holland of Langley ... ... ... „ „
Mary d. James Ward of Tonge ... ... ... ... 21 „
Cordaliah d. Thomas Cheetham Little green ... 25 „
Jonathan s. Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw ... „ „
John s. Jonathan Royle of Roades ... ... ... „ „
William s. Rich[d] Butterworth Boarshaw ... ... „ „

Attested by us Edw: King Curate

4. 50 John s. John Taylor of Hopwood Mill ... ... 5 Novem[r]
Jannet d. Robert Usherwood of Boarshaw ... 15 „
Alse d. Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... ... „ „
Robert s. Robert Ogden of Roads Green ... ... 29 „

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Benjamin s. John Hilton of Katthole ... ... | 13 | Decem[r] |
| Rich[d] s. Tho: Halliwell of Littlegreen ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Sarah d. Jonathan Kaye of Tongmoore ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Jonathan s. John Lees of Bradshaw ..... ... | 3 | January |
| Isaack s. Isaack Heywood of Siddall ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Joseph s. Joseph Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 17 | „ |
| James s. James Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| Anne d. James Tonge of Boarshaw ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Anne d. Rich[d] Sharples of Alkerton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Benjamin s. John Garside of Oldham pish ... | 25 | „ |
| Sarah Plant d. Mary Nutt of Boarshaw ... ... | „ | „ |
| Anne d. Mary Butterworth Alkrington ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Jane d. Abram Ogden of Alkrington ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| Robert s. Thomas Chadwick of Heysill born & baptized at 7 a clock in the morning ... ... | 1 | „ |
| Robert s. Henry Marcer of Siddall Moore ... | 14 | „ |
| John s. James Holte of Heaton fallowfield borne 3[rd] ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| John s. Joshua Lancashire in Alkrington ... ... | 24 | „ |
| James s. John Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Edm[d] s. Edm[d] Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... | 7 | March |
| Samuel s. John Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Anne d. John Simpson of Tonge ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. Edward Partington Langley ... ... | „ | „ |
| William s. Rich[d] Steele of Heybers born 12 ... | 25 | „ |

## 1714.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Margret d. John Ogden in Tonge ... ... ... | 30 | March |
| John s. Robert Colling of Hopwood ... ... ... | 5 | Aprill |
| Jane d. Jonathan Hilton of Three yeats ... ... | 18 | „ |
| James s. John Heywood of Moore yeat ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Anne d. Sam[ll] Whitehead of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | May |
| Mary d. William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| Mary d. James Ogden of Milshill ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| William s. James Barlow of Middleton ... ... | 23 | „ |
| John s. William Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Mary d. Joseph Whittaker of Middleton Coachman | , | „ |

Attested p E. King Curat

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 51 | John s. John Woolley of Alkrington ... ... ... | 6 | June |
| | John s. Hamlet Low of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Jacob Kent of Heabers ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Sarah d. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jonathan s. William Kaye of Hopwood born 10[th] | „ | „ |
| | William s. Isaack Ogden Drumer Tongmoore ... | 4 | July |
| | George s. Adam Boardman of Alkerington ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. James Hilton of Heabers ... ... ... | 11 | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah d. Thomas Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... | 25 | July |
| Mary d. Edm[d] Shepley of Tonge ... ... ... | 1 | August |
| John s. Bennonj Oldham of Stakehill ... ... | 15 | " |
| Jane d. Thomas Smithels of Middleton ... ... | 22 | " |
| Anne d. Joshua Partington of Little Green ... | 5 | Septem[r] |
| Abraham s. Solomon Heywood of Siddal ... ... | 21 | " |
| Peter s. James Kirshaw of Langley in Hopwood | 26 | " |
| Elizabeth d. John Hardman of Boarshaw ... ... | 29 | " |
| Alse d. Katherin Knowles elias Stotte ... ... | 18 | Octob[r] |
| Edm[d] s. John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| Tho: s. John Wattmoore of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| Anne d. John Milnes of Touchet hole ... ... | 5 | Novem[r] |
| Robert s. John Smethurst of Alkrington ... ... | 7 | " |
| Elizabeth d. John Swindel ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Josiah s. Benjamin Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 28 | " |
| William s. John Cowper of Middleton ... ... | 30 | " |
| Susannah d. James Heaton of Roads ... ... ... | " | " |
| Robert s. Jonathan Wilde of Langley ... ... | 12 | Decem[r] |
| Mary wife [*sic*] of John Holt of Whittle ... ... | 22 | " |
| Grace d. Jn[o] Woolstencroft Alkring ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| John s. Robert Dean of Middleton ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| James s. James Stotte of Hopwood ... ... ... | 2 | " |
| Anne d. Edm[d] Leigh of Chaderton ... ... ... | " | " |
| Mary d. James Fitton of Thornham ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Phebey d. of James Cheetham of Middleton ... | 16 | " |
| Alse d. John Scholefield of Hopwood Mill ... | 20 | " |
| Mary d. John Fitten of Henging Chader ... ... | 27 | " |

Attested by us E. King
Willm Whalley

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4. 52 Anne d. Joshua Partington of Owler holte ... | 2 | February |
| Anne d. Thomas Hall of Chaderton ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| Elisabeth d. Rober Ogden of Roads green ... | 13 | " |
| John s. Benjamin Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 24 | " |
| Hannah d. James Holte of Little Heaton born | 20 | " |
| Mary d. Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| Jane d. Jonathan Royle of Blackley ... ... ... | 2 | March |
| Rebecca d. William Wilde of Hagyeate Midd[r] ... | 6 | " |
| William s. John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... | 11 | " |
| Mary d. Robert Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | " |

## 1715.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Easther d. James Morris of Pilsworth ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| Elizabeth d. Isaack Dickson of Roads green ... | " | " |
| Alse d. James Barlow of Langley ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| James s. James Beswick of Tonge ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| Anne d. James Fletcher of Alkrington ... ... | 15 | May |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James s. James Thorpe of Heaton ... ... ... | 22 | May |
| | Mary d. Thomas Crompton of Roads ... ... | " | " |
| | Eliz: & Titus Wood of Chaderton ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. Joseph Taylor of Touchit Hole ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Anne d. John Whitehead of Chaderton ... ... | 5 | June |
| | Elizabeth d. John Standsfield of Alkrington ... | 7 | " |
| | Marth [*sic*] d. Abraham Ogden of Alkrington ... | " | " |
| | William s. John Partington of Stanacliffe ... ... | 24 | " |
| | James s. James Heywood of Bolee in Middleton | 3 | July |
| | James s. John Rydings of Stanecliffe ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Mary d. Celeb Johnson of Little green ... ... | 2 | August |
| | George s. James Scholes of Stakehill ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Rich[d] s. Benjamin Ryder of Heybers ... ... ... | 11 | Sep[r] |
| | James s. Edm[d] Taylor of Heybers ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Annah d. John Scholes of Gorstilah ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Eliz: d. Alexander Heape of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| | William s. Joshua Standsfield of Hopwood ... | 25 | " |
| | Alse d. Samuel Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Patience a child found at John Upton's door in Pilsworth on Wednesday night the 12[th] day of Oct[r] 1715 Designed therefore to be called Patience Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | Octob[r] |
| | Sarah d. James Ogden of Millshill ... ... ... | " | " |
| | William s. James Partington of Whittle ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Anne d. John Ogden of Littlegreen ... ... ... | 5 | November |

Attested by us E. King Curate
Wiffm Whalley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 53 | James s. James Heywood of Middleton ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Anne d. Joseph Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Mary d. James Crossley of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Sarah d. Peter Mather of Hanging Chad[r] ... | 30 | " |
| | Anne d. John Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. James Ward of Tonge ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. John Bury of Langley ... ... ... ... | 4 | December |
| | George s. James Bowker of Roads ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | William s. James Brearley of Hopwood ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Sarah d. James Wilde of Hough ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Alse d. Nathanael Dawson of Hopwood ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. James Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Peter s. Jonathan Partington of Hopwood ... ... | " | " |
| | Easther d. John Wrigley of Touchethole ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. John Taylor of Hopwood Milne ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. Timothy Kirshaw of Hag Yeat ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Jane d. John Heywood in Tonge ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Mary d. Abraham Taylor of Thornham ... ... | " | " |
| | Jeremy s. Edm[d] Assheton of Gooden Lane ... | 31 | " |
| | James s. Rich[d] Holland of Mire brook ... ... | 12 | February |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Robert s. Robert Usherwood of Boarshaw ... | 13 | February |
| Anne d. Thomas Halliwell of Middle ... ... | 15 | „ |
| John s. Rich$^{d}$ Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. Joseph Jaques of Hopwood ... ... | 2 | March |
| Elizabeth d. William Kaye of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| Martha d. Jn$^{o}$ Butterworth of Heyber ... ... | 5 | „ |
| Thomas s. Thomas Loe ofManchester born att Jn$^{o}$ Scholes house in Roads 4$^{th}$ ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | „ | „ |
| Edward s. John Lees of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. James Fitten in Siddall ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| James s. James Tonge of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

## 1716.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rich$^{d}$ & Martha s. & d. of Joseph Greenhalgh Piper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| Mary d. Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Sarah d. Thomas Cheetham of Middle ... ... | 1 | April |
| Anne d. Martha Collinge of Middleton elies [*sic*] | 3 | „ |
| Alse d. Isaack Ogden of Tonge Moore Drumer | 8 | „ |
| Dorothy d. Joseph Partington of Heybers ... ... | 15 | „ |
| Hannah d. James Baron [?] of Bury tho born in Mid ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Mary d. Samuel Taylor of Little green Ju$^{r}$ ... | 22 | „ |
| James s. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | „ |

Attested by us E. King
William Whalley

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4. 54 Elizabeth d. Rob$^{r}$ Fitten of Hough ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| Anne d. John Wilde of Hopwood ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| Eliz: d. James Bamford of Hoosewood ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Mary d. James Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Eliz: d. Rich$^{d}$ Shaw of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 3 | June |
| Mary d. Solomon Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 7 | „ |
| William s. William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Jonathan s. George Johnson in Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| Anne d. Thomas Chadwick of Heysill ... ... born y$^{e}$ 8$^{th}$ | 10 | „ |
| Edmund s. John Simpson of Milneshill Chaderton | 29 | „ |
| Isaack s. Josiah Lancashire of Boleegh ... ... | „ | „ |
| Hamlet s. Sam$^{ll}$ Whitthead of Schocroft ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Robert s. John Partington of Stanacliffe sen$^{r}$ ... | 8 | July |
| Robert s. John Wattmoore of Hopwood ... ... | 9 | „ |
| James s. Isaack Dickson of Whittle ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| Mary d. James Dawson of Maden Foult ... ... | 18 | „ |
| Anne d. Rich$^{d}$ Boardman of Alkrington ... ... | 25 | „ |
| John s. George Manock of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Anthoney s. Sarah Hall of Little heaton ... ... | „ | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alse d. Abraham Walker of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | July |
| | Sarah supposed daughter of Gefferey Dawson of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | August |
| | John s. James Collinge of Heamors in Boarshaw | 19 | " |
| | John s. John Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Eliz: d. Jn° Crossley of Alkrington ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | James s. Charles Nutt of Middleton ... ... ... | 9 | Septemb^r |
| | Mary d. Rich^d Booth of Tonge ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Richard Wrigley of Tonge ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | James s. Jonathan Whitehead of Alkrington ... | 29 | " |
| | Anne d. John Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| | Dorothy d. John Johnson of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Joseph s. Jonathan Wilde of Langley ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. James Hilton of Heybers ... ... ... | 7 | October |
| | Moses s. Edward Partington of Hopwood ... | 28 | " |
| | Jane d. Tho: Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| | Ellen d. James Heywood of Middleton ... ... | 1 | November |

Attested by us W^m Lawson
John Jones, Geo Heape, Churchwardens

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 55 | Eliz: d. Edm^d Whitehead of Tongmoore ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Richard s. John Nutt of Heybers bor 13^th ... | 18 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Hamlet Loe of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Robert s. Jonas Lancashire of Siddall ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Samuel s. Adam Boardman of Alkrington ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. Abram Heywood of Middleton ... ... | 9 | Decemb^r |
| | Mary d. James Dawson of Bleakley ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. Joshua Lancashire in Alkrington ... | 21 | " |
| | Peter s. James Beswick of Tonge ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Susannah d. Celeb Johnson of Littlegreen ... ... | " | " |
| | Benjamin s. Joshua Partington of Littlegreen ... | " | " |
| | James s. George Heape of Stakehill ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Benjamin s. Edward Partington of Roads green | 1 | January |
| | Mary d. James Rydings of Middleton ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Daniel s. John Wooley of Alkrington ... ... | 17 | February |
| | Anne d. John Partington of Stanacliffe ... ... | " | " |
| | Jacob s. Jacob Kent of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Eliz: d. Abraham Ogden in Alkring ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. John Woolstencroft of Alkrington ... | 3 | March |
| | Mary d. Daniel Dunkerly of Little green ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Jonathan Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Rich^d s. John Taylor neer to Roads green in Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Alse d. Francis Brine ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Mary d. Robert Dean of Middleton ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | John s. Titus Wood of Chaderton ... ... ... | 24 | " |

## 1717.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Benjamin s. John Hardman of Boarshaw ... ... | 27 | March |
| | Mary d. John Butterworth of Boarshaw born in Alkrington ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Anthoney s. John Heywood of Mooreyate Bolee | 29 | " |
| | Joseph s. Henry Marcer of Siddall Moore In Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | " |
| | Edmund s. John Fitten of Henging Chader born 6 March ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | Aprill |
| | Robert s. James Fitten of Thornham ... ... | 7 | " |
| | Ann d. John Assheton of Gooden ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | John s. Robert Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Sarah d. Thomas Crompton of Roads ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Andrew Fitten of Roads ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. William Wilde Liveing att Heybers ... | 16 | " |
| | Anne d. Joseph Whittaker of Middleton ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Alice d. Edmund Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Mary d. Benjamin Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Alice d. Richard Sharples of Alkrington ... ... | " | " |
| | Attested by me Wm Lawson Cur: of Middleton | | |
| 4. 56 | Mary d. Richd Tonge att Stanacliffe ... ... ... | 12 | May |
| | Samuel s. James Holte of Heaton born att Haggate in Middleton 23 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Ellen d. Mathew Holte of Bolee ... ... ... | 2 | June |
| | Thomas s. Isaac Jaques of Boarshaw ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Benjamin s. Benjamin Hilton of Hopwood ... | 24 | " |
| | Robert s. George Booth of Little green ... ... | " | " |
| | Margret d. John Cowper of Middleton ... ... | 30 | " |
| | James s. James Bamford of Stakhill ... ... ... | 7 | July |
| | John s. James Heywood of Salford born in Midd | " | " |
| | John s. James Barlow of Siddall ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Sarah d. Richd Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. John Wilde of Thornham ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Jane d. Mary Marcroft alias Geffery Dawson Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | James s. Richd Taylor of Tonge ... ... ... | 11 | Augt |
| | Edmund s. Joseph Taylor of Touchit hole ... | 18 | " |
| | Alse d. Robert Ogden of Roads green ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. John Scholefield of Hopwood Milne ... | 25 | " |
| | Sarah d. Wm Whitehead of Shawfield born in Goodin ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. Thomas Hall of Chaderton ... ... ... | 8 | Sepr |
| | Nathan s. Thomas Manock of Siddal born att Heysill ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | William s. Edmd Johnson of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. John Howorth of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel s. Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... ... | 30 | Sep[r] |
| | John s. Solomon Heywood of Middleton ... ... | 6 | October |
| | John s. John Butterworth of Heybers ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. George Hall of Tong moore ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Robert s. James Scholes of Stakehill ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Mary d. Jonathan Royle ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Alce d. John Collinge de Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Robert Breadbury of Tonge ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Jane d. James Fitten of Siddall ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. James Fletcher of Alkrington ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Edm[d] Shepley of Tonge ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. Joseph Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | James s. James Partington of Whittle ... ... | 3 | Novemb[r] |
| | Mary d. Robert Fitten of Hugh ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | James s. Rich[d] Ogden of Hopwood ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | John s. Joseph Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | 20 | December |
| | James s. James Tettlow of Thornham ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Robert s. Robert Isherwood of Boarshaw ... ... | 26 | „ |

Attested by me W[m] Lawson Cur: of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 57 | Elizabeth d. Thomas Cheetham of Middleton ... | 1 | January |
| | John s. Nathanael Dawson of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Hamlet s. Hamlet Loe of Hopwood ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Hannah d. James Ogden of Milshill in Chaderton | „ | „ |
| | John s. Robert Smethurst of Alkrington ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Robert s. James Stotte of Hopwood ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | William & James sons William Hilton of Heybers | 29 | „ |
| | John s. John Wrigley of Touchet hole ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Alice d. James Heaton of Roades ... ... ... | 16 | February |
| | Anne d. Edmund Taylor of Heybers ... ... | 9 | March |
| | Joseph s. James Wilde of Hough ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Sarah d. James Wilde of Hough ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. James Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Rydings of Stanetcliffe ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. William Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Martha d. James Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Whitehead of Chaderton ... ... | „ | „ |

## 1718.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John s. John Ogden of Little green ... ... ... | 28 | March |
| | Samuel s. Thomas Kirshaw of Langley ... ... | 2 | Aprill |
| | Mary d. Anne Booth of Boarshaw ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. William Heywood in Hopwood ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Horrox of Bleackley ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Jane d. James Barlow in Middleton ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Mary d. Joshua Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Rich[d] s. James Hobson of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas s. James Crossley of Meddowcroft ... | 1 | May |

David s. James Jaques of Middleton ... ... ... 1 May
Anne d. Edward Partington of Hopwood ... ... " "
Mary d. James Heywood of Middleton ... ... " "
Mary d. James Browne of Roades ... ... ... 18 "
John s. John Bridge ... ... ... ... ... ... 22 "
Edmund s. Abraham Taylor of Thornham ... 25 "
John s. Alexander Heape of Boarshaw ... ... 29 "
Sarah d. John Heywood of Tonge ... ... ... 1 June
John s. Abraham Heywood of Hopwood ... ... 15 "
John s. Samuel Taylor of Little green ... ... " "
Theophilus s. Jonathan Wilde of Langley ... ... 22 "
Elizabeth d. John Wilde of Hough ... ... ... " "
James s. James Cheetham of Middleton ... ... 13 July
Thomas s. Jonathan Horrigh of Owler hoult ... " "
James s. Rich^d Butterworth of Touchethole ... " "
Anne d. John Haslam in Ashworth born 3^rd ... " "
James s. John Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... 25 "
Mary d. Dorothy Cudworth of Boarshaw ... 29 "

Attested by me W^m Lawson Cur: of Middleton

4. 58 Elizabeth d. Benjamin Ryder of Heybers ... 3 Aug^t
Mary d. Benjamin Procter of Roadsgreen ... ... 24 "
James s. Abel Brearley of Heybers ... ... ... 7 September
John s. Jonathan Partington of Hopwood ... ... 14 "
John s. William Taylor of Thornhame ... ... 28 "
Elizabeth d. James Scholefield of Middleton ... " "
Mary d. Isaac Dickson of Roads Green ... ... " "
Simon s. Sarah Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... 30 "
Richard s. Jonathan Tonge of Tongemoore ... 5 October
Mary d. Henry Marcer of Siddale Moore ... " "
Margret d. of Peter Marcroft of Pilsworth ... ... 12 "
James s. Robert Barlow of Middleton ... ... 18 "
Anne d. George Heape of Stakehill ... ... ... " "
William s. John Johnson of Middleton ... ... 26 "
Abram s. Abram Crossley of Hopwood ... ... " "
Isaac s. Isaac Jackson of Bleackley ... ... ... " "
Esther d. George Johnson of Roadsgreen ... ... 2 November
Mary d. Robert Barlow of Siddale ... ... ... 5 "
Dorothy d. John Wattmoore of Siddale moore ... " "
Sarah d. Mary Butterworth of Alkrington ... ... 27 "
Mary d. Rich^d Shaw of Tonge ... ... ... ... 30 "
Jane d. William Brearley att Littlegreen ... ... " "
Joseph s. John Taylor of Hopwood Milne ... 7 December
Richard s. William Hilton of Hopwood ... ... 14 "
Robert s. Richard Boardman of Alkrington green 25 "
Grace d. John Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... " "
James s. James Collinge of Boarshaw ... ... 6 January
Elizabeth d. Daniel Dunkerly Little green... ... 11 "

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert s. Jn° Hardman of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 11 | January |
| | Robert s. Abraham Ogden Droyster ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Samuel Johnson Roads ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Katherin d. John Scholes Gorstillah ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jane d. Jonas Lancashire Siddall ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. Henry Kirshaw of Langley ... ... ... | 1 | February |
| | Joseph s. Joseph Partington of Heybers ... ... | 2 | „ |
| | Charles s. Adam Boardman in Alkrington ... | „ | „ |
| | Esther d. John Woolley of Alkrington ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. Robert Taylor in Tonge ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Joseph Wilde of Thornham ... ... | 10 | „ |

Attested by me Wm Lawson Cur: of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 59 | John s. James Wrigley of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 11 | March |
| | Samuel s. James Dawson of Blackley ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | John s. Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... ... | 23 | „ |

## 1719.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sarah d. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | 27 | March |
| | Anne d. Richd Booth of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Richd s. Widow Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Roger s. George Mellodew in Hopwood ... ... | 5 | April |
| | Anne d. John Butterworth of Heybers ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Ellnor d. Robert Smethurst of Alkrington ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | James s. Robert Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Richd s. Richd Walker of Roads ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | John s. William Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Margret d. James Rydings of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Katherin d. Jonathan Royle of Blackley ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Fitten Junr of Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. John Nutte of Heabers ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Hannah d. Robert Bredbury of Tonge ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | David s. James Kirshaw of Langley ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. Jonathan Whitehead of Alkrington ... | 17 | „ |
| | Theophilus s. Theophilus Ogden att Three yates | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. John Barlow of Colepitts Pils ... | 24 | „ |
| | John s. James Bamford of Stakehill ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Robert s. Henry Holte of Lower whittle ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Robert s. Eliz: Fitten of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. James Dawson of Madenfold Hoppd ... | 2 | June |
| | John & James sons of Peter Kaye of Hopwood ... | 20 | „ |
| | Anne d. Mathew Holte of Mossside att Bolee ... | 28 | „ |
| | Sarah d. John Heywood of Bolee Yate ... ... | 19 | July |
| | Alse d. John Nutt of Haggate ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary d. Thomas Wood of Alkrington ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary d. Titus Wood of Chaderton ... ... ... | 9 | August |
| | Edmund s. John Fitten of Middleton ... ... | 24 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Hannah d. Abram Heywood of Hopwood ... | 24 | August |
| | Sarah d. James Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Isabel d. John Cowper of Middleton ... ... | 6 | September |
| | Mary d. James Tettlow of Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. Eleazar Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. Margret Boardman of Middleton ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary d. Robert Lees of Middleton ... ... ... | 29 | „ |

Attested by me W^m Lawson Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 60 | John s. John Partington of Stanacliffe ... ... | 4 | Octob^r |
| | James s. Andrew Fitten of Roades ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Rich^d Holland of Mirebrook ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Abram s. Sam^ll Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Tabitha d. James Hill of Roades ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Samuel s. Joseph Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Lewis Taylor of Pilsworth ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. Thomas Kirshaw of Roads green ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. James Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Mary & Martha daughters of Peter Partington of Touchet Hole ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | James s. John Bury at Holebottom ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Edmund s. John Wilde of Brookbottom ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. Richard Ogden of Hopwood ... ... | 5 | November |
| | Dorothy d. John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Barlow of Middleton ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Edmund s. Isaac Heywood of Cambashaw ... | 15 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Edward Ogden in Boarshaw ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Thomas Smithels of Middleton ... | 22 | „ |
| | Thomas s. James Barlow of Siddale ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | William s. William Wilde of Heybers ... ... | 9 | December |
| | Thomas s. James Heywood of Middleton ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary d. William Butterworth of Alk ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Alse d. William Taylor of Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. John Boardman of Alkrington ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | James s. Joseph Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Martha d. Benjamin Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Prudance d. Celeb Johnson of Middleton ... | 6 | „ |
| | Anne d. John Fitten of Middleton ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Robert s. Joshua Lancashire of Alkrington ... | 17 | „ |
| | John s. Joseph Jaques of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Susannah d. William Travis of Tonge ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Makein of Blackley ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Elizabeth d. Rob^r Fitten att Hopwood Mill ... | 7 | „ |
| | Sarah d. George Hall of Chaderton ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Eleazer s. James Holte of Little Heaton ... ... | 2 | March |
| | Elizabeth d. John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. Geoffrey Dawson of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Heywood Bolee yate ... ... | 9 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John s. James Fitten of Trub smithey ... ... | 11 | March |
| Anne d. Solomon Heywood Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| Alse d. Samuel Whitehead of Scho-croft ... ... | " | " |
| James s. James Partington Hopwood ... ... | 13 | " |
| Raphe s. James Brown of Roades ... ... ... | " | " |
| Mary d. Alse Oldham of Stana-cliffe ... ... ... | 18 | " |

Attested by me W^m Lawson Curate of Middleton

## 1720.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 61 | Alse d. George Heape Higher Stake-Hill ... ... | 25 | March |
| | Edward s. John Butterworth of Heybers ... ... | 3 | April |
| | Mary d. James Partington of Touchet hole ... | " | " |
| | John s. Edm^d Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Bettey d. Benjamin Marcroft of Stanacliffe ... | 12 | " |
| | Mary d. Hamlet Low of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Lawrance Plant of Heaton fallowfield ... | 17 | " |
| | Easther d. John Howorth of Hopwood ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Thomas s. Robert Dean of Middleton ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Mary d. Thomas Hall of Chaderton ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Samuel s. Thomas Cheetham of Middleton ... | 8 | May |
| | Josiah s. James Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Edward s. John Wrigley of Pilsworth ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Mary d. John Woolstencroft in Alkrington ... | " | " |
| | William s. Isaac Dickson of Boleey ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Anne d. Isaac Jackson of Blackley ... ... ... | 5 | June |
| | Martha d. Nathanael Dawson of Hopwood ... | 6 | " |
| | Edm^d s. John Wilde of Sinderhill ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Mary d. John Scholes Walk Milne ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. James Hobson of Tonge ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Betty d. Amos Ogden of Little green ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Susannah d. John Rideings Stanecliff ... ... | 2 | July |
| | Margret d. James Morris of Pilsworth ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Robert s. Henry Kirshaw of Bleackley ... ... | " | " |
| | Ellen d. Jonathan Wilde of Langley ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Susannah d. Robert Fitten of Hough ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Sarah d. John Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Joseph Leigh of Little green ... ... | 25 | " |
| | James s. William Lawson Curate of Middleton and Schoolemaster ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | August |
| | John s. James Taylor of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | James s. John Ogden of Little green ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Mary d. Franches Bowers of Blackley ... ... | 11 | September |
| | Elizabeth d. Samuel Taylor of Little gr: ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Thomas s. Ellis Grime of Chaderton ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Richard Heape of Pils ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Joseph s. Edmund Taylor of Heybers ... ... | 21 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Martha d. Robert Fitten Stakehill ... ... ... | 21 | September |
| | Elizabeth d. John Butterworth of Boarshaw ... | 25 | " |
| | Attested by me Wm Lawson Curate of Middleton | | |
| 4. 62 | Peter s. Jonathan Horridgh in Hopwood ... ... | 9 | October |
| | James s. James Scholefield of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Benjamin s. Robert Isherwood Little green ... | 16 | " |
| | James s. James Hilton Saxton ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Abel and John sons of John Buckley of Chaderton | 5 | November |
| | Thomas s. George Mellalieu of Hopwood ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Richard s. John Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Ellen d. James Tonge of Boarshaw ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Alse d. Abram Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... | 11 | December |
| | Sarah d. Abram Crossley of Hopwood ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Benjamin Proctor Roadsgreen ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Mary d. Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 21 | " |
| | James s. William Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. John Butterworth Collop-yate ... | 1 | January |
| | James s. Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | " |
| | Thomas s. Jonathan Tonge of Tonge Moore ... | 15 | " |
| | Mary d. John Taylor of Roads green ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Hannah d. James Fitten of Siddale ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Robert s. John Woolstenhulme of Alkrington ... | 29 | " |
| | Mary d. John Hasslam born and baptized ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth & Sarah daughters of James Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | February |
| | Dorothy d. Jonathan Partington of Touchet Hole | 2 | " |
| | James s. William Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Mathew s. Robert Barlow of Siddale ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Alse d. Alexander Heape of Langley ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. James Wrigley of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Cristopher & William sons Richd Tonge of Stanecliffe ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Simon s. Jacob Kent of Hopwood deceasd... ... | 3 | March |
| | Joseph s. Peter Marcroft of Pilsworth ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Clements d. Richd Butterworth Boar ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Esther d. Edmd Taylor of Owler holte ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. John Heywood of Tonge ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | John s. John Smethurst of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Anne d. John Taylor of Hopwood milne ... ... | " | " |
| | Martha d. Robert Breadbury of Tong ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Samuel Warde of Middleton ... ... ... | 24 | " |

## 1721.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Abraham s. Joseph Wilde of Sinderhill ... ... | 26 | March |
| | Abraham s. James Collinge of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Robert Fitten of Royle ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Attested by me Wm Lawson Curate of Middleton | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 63 | John s. John Johnson of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 5 | April |
| | Dorothy d. James Crossley of Meddowcroft ... | 30 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Moorton of Pilsworth ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. Thomas Wood of Alkrington ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Peter s. James Jaques of Heybers ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Mary d. Theophilus Ogden of Threeyates ... | 7 | „ |
| | Marth [*sic*] d. Joshua Partington of Little green | „ | „ |
| | Robert s. Peter Gee of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw ... | 18 | June |
| | Ellis s. Ellis Saxson of Siddale ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Mary d. George Leigh of Littlegreen ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Alce d. Abraham Ogden of Alkerton ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Benjamin s. Anne Kent of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. James Hilton of Mirebrooke ... ... | 23 | July |
| | Mary d. George Johnson of Roadesgreen ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Jacob s. John Partington of Standicliff ... ... | 13 | August |
| | Alce s. James Reanor of Thornham ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. John Shaw of Boarshaw ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Dorothy d. Andrew Fitton of Roades ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Raphe s. John Boardman of Alkrington ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Samuel s. Jonathan Royle of Blackley disceased | 3 | September |
| | James s. Joseph Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Betty d. Abram Heywood of Boarshaw ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Nancy d. Isaac Clegge of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edward s. James Tettlow of Stakehill ... ... | 1 | October |
| | Mary d. Robert Wattmoore of Hopwood ... ... | 2 | „ |
| | Susannah d. James Dickson of Hopwood ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Isaac Heywood of Langley ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. Thomas Taylor of Schocroft born Sep$^{t}$ 23$^{rd}$ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Bamford of Stakehill ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Scholes of Stakehill ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. John Nutt of Hagyate ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | John s. Sarah Magnail of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Robert s. Robert Smethurst of Alkrington ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. Robert Taylor of Hough ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Rideinge of Middleton ... | 3 | November |
| | John s. John Barlow of Colepitts ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Robert s. Rich$^{d}$ Booth of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. Henry Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | George s. George Booth of Littlegreen ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Thomas and Sarah s. & d. John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |

Attested by me W$^{m}$ Lawson Curate of Middleton
Thomas Jaques John Vpton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 64 | James s. James Dawson of Madenfould ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Alexander s. Edward Ogden of Middleton ... | „ | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John s. Samuel Newton of Tonge ... ... ... | 30 | November |
| Martha d. John Rideings of Stanecliffe ... ... | 25 | December |
| Mary d. John Butterworth of Royton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Sarah d. Robert Collinge Jun^r ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Anne d. Robert Bradshaw of Tongmoore ... ... | 1 | January |
| Sarah and Susannah d. Joseph Partington of Hebers born 11 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| Sarah d. John Watmore of Siddalemoore ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Thomas s. John Hall of Chaderton ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| James s. Benjamin Marcroft of Midd ... ... | 25 | „ |
| James s. Nicholaus Whittles of Thornham ... | 28 | „ |
| James s. Mathew Holte of Mosside att bolee ... | „ | „ |
| William s. George Hall of Chaderton ... ... | 25 | February |
| Joseph s. George Heape of Stakehill ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Richard s. Richard Boardman of Alkring: ... | 2 | March |
| Alice d. Raphe Norris of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| John s. Amos Scholefield of Thornham ... ... | 7 | „ |
| Abel s. Abel Buckley of Royle ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| Anne d. Peter Kaye of Madenfoold ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Alice d. Joseph Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Sarah d. Samuel Ogden of Chaderton ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Thomas s. John Bury of Holebottom ... ... | 18 | „ |
| Daniel s. William Johnson att Lands End ... | „ | „ |
| Robert s. Robert Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Mary d. John Gorton of Heysill ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| James s. James Barlow of Gooden ... ... ... | 25 | „ |

## 1722.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph s. John Standsfield in Alkrington ... ... | 1 | April |
| Grace d. James Heywood of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| John s. William Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| Hannah d. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| Esther d. Adam Boardman Alkrington ... ... | „ | „ |
| James s. James Horrox of Bleackley ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| James s. James Barlow of Siddale Decesed ... | „ | „ |
| Nancey d. Peter Partington of Touchethole ... | 22 | „ |
| Bettey d. Robert Lees of Boarshaw ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Hannah d. James Heywood of Bolee ... ... | „ | „ |
| Anne d. Thomas Wood of Alkrington ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Peter s. James Whitehead of Tongmoore ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Anne d. Celeb Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| John s. John Collinge of Hopwood baptised p M^r Fielden ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| 4. 65 Richard s. John Steele of Tonge ... ... ... | 6 | May |
| John s. James Dawson of Bleackley ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. James Lancashire of Whittle ... ... | „ | „ |
| Titus s. Titus Wood of Alkrington ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Asheton s. John Tonge of Alkrington ... ... ... | 29 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. James Stotte of Yewtree in Hopwood ... | 3 | June |
| | Edm[d] s. Edm[d] Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Mary d. John Rothwell of Prestwich pish ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. John Wilde of Royle ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Mary d. Henry Kirshaw of Blackley ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Nancey d. James Brown of Roades ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | 8 | July |
| | Alce d. Joshua Partington of Littlegreen ... ... | " | " |
| | Frances d. James Barlow in Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. John Bowker of Prestwich pish ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Richard s. Richard Ogden of Langley ... ... | " | " |
| | Jonathan s. Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Robert s. Jonathan Horigh of Hopwood ... ... | " | " |
| | Edmund s. John Cowper of Middleton ... ... | 12 | August |
| | James s. James Heaton of Roads ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. John Shaw of Boarshaw ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. James Cheetham of Boarshaw .. ... | " | " |
| | Catherin d. Thomas Smithels in Middleton ... | 19 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. John Butterworth of Heybers ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. Amos Ogden of Littlegreen ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Alce d. Thomas Kirshaw of Boarshaw ... ... | 2 | September |
| | Anne d. Eleazer Assheton att Eammors ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Alce d. James Schofield of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. James Tettlow of Stakehill ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Edmund Hopwood of Siddale ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Joseph s. James Wolstenhulm Meddowcroft ... | 20 | " |
| | James s. James Wilde of Thornham ... ... ... | 7 | October |
| | Mary d. Joseph Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Peter s. Mark Whitehead of Blackley ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Susannah d. James Ogden of Milshill ... ... | " | " |
| | Thomas s. James Taylor of Hopwood ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Robert s. John Wilde of Brookbottom ... ... | " | " |
| 4. 66 | Alice d. John Heywood of Boleigh yate ... ... | 5 | November |
| | Mary d. John Fitton of Middleton ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Anne d. James Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Betty d. William Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Edmund s. John Howorth of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Alice d. Richard Heape of Pilsworth ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. Robert Wattmoore of Hopwood ... | 2 | December |
| | Edward s. Francis Brown of Blackley ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Samuel s. William Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 16 | " |
| | James s. James Fitton of Hopwood born 10[th] ... | 23 | " |
| | James s. William Wilde of Heybers ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Sarah d. John Hoyde neer Roadsgreen ... ... | " | " |
| | Thomas s. Thomas Hall of Schocroft ... ... | 20 | " |
| | John s. Richard Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... | " | " |
| | Margret d. James Fletcher of Alkrington green | 25 | " |
| | Anne d. Alexander Heape of Hagyate ... ... | " | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Joseph and Samuel sons of William Taylor Little | 27 | January |
| | William s. Frances Brine att Roads Green ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jane d. John Taylor of Roads green ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Elizabeth d. Abel Brearley ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. Robert Isherwood of Little green ... | 10 | „ |
| | Bettey d. Robert Bredbury of Tonge ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Daniel Chadwicke of Chaderton ... | 3 | March |
| | John s. Robert Fitton of Stakehill ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. John Milne of Stakehill ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. John Woolstencr of Alkrington ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Ogden of Littlegreen ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Fanny d. John Lancashire of Tong moore ... | 31 | „ |

## 1723.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sarah d. James Tettlow of Stakehill ... ... ... | 5 | Aprill |
| | Joseph s. Joseph Partington of Heybers ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Abraham s. John Hall of Chaderton ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Sarah d. William Butterworth in Meddowcroft ... | 28 | „ |
| | John s. Abram Buckley of Thornham ... ... | 5 | May |
| | Joseph s. James Hilton of Heabers ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Nicholaus Whittles of Hugh ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Samuel s .John Buckley of Chaderton ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | George s. Thomas Cheetham of Middleton ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. James Hobson of Tonge ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Alice d. John Johnson att Lands End ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jonathan s. John Butterworth of Hopwood ... | 29 | „ |
| 4. 67 | Benjamin s. John Taylor Hopwood Milne ... | 3 | June |
| | James s. Samuel Taylor of Little Green ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Samuel s. John Boardman of Alkrington ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. John Hardman of Boarshaw ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Mary d. Leues Taylor of Pillsworth ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Joseph s. James Halliwell of Heybers ... ... | 7 | July |
| | Mary, Sarah and Martha daughters of Richard Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | William s. Abraham Walker of Brookbottom*... | 21 | „ |
| | James s. Edmund Howorth of Mire brooke † ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund s. John Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Isaac s. John Wrigley of Tonge ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Ellen d. Henry Marcer of Hopwood ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Abraham s. Thomas Taylor of Scho-croft ... ... | 4 | August |
| | Martha d. Robert Smethurst of Alkrington ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas s. Thomas Kirshaw of Roads Green ... | 11 | „ |
| | William s. James Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 18 | „ |

* Hopwood *in Chester Transcripts.*
† Langley *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Joseph s. Benjamin Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 18 | August |
| | Edmund s. Robert Chaderton of Tonge Moore... | „ | „ |
| | Alicia d. Samuel Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Alce d. John Scholes of Gorstilah in Hopwd ... | 29 | September |
| | Joseph s. Isaac Jackson of Blackley ... ... ... | 6 | October |
| | Edm[d] s. John Wilde of Sinderhill neer Hall g ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. James Fitton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Jonathan Wilde of Langley ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Rich[d] s. Ellis Saxson of Siddale ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. Abram Taylor of Hough ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edm[d] s. James Heywood of Bolee ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Peter s. George Leigh of Middleton ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Mary d. Joseph Leigh of Tonge ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Joseph s. Rich[d] Holland of Langley... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Holte of Heaton fallowfield born in Manchester 15[th] ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. Edmund Leach of Whittle ... ... ... | 17 | November |
| | John s. John Butterworth of Chaderton ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. William Heywood of Hopwood ... | 24 | „ |
| | James s. Samuel Newton of Tonge ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| 4. 68 | Elizabeth d. Joshua Partington of Littlegreen ... | 1 | December |
| | William s. John Ward of Alkrington ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Aaron Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | James s. James Jaques of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Hannah d. John Heywood of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. John Derbeyshire of Roegreen ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Mary d. Abraham Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Ellen d. Benjamin Proctor of Cattey green ... | 5 | January |
| | Elleazer s. Edward Ogden of Boarshaw ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Anne d. Jonathan Tonge of Tongmoore ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Ellen d. James Morris of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. John Steele of Littlegreen ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Edmund s. Edmund Taylor of Owlerholte* ... | 30 | „ |
| | Ambred [*sic*] s. Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... | „ | „ |
| | Esther d. John Partington of Stanecliffe ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Robert s. Robert Fitton of Hough ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Henry s. William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Susannah d. Joseph Scholes of Tongmoor ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. Ellnor Hilton of Thornham† ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Joseph s. John Lees of Milshill ‡ ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Ralph s. Richard Nutt of Middleton ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Andrew s. John Bury of Heaton Fallowfield¶ ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. Mary Partington of Heybers ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Frances d. John Standsfield in Alkring ... ... | „ | „ |

* Hopwood *in Chester Transcripts.*
† Hopwood *in Chester Transcripts.*
‡ Chadderton *in Chester Transcripts.*
¶ Middleton *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James s. Hamlet Loe of Hopwood ... ... ... | 28 | February |
| | John s. Edmund Devenport of Ainsworth born 23rd | 23 | „ |
| | George s. Michael Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... | 1 | March |
| | Sarah d. Isaac Dickson of Mirebrook* ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Abraham s. Jonathan Partington Touchethole † | 6 | „ |
| | Alice d. Isaac Heywood of Langley ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Mary d. Edmund Hopwood of Siddale ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Joseph s. Benjamin Marcroft of Middleton ... | 20 | „ |
| | Mary d. Mathew Holte of Boleemore ... ... | „ | „ |

## 1724.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *C.T.* | Bettey d. of Jacob Clegg of Tonge ... ... ... | 27 | March |
| | Mary d. John Butterworth of Heybers ... ... | 5 | April |
| | Mary d. James Wilde of Heabers ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Betty d. Isaac Clegge of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| 4. 69 | Richard s. Tho: Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... | 3 | May |
| | James s. Robert Barlow of Roadsgreen ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | James s. Robert Ogden of Royle ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. James Tettlow of Stakehill ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. James Fitton of Stakehill ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Hannah d. Abram Hall att Schocroft ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Samuel s. Henry Renshaw of Blakley ... ... | 7 | June |
| | James s. Edmund Johnson of Middleton ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | John s. Robert Taylor of Tongmoor ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Assheton s. Richard Tonge of Stanacliffe ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | George s. James Dawson of Hopwood born ye 30 May in Madinfold ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Hannah d. Joseph Cheetham of Boarshaw ... | 28 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. John Hasslam of Ashworth ... ... | 7‡ | „ |
| | John s. James Stotte of Yewtree in Hopwood ... | 5 | July |
| | Martha d. John Gorton of Heysill ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. Amos Ogden of Middleton ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Alce d. James Woolstenhulm of Meddowcroft ... | 19 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Anne Booth of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | John s. Richd Booth of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | James s. John Lancashire of Tongmoor ... ... | 1 | August |
| | Richard s. John Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | George s. Celeb Johnson of Langley ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Samuel s. Samuel Sidebottom Rector of this Church born 24 August ... ... ... ... | 4 | September |
| | Jeremiah s. James Horrox of Bleakley ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Nancey d. John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Betty d. George Heap of Stakehill ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | James s. James Rideings of Middleton born 4th | 18 | „ |

* Langley *in Chester Transcripts.*
† Thornham *in Chester Transcripts.*
‡ June 28 *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alce d. John Wattmore of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | September |
| | Edmund s. John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Jonathan s. John Milne of Tonge ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Henry s. Samuel Whitehead of Whittle in Heape born 31 Aug[t] ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| 4. 70 | John s. James Fitton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 18 | October |
| | Simon s. Susan Proctor of Blackley ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Elizabeth d. William Travis of Tonge ... ... | 1 | November |
| | Thomas s. Edmund Taylor of Heybers ... ... | 5 | " |
| | James s. James Lancashire of Pilsworth ... ... | " | " |
| | Samuel s. Samuel Ogden of Chaderton ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Clemens d. Peter Partington of Tuchithole ... | 22 | " |
| | James s. Titus Wood of Chaderton ... ... ... | 6 | December |
| | Thomas s. John Boardman of Alkrington ... ... | " | " |
| | Charles s. James Heywood of Middleton ... ... | 13 | " |
| | James s. James Barlow of Middleton ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Hannah d. Rich[d] Ogden of Langley ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Miles s. John Wilde of Thornham ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. William Hilton Littlegreen ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Thomas Wood of Alkrington ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Edmund s. Robert Collinge Hopwood ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Thomas s. Thomas Taylor of Schocroft ... ... | 3 | " |
| | Anne d. Samuel Adcroft of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | " |
| | Mary d. Isaac Hall of Schocroft ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | John s. John Pikford of Middleton ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Anne d. James Haward of Chaderton ... ... | 18 | " |
| | John s. Mary Fogg of Roadsgreen ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | John s. Lewis Taylor of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | John s. Nicolaus Whittles of Hough ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. John Taylor of Whittle ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Edmund s. James Howorth of Middleton ... ... | 17 | " |
| | William s. James Barlow of Langley ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Peter s. John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 5 | March |
| | Edmund s. Robert Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... | 7 | " |
| | James s. James Kaye of Middleton ... ... ... | " | " |
| | William s. Amos Scholefield de Thornham ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. Francis Brown of Blackley ... ... ... | 14 | " |

## 1725.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Anne d. John Woolstenhulm of Meddowcroft ... | 28 | March |
| | Anne d. Jn[o] Chadwick of Hopwood born 24 December 1724 & baptized 3 Jan[y] follow[g] | | |
| 4. 71 | Alice d. John Shaw of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 1 | April |
| | John s. John Butterworth of Collupyate in Hop[d] | 4 | " |
| | Thomas s. John Holte of Heaton-fallofield ... | " | " |
| | James s. James Scholes of Stakehill ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Mary d. James Ogden of Touchethole ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Ralph s. and Eliz: d. Ralph Norris of Pilsworth | 25 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edm[d] s. Joseph Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 2 | May |
| | Anne d. Thomas Kirshaw of Boarshaw ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Anne d. Richard Butterworth of Boarshaw ... | 7 | „ |
| | Francis [*sic*] d. Benjamin Hilton of Littlegreen... | „ | „ |
| | William s. William Heywood of Siddale ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Hannah d. John Johnson of Roads ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Mary d. James Heywood of Boleigh ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Daniel s. Daniel Ogden of Littleheaton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. Jonathan Butterworth of Collupyate ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. Daniel Chadwicke of Schocroft ... ... | 13 | June |
| | John s. Robert Collinge of Thornham ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | James s. Peter Marcroft of Pilsworth ... ... | 4 | July |
| | Mary d. John Boardman of Alkrington ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas s. James Fletcher of Alkrington ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Alice d. John Ogden of Littlegreen ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | John s. William Butterworth of Pilsworth ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | James s. Richard Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Alice d. John Taylor of Roadsgreen ... ... ... | 8 | Aug[t] |
| | Robert s. John Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | George s. Edm[d] Johnson of Middleton ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | James s. John Wilde of Royle ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | James s. John Buckley of Schocroft ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Charles s. James Devis of Heaton-fallofield ... | 22 | „ |
| | Abel s. Robert Smethurst of Akrington ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Anne d. Richard Nutt of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | George s. James Halliwell of Middleton ... ... | 5 | September |
| | James s. John Fallows of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Robert s. Thomas Fallows of Pilsworth ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Jane d. John Taylor of Hop[d] mill born 4[th] ... | 17 | „ |
| | Benjamin s. Abram Dawson of Littleheaton ... | 19 | „ |
| | Samuel s. James Hilton Saxton ... ... ... ... | 6 | October |
| | Hannah d. Mary Tettlow Elias Fenton ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | George s. Joseph Partington of Heabers ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Thomas s. William Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| 4. 72 | Eliezer s. James Assheton of Siddale ... ... ... | 7 | November |
| | James s. Abraham Buckley of Hangingchad ... | 10 | „ |
| | James s. Margret Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Jonathan Stotte Hopwood ... ... | 1 | December |
| | Henry s. George Booth of Littlegreen ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Jane d. Robert Lees of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Susannah d. James Partington of Hopwood ... | 12 | „ |
| | Jane d. John Butterworth of Heybers ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | John s. John Milne of Tongmoore ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Edmund s. Abel Buckley of Royle ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. James Dawson Blackley ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| | John s. Jonathan Horridge of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Benjamin Hilton of Yew Tree ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Betty d. James Fitton of Stakhill ... ... ... | 12 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Hannah d. James Hobson of Tonge ... ... ... | 14 | January |
| | Betty d. John Hoyde* of Blackley ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Anne d. John Steele Littlegreen ... ... ... ... | 4 | February |
| | Mary d. Ellis Saxson of Siddale ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. Aaron Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | William s. Edm[d] Howorth Mirebrook ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Roger s. John Wrigley of Tongmoore ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | James s. William Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Robert Ogden of Royle ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Frances d. James Holte born in Manchester ... | 2 | March |
| | Sarah d. Robert Chaderton of Tongmoor ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | James s. Thomas Hall of Schocroft ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. Michael Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Robert s. James Collinge of Boarshaw ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | John s. James Wilde of Royle ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Edm[d] s. James Schofield of Middleton ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Joseph s. Jonathan Jackson of Crompsall ... ... | „ | „ |

## 1726.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nancy d. William Rowbottom Smith ... ... ... | 1 | April |
| | James s. James Hilton of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Geoffery s. William Taylor of Littlegreen ... | 12 | „ |
| | Martha d. John Heywood at Mooryate ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Edm[d] Taylor of Owlerholte ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Hannah d. John Standsfield of Alkrington ... | 17 | „ |
| | Thomas s. John Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Anne d. Samuel Taylor in Chaderton ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Edm[d] Hopwood of Siddale ... ... | „ | „ |
| 4. 73 | Josias s. John Partington of Standecliffe ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Richard s. James Jaques of Heybers ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Elizabeth d. Sam[l] Newton of Tonge ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Theophilus s. Edward Ogden of Boarshaw ... | 20 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Robert Butterworth of Chaderton ... | 25 | „ |
| | Guy s. Rich[d] Holland of Lands End ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Mary d. Edm[d] Fitton of Henging Chader ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | John s. John Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... | 5 | June |
| | Mary d. Robert Fitton of Stakehill ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Joseph s. Jonathan Butterworth of Hopwood ... | 9 | „ |
| | Anne d. George Leigh of Little Green ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Esther d. John Butterworth of Collupyate ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | James s. John Wilde of Sinderhill ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Hannah d. Jonathan Partington of Boarshaw ... | 22 | „ |
| | Robert s. John Ward of Alkrington ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | James s. John Ogden of Middleton ... ... ... | 1 | July |
| | Abel s. John Butterworth of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas s. Richard Burch of Whittle ... ... ... | „ | „ |

* Hyde *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert s. John Barlow of Colepitts ... ... ... | 10 | July |
| | Anne d. Benjamin Marcroft of Middleton ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Martha d. Thomas Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Robert Barlow of Middleton ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Jeremjah s. Jeremjah Horrox of Blackley ... | 17 | „ |
| | John s. John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | James s. John Fitton of Middleton ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. & Sarah d. of Nathanael Dawson of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. Joshua Partington of Little Green ... | 29 | „ |
| | Susan d. David Hopwood of Hopwood ... ... | 10 | August |
| | Martha d. John Howorth of Hopwood ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Catherin Heywood of Tongmoore ... | 26 | „ |
| | Philip s. John Bury of Alkrington ... ... ... | 11 | September |
| | John s. Amos Ogden of Middleton ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Hannah d. Jonathan Tonge of Tong moore ... | 21 | „ |
| | John s. John Tettlow of Stakehill ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| 4. 74 | Alce d. John Cowper of Blackley ... ... ... | 5 | October |
| | Martha d. Joseph Leigh of Tonge ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | John s. Joseph Milne of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Robert s. Robert Holte of Hopwood ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Robert s. Abel Buckley of Thornham ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. James Fitton of Thornham ... ... ... | 2 | November |
| | William s. Amos Schofield of Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund s. Robert Fitton of Hough jun[r] ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Betty d. Robert Taylor of Alkrington ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Abraham s. Abraham Walker Brookbottom ... | 16 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Henry Deanshaw Blackley ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Frances d. James Heywood of Boleigh ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | James s. & Mary d. of Thomas Chadwick of Heysill | 25 | „ |
| | Richmell d. Thomas Barlow Pilsworth ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | John s. James Tettlow of Thornham ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Abraham s. Abraham Heywood of Roads ... ... | 9 | December |
| | John s. James Barlow of Thornham ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Alice d. John Fitton of Stanecliffe ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. John Hall of Humphrey Lane ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Mary d. John Lees of Milshill ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. John Jaques of Middleton ... ... ... | 11 | January |
| | Elizabeth d. Hamlet Loe of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | John s. John Wolstenhulm of Meddowcroft ... | 29 | „ |
| | Betty d. James Fletcher of Alkrington ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Elizabeth d. John Gorton of Haisill ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Hannah d. John Butterworth of Touchethole ... | „ | „ |
| | Charles s. George Johnson of Roads Green ... | 19 | „ |
| | James s. James Lancashire of Siddale ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Richard s. William Heywood of Siddale ... ... | 3 | March |
| | Anne d. John Boardman of Alkrington ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Thomas s. Abraham Taylor of Casstleton ... | 22 | „ |
| | Eliz: d. Jonathan Butterworth of Collupyate ... | 12 | „ |

## 1727.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sarah d. Thomas Smithels of Middleton ... ... | 25 | March |

Here endeth the Christenings for the year of ou^r Lord 1726 Turn ov^r towards the end of this Book for the year 1727

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 187 | James s. John Taylor of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 3 | April |
| | James d. Anne Kent of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Jane d. Rich^d Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Adam s. James Dawson of Whittle ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | Jonathan s. Daniel Chadwick of Chaderton ... | " | " |
| | Johannah d. Wiliam [*sic*] Travis of Tonge ... | 12 | " |
| | Thomas s. John Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Anne d. Richard Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne d. James Dawson of Madenfould ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Mary d. John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. James Kaye of Middleton ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Alce d. John Rydings of Stanacliffe ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. Theophilus Wolstenhulme of Chaderton | 10 | May |
| | John s. James Fitton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Thomas s. John Shaw of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Charles s. Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... ... | 23 | " |
| | James s. Edward Travis of Royle ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Thomas s. James Bamford of Royle ... ... ... | 4 | June |
| | Mary d. William Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. George Wolstencroft of Langley ... ... | 7 | " |
| | Anne d. Jonathan Dawson of Whittle ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Sarah d. John Ingam of Chaderton ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Samuel s. James Hilton of Mirebrooke ... ... | 18 | " |
| | John s. Daniel Dunkerley Neer Threeyates ... | 30 | " |
| | Anne d. John Watmoore of Hopwood ... ... | 5 | July |
| | Mary d. Sam Newton of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | Mary d. Samuel Cheetham of Middleton ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Susannah d. Francis Brine of Touchethole ... | " | " |
| | Susannah d. Rich^d Yate of Bury born at Hebers | 14 | " |
| | William s. John Fallows of Alkrington ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Thomas s. John Schofield of Hopwood Miln ... | 21 | " |
| | Betty d. George Hall of Chaderton ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Joseph s. Samuel Ogden of Chaderton ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Thomas s. James Taylor of Littlegreen ... ... | " | " |
| | Robert s. Richard Boardman of Alkrington ... | 2 | Aug^t |
| | Margret d. John Assheton of Gooden ... ... | 11 | " |
| | George s. John Ramsbottom of Whittle ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Anne d. M^r Thomas Fielden Usher ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | John s. Robert Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| 4. 188 | John s. John Fitten of Middleton Groom ... ... | 21 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James s. John Stocke of Langley ... ... ... | 27 | Aug[t] |
| | John s. Richard Ogden of Hopwood ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Mary d. John Johnson of Roads ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Annah d. Thomas Ogden of Alkrington ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. Edmund Chaderton of Bradshaw ... ... | 3 | September |
| | Edmund s. Jonathan Wilde of Langley ... ... | " | " |
| | Catherin d. Darcy Lever of Alkrington Esq: ... | 7 | " |
| | Sarah d. George Booth of Littlegreen ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Anne d. Henry Kirshaw of Blackley ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Alce d. Edm[d] Leach of Heape ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Jennit d. Robert Isherwood of Littlegreen ... | 18 | " |
| | Samuel s. William Mutchel of Middleton ... ... | 20 | " |
| | James s. Thomas Taylor of Schocroft ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Henry s. Jonathan Hardman of Broadfield ... | 29 | " |
| | Sarah d. Robert Smethurst of Alkrington ... ... | 8 | October |
| | James s. Edmund Hopwood of Rhodes green ... | 13 | " |
| | Anne d. Charles Stotte of Hopwood ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Thomas s. John Pickford of Littlegreen ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Robert s. Robert Bredbury of Tonge ..... ... | 27 | " |
| | Mary d. John Nutt of Holebottom ... ... ... | 3 | November |
| | John s. John Hyde of Blackley ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | James s. Rob[t] Collinge of Thornham ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Mary d. Caleb Jonson of Middleton ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Mary d. Jonathan Partington of Brookbottom ... | 15 | " |
| | Susannah d. Anne Key of Tongmoor ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Edmund s. James Barlow of Langley ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Mary d. John Wylde of Thornham ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | John s. Robert Barlow of Rhodesgreen ... ... | 1 | December |
| | James s. John Wylde of Brookbottom ... ... | 8 | " |
| | William s. Peter Partington of Touchethole ... | 13 | " |
| | William s. William Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. Richard Nut of Middleton ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | James s. Eliz: Taylor of Littlegreen ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary d. Rob[t] Ogden of Blackley ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| | John s. Benjamin Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 3 | " |
| 4. 189 | John s. John Ogden of Humphrey Lane ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Mary d. James Schofield of Middleton ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Robert s. Benjamin Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Richard s. Rich[d] Lomax of Pilsworth ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Richard s. Mary Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Martha d. Ralph Norris of Pilsworth ... ... | 4 | " |
| | John s. John Fitton of Middleton ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | William s. John Taylor of Hopwood Milne ... | 11 | " |
| | Elisabeth d. William Butterworth of Meadowcroft | 16 | " |
| | John s. Isaac Dixon of Lands End ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | James s. Mary Liegh of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Robert s. John Wolstenhulme of Hopwood ... | 23 | " |
| | Abraham s. David Hopwood of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | " |

Anne d. William Taylor of Littlegreen ... ... 6 March
Richard s. George Heape of Higher Stakhill ... 8 „
John s. Jonathan Butterworth of Hopw[d] ... ... 13 „

## 1728.

Joseph s. Aaron Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... 31 March
Alce d. George Holland of Blackley ... ... ... „ „
Anne d. Robert Chaderton of Tongmoor ... ... 5 April
Margret d. James Heywood of Middleton ... „ „
Joel s. James Halliwell of Heybers ... ... ... 12 „
James s. James Wilde of Royle ... ... ... ... „ „
Martha d. Robert Lees of Boarshaw ... ... ... 17 „
Betty d. Robert Butterworth of Alkrington ... 22 „
Betty d. Samuel Odcroft of Alkrington ... ... 1 May
James s. Joseph Milne of Chaderton ... ... ... 3 „
Robert s. James Fitton of Heysil ... ... ... 10 „
Edmund s. Edmund Devenport of Ainsworth
born 4 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 „
Anne d. Roger Nadden of Mosston ... ... ... 10 June
Robert s. John Wilde of Royle ... ... ... ... 19 „
Sarah d. Thomas Wood of Alkrington ... ... 23 „
Mary d. Henry Deanshaw of Blackley ... ... „ „
John s. James Fitton att Leeses in Boarshaw ... 26 „
Joseph s. James Hilton of Pilsworth ... ... ... 30 „
4. 190 Martha d. John Wrigley of Schocroft ... ... 7 July
Dorothy d. John Milne of Tongmoore ... ... 12 „
Francis d. Edward Johnson of Middleton ... „ „
Samuel s. John Cooper of Middleton ... ... 14 „
Thomas s. James Taylor of Boleigh ... ... ... 19 „
Radcliffe s. Peter Marcroft of Pilsworth ... ... 28 „
Jane d. Amos Ogden of Middleton ... ... ... 4 August
Sarah d. John Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... 9 „
Mary d. John Steele of Tonge ... ... ... ... 21 „
Jenny d. Joseph Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... 3 September
Jane d. James Hobson of Tonge ... ... ... 8 „
Betty d. James Howorth of Middleton ... ... 13 „
John s. Ralph Robisson of Middleton ... ... 20 „
Eliezar s. Hannah Halliwel of Middleton ... „ „
Sarah d. William Attack a Soldier ... ... ... „ „
Elizabeth d. James Heywood of Thornham ... 6 October
Edmund s. James Fitton of Stakhill ... ... ... 11 „
John s. Ellis Saxton of Siddal ... ... ... ... 20 „
Sarah d. Joseph Wilde of Thornham ... ... 27 „
Anne d. William Ellison of Middleton ... ... 5 November
Joseph s. James Jaques of Middleton ... ... 10 „
Anne d. George Adkinson of Stanacliffe ... ... 6 December
Sarah d. Thom[s] Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... 13 „
John s. John Howorth of Hopwood ... ... ... 25 „
Esther d. Isaac Heywood of Langley ... ... 1 January

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nancy d. Jam^s Ogden of Touchethole ... ... | 1 | January |
| 4. 191 | Miles s. John Assheton of Gooden ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Jam^s s. Jo^n Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Anne d. Jonathan Jaques of Boarshaw ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jane d. Edm^d Fitton of Hough ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Thom^s s. Thomas Kirshaw of Thornham ... | 9 | February |
| | Jam^s s. John Fitton of Stanacliffe ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Jam^s Ridings of Middleton ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Edm^d s. Abraham Taylor of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Joseph s. Benjamin Marcroft of Middlet^n ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. Thom^s Fallows of Middleton ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Jane d. George Liegh of Littlegreen ... ... ... | 2 | March |
| | Anne d. John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Assheton s. Darcy Lever of Alkrington Esq^r ... | 18 | „ |
| | Martha d. Jam^s Dawson of Whittle ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. John Ward of Alkrington ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. Tho^s Smithels of Middleton ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Joseph s. Jonathan Stott of Hopwood ... ... | 30 | „ |

## 1729.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Assheton s. Assheton Tonge of Midd^t deceas^d ... | 4 | April |
| Elisabeth d. Henry Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| Edm^d s. Jam^s Barlow of Langley ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| John s. Rich^d Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Jonathan s. John Ogden of Middleton ... ... | 27 | „ |

## Christenings 1729.

4 192 [*But there is not a single entry on the page.*]

## Middleton.—Christenings.

*On a scrap of parchment at the Diocesan Registry at Chester, endorsed 1690, have been found the following names, apparently Christenings.*

John . . . . . itton
Rodger . . . . . Wilde
John s. of James Fitton
Mary d. of Edmund Maden
Gilles s. of Joseph Hilton
Benjamin s. Robert Colenge
John s. Samuell Cheetam
Martha d. Joseph Ouldham
Edmund s. of John Heywood
William s. of William Whaley
Ann d. of Thomas Kershaw
Ann d. of John Newton
Mary d. of James Barlow
Joshua s. of Moses Partington
Elline d. of Richard Hopwood
Richard suposed son of Richard Yattes
Calib s. of George Johnson

# Burialls at Middleton

## 1653.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. 39 | Robert Cowper of Ouldam pish ... ... ... ... | 24 | Octob[r] |
| | Anne Wyld of Middleton Widdow ... ... ... | 8 | Nouember |
| | Marie w. of John Clegg of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | An Infant of Owen Saxon of Siddall ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Mary w. of Owen Saxon of Siddall ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | John s. of John Holland of Middleton ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | An Infant of Richard Sturdikers of Langley ... | 3 | December |
| | Elisabeth d. of John Greenhalgh of Cathole ... | 14 | „ |
| | Mary w. of Abraham Hilton of Alkrington ... | 15 | „ |
| | Edmund Stocke of Bury pishe ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | John Taylor of Little Greene ... ... ... ... | 18 | Jan |
| | Anne w. of James Wrigley of Collep Yate ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Alice d. of Richard Butterworth of Boorshaw ... | 9 | Feb[r] |
| | George s. of Lancelett Walmsworth of Middleton | „ | „ |
| | Marie w. of Richard Tonge of Tonge gent ... | 15 | „ |
| | James s. of Edmund Wrigley of Siddall Ju[r] ... | 18 | „ |
| | Alice w. of Henrie Jones of Ouldam pishe ... | 27 | „ |
| | Ellen late wife of Robert Butterworth Widdow... | „ | „ |
| | Henrie s. of John Ogden of Dam in Middleton... | 2 | March |
| | Susan d. of James Fitton of Stakehill ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Peter Heywood of Birkhill ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Jeromie s. of Samuell Clough of Thornham ... | 21 | „ |
| | Henrie Jones of Ouldam pishe ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |

## 1654.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Haddocke of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 28 | March |
| Elisabeth d. of Richard Tayler of Touchet Hole | 18 | Aprill |
| Rodah w. of Robert Clough of Blakeley ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Susan d. of James Newton of Hopwood ... ... | 3 | May |
| John Butterworth of Booreshawe ... ... ... | 28 | June |
| An Infant of Richard Kays of Thornham ... ... | 18 | July |
| Mary Ireland of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Isabell Greenes [Greeues] of Middleton widow ... | 3 | Aug |
| Margrett d. of Thomas Ogden of Alkrington ... | „ | „ |
| Henrie Jones of Boorshaw ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| An Infant of Isack Milnes of Ouldam pishe ... | 10 | „ |
| Elianor w. of William Ingam of Langley ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Isabell d. of John Maden of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | Sept |
| Alice Greenhalgh of Moore Hole Widdowe ... | 7 | „ |
| Grace Lort of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| John Ogden of Foure howses in Alkrington ... | 9 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alice Taylor of Boorshaw widdow ... ... ... | 17 | Sept |
| 2. 40 | Richard Wolstenholme of Gooden ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Samuell Buckley of Ouldam pishe ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Edward Heywood of Gooden ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Edward Heywood of Gooden ... ... | 1 | Octob |
| | James Rydings of Pilseworth ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Elisabeth Hardman of Middleton Widdowe ... | 15 | Nov |
| | An infant of Samuell Ogdens of Blakeley ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Margrett d. of Richard Entwisle of Royle ... ... | 1 | Dec |
| | John Gee of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | An Infant of John Trauis of Ouldam pishe ... | 20 | „ |
| | Roger Ogden of Manchester pishe ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Abraham s. of John Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 8 | Jan[r] |
| | James Howorth of Birkle ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | Feb |
| | Alice w. of Allexander Milnes of Moston ... ... | 24 | „ |

## 1655.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Marie d. of Robert Withington of Middleton ... | 27 | March |
| | Joseph Whittaker of Hangen Chather ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sara d. of Robert Lancashire of Hopwood... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Elisabeth Yong of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | Aprill |
| | Richard Barlow of Whittle ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Abraham Ogden of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | An Infant of Moses Partington ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Richard Burie of Hopwood ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | An Infant of Abraham Scoles of Gooden ... | 29 | „ |
| | James Brearley of Hathershaw ... ... ... ... | 30 | May |
| | Henrie s. of Henrie Asheton of Hopwood ... | 2 | June |
| | Joseph s. of John Clayton of Middleton ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | James s. of Richard Heaton of Heabers in Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Marie d. of John Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | A child of James Fitton of Hathershaw ... ... | 18 | July |
| | An Infant of John Taylor of Stakhill ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | An Infant of Ellen Smith of Mirebrooke ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | John Stocke of Heysell ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | August |
| | Roger Tayler of Bureselhead ... ... ... ... | 12 | Septemb[r] |
| | Marie d. of Edmund Leach of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Richard s. of Abraham Wyld of Hoosewood ... | 20 | „ |
| | Sara w. of Isacke Milnes of Ouldam pishe ... | 25 | „ |
| | An Infant of Thomas Ogdens of Alkrington ... | 29 | „ |
| | An Infant of John Trauis of Ouldam pish... ... | 10 | October |
| | Jane w. of Abraham Tayler of Alkrington ... | 20 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Richard Fitton of Stakehill ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Richard Entwisle of Royle ... ... | 7 | Nouemb[r] |
| | Alice w. of Ellis Saxon of Alkrington ... ... | 23 | „ |
| 2. 41 | Ruth d. of John Heape of Tonge ... ... ... | 2 | December |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard s. of William Atherton Clerke Rector of this Church of Middleton Dyed 5 ... ... | 6 | December |
| Elisabeth Littleworth of Alkrington Widdow ... | 9 | " |
| Elisabeth Ouldam of Thornham Widdow ... | 20 | " |
| Mary Longworth of Tonge Widdow ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| . . . d. of James Cowper of Hangen Chader | 3 | January |
| An Infant of Henrie Mercer of Hopwood ... ... | 5 | " |
| vx^r Abraham Colleng of Siddall Widow ... ... | 10 | " |
| Edmund Chaderton of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| Samuel Kershaw of Langley ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| Richard Heaton of Heabers ... ... ... ... | 19 | February |
| Ester d. of Raphe Pendleton of Blakley ... ... | 25 | " |
| An Infant of John Maden of Hopwood Ju^r ... | 1 | Mar |

## 1656.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Martha d. of John Clayton ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| Beniamine s. of James Rydings of Pilseworth ... | 4 | " |
| Mary w. of John Maden of Hopwood Sen^r ... | 5 | " |
| Susan w. of James Newton of Sidall ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| Ellen w. of Richard Hopwood of Siddall Widdow | 17 | May |
| John Hopwood of Siddall ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Richard Clough of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| An Infant of Richard Hopwood of Siddall ... | 13 | June |
| Dorothie Burie of Gooden ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Marie Hilton of Langley widdow late wife of Willm Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| Richard s. of Abell Fitton of Gooden ... ... | 26 | July |
| Mary w. of Michaell Haworth of Asheworth ... | 7 | August |
| Mary Tayler of Litlegreene widd: late wife of Edmund Tayler ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| Two infants of Jervis Whittaker ... ... ... | 1 | September |
| Ellen d. of John Jones of Stakhill ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| John s. of Edmund Jones of Hangen Chather ... | 26 | " |
| John Stotte of Hopwood Ju^r ... ... ... ... | 12 | October |
| Richard Pendleton of Chaderton ... ... ... | 6 | Decemb^r |
| Anne Tayler late wife of James Tayler of Touchet hole ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| Jone (w. of Robert Baguley) widdowe ... ... | 10 | " |
| Samuell s. of Henry Kershawe ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Margrett Ogden of Tong widdowe ... ... ... | 13 | January |
| John s. of Adam Collenge of Langley ... ... | 15 | " |
| Isabell w. of Francis Greehaldgh of Middowcroft | 20 | " |
| An Infant of William Ingam of Langley ... ... | 9 | February |
| An Infant of John Hopwood of Stanicliffe Gentlem | 18 | " |
| Mary d. of John Clegge the yonger ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| Thomas Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| Elisabeth w. of John Clayton ... ... ... ... | 14 | March |

## 1657.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Anne Cowper of Hangen chather widdow ... ... | 31 | March |
| | Robert Liuesey of Pilsworth ... ... ... .. | 12 | Aprill |
| | Christopher s. of Jonathan Tonge of Tonge gent | | May |
| 2. 42 | Isacke Asheton of Hopwood gent dyed 30 Aprill | 4 | " |
| | Alice w. of James Stocke of Hopwood Milne ... | 8 | " |
| | Abraham s. of Mary Smethurst of Ouldam pish | 21 | " |
| | Raphe Smith of Moston ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Edmund Wyld of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 31 | " |
| | Richard Hilton of Ouldam pishe ... ... ... | 7 | June |
| | Elisabeth w. of Edmund Whitehead of Denton... | 8 | " |
| | William Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Anne w. of John Buckley of Ouldam pish ... ... | 5 | July |
| | Thomas Tayler of Ouldam pishe ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | James Stocke of Royle sen^r... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Thomas s. of Edmund Whitehead of Ouldam pishe | 16 | " |
| | Daniel Hopwood of Manchester gentlem: dyed 13 July 1657 and was buryed at Middleton | 20 | " |
| | John Gerrard of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | August |
| | Mary Street of Chaderton ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Susan w. of James Asheton of Heywood ... ... | 29 | " |
| | An Infant of Samuell Clough of Thornham ... | 31 | " |
| | Edmund Dunster of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 2 | September |
| | Catherine Lort of Hopwood Widdowe ... ... | " | " |
| | Edmund Tayler of Hough ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | " |
| | An Infant of Mary Bury ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Sara Jones of Hangenchather Widdow ... ... | 7 | " |
| | Mary d. of Abraham Hopwood of Gooden ... | 11 | " |
| | Anne w. of Ellis Saxon of Siddall ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| | William Stocke of Gooden ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Grace w. of Thomas Cheetam ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Anne Wyld of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | William Hilton of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James Taylor of Hough ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | Abraham Fitton of Gooden... ... ... ... ... | 7 | October |
| | Mary d. of Jervis Whittaker ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | John s. of Edmund Tayler of Littlegreen ... ... | 13 | " |
| | John Pasmond of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Thomas s. of John Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 27 | " |
| | An Infant of Raphe Asheton Esq^r ... ... ... | 4 | Nouemb^r |
| | Mary d. of Richard Tonge gent ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Susan Johnson of Middleton spinster ... ... | 27 | December |
| | Anna d. of John Jones of Siddall ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | An w. of Edmund Scofeild ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | Januarie |
| | John Ogden of Alkrinton ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Henrie s. of Richard Jones ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alice d. of Thomas Chadwicke ... ... ... ... | 26 | Januarie |
| 2. 43 | Thomas s. of Ed Taylor of Litle Greene ... ... | 12 | Feb |
| | Anna suposd d. of John Helywell mother Marie Orell ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Daughter of John Grenall of Cathole ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Pricilla d. of John Barlow of Colepitts ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | William Holte of Asheworth ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | William s. of William Holte of Ashworth ... ... | 3 | March |

## 1658.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supossed son of John Ogden of Alkrinton ... ... | 4 | Aprill |
| Margrett y^e^ wiffe of Thomas Ogden of Alkrinton | 6 | „ |
| Marie d. of Samuell Ogden of Tonge ... ... | 29 | „ |
| John Saxon s. of Ellis Saxon of Siddall ... ... | 5 | May |
| John s. of John Hopwood late of Siddall ... ... | 17 | „ |
| The wiffe of Lawrence Jackson of Burie phe ... | 18 | „ |
| An infant of Raphe Wild of Tonge ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of Raphe Wild of Tonge ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Marie d. of Thomas Rider ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | June |
| Marie d. of John Fitton of Midleton ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| John Bradley of Cathole ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Margrett d. of Moses Partington ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Susan Burie of Gooden ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| Martha d. of Henrie Wrigley ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Joseph s. of John Jones of Boreshaw ... ... ... | 26 | July |
| John s. of John Hopwood of Midleton ... ... | 8 | August |
| Samuell Ogden of Ouldham phe ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Lawrence s. of Lawrence Jacson Burie phe ... | 28 | „ |
| Henrie s. of Nathan Hilton of Ouldham phe ... | 1 | Sep |
| Margerie y^e^ wiffe of Abraham Ogden of Ouldham | 3 | „ |
| James Tayler of Buresill head ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| Robert Whithington of Midleton ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| Marie y^e^ wiffe of Robt Chatherton of Alkrinton | 17 | „ |
| The wiffe of Richard Ogden of Alkrinton ... ... | 20 | „ |
| John Jackson of Alkrinton ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Marie Pasmond of Hopwood Hamell ... ... | 1 | Octo |
| Elizabeth d. of John Clegg of Midleton ... ... | 7 | „ |
| Margret y^e^ wiffe of William Ogden of Alkrinton | 14 | „ |
| Alice d. of Abraham Tayler of Scowcrofte ... | 18 | „ |
| M^r^ John Leigh of Alkrinton ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| Jacob Marcroft of Midleton Hamell ... ... ... | 3 | Nov |
| Marie the wiffe of James Ogden of Blacley ... | 8 | „ |
| Grace y^e^ wiffe of William Ingham of Langley ... | 26 | „ |
| Judith d. of John Kay of Ouldham phe ... ... | „ | „ |
| Richard s. of John Holte of Whittell ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Thomas Turner servant at Midleton ... ... ... | 4 | Dec |
| Isreall Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M[rs] Francis Brookes w. to M[r] Peter Brookes ... | 17 | Dec |
| | Thomas Clough of Blackeley ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Richard Heaton of Langley ... ... ... .. | 30 | „ |
| 2. 44 | M[rs] Katerine Leaver of Alkrinton Widdow ... | 4 | Jan |
| | Joshua Taylor of Hough ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Rodger Bayley of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Samuell s. of Samuell Clough of Thorneham ... | „ | „ |
| | John and Marie s. & d. of M[r] Raphe Ashton of Midleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | Feb |
| | Margret Scholes of Gooden ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Marie d. of Richard Wood ... ... ... ... .. | 11 | „ |
| | John s. of Richard Taylor of Tuchethole ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | William Rackliffe of Midleton ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Richard Taylor of Tuchethole ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Charles s. of Robert Houlte of Manchester ... | 28 | „ |
| | Darothy Nutt of Midleton ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | March |
| | William Ogden of Alkrinton ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |

## 1659.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Marie w. of John Johnes of Boreshaw ... ... | 26 | Aprill |
| | A infant of James Taylor of Midleton ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Susana d. of M[r] Henry Wrigley of Langley ... | 28 | „ |
| | James s. of John Taylor of Henging Chather ... | 29 | „ |
| | John s. of M[r] Richard Tonge ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | William Stocke of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Grace Hall of Langley Widdow ... ... ... ... | 8 | May |
| | Joseph s. of Richard Burie of Hopwood ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | James s. of James Fitton of Stakehill ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of John Kay of Ouldham phe ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Daniell Lancashire ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Andrew s. of Robt Ward ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | June |
| | A Infant of Ed Taylor of Midleton ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Martha w. of Richard Burie of Hopwood ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Taylor of Alkrinton widdow ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Marie w. of Edward Page of Blacley ... ... | 14 | July |
| | Margrett Ireland of Midleton widdow ... ... | 1 | August |
| | An w. of Samuell Clough of Thorneham ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Richard Nutt of Midleton ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Elizabeth sup: d. of Thomas Hobkin ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Thomas Lort of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | Sep |
| | Richard Wrigley of Alkrinton ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Richard Johnes of Boreshaw ... | 12 | „ |
| | M[r] William Ashton Rector of Midleton ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Richard Ogden of Midleton ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | John Holland of Thorneham ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | An Infant of Sarah Ogden supossed John Hargreaues ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | Nov[r] |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. 45 | Samuell Ogden of Ouldham phe ... ... ... | 20 | Nov[r] |
| | John Norris of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | Dec |
| | A Infant of John Bucley of Ouldham phe ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Joseph Wilde of Thorneham ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Thomas Cheetam of Midleton ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Robt s. of George Scoles of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | Jan |
| | John Chatherton of Alkrinton ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Marie Booth of Blackley ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Alice w. of John Taylor of Littlegreen deceasd... | 13 | „ |
| | John Hoult of Whittle ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Susan w. of Thomas Wild of Thorneham ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Henrie Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Marie w. of John Barlow ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | An w. of Robt Brearley ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Edmund Couper of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Hall of Midleton ... ... | 1 | Feb |
| | William Lees of Midleton ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | A daughter of John Hewood of Birckle ... ... | 7 | March |
| | A child of Peeter Mathars of Stakehill ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Marie d. of Jacob Ogden deceasd ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | The wife of John Burie of Gooden ... ... ... | 20 | „ |

## 1660.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Ogden of Alkrinton ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| A Infant of Richard Jones of Boarshaw ... ... | 21 | May |
| A Infant of James Taylor of Borshaw ... ... | 13 | June |
| A infant of John Maden of Hopwood ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Jane d. of James Hardman of Broadfeild ... ... | 23 | July |
| Martha d. of Abraham Ogden of Alkrinton ... | 30 | „ |
| James Scofeild of Siddall ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | August |
| An w. of James Turner of Tonge ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Jane w. of Raphe Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Martha d. of Richard Burie of Hopwood ... ... | 31 | „ |
| John s. of Jephry Dosen of Blackley ... ... | 5 | Sep |
| Katherne w. of John Hope ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Darothy w. of Henry Mercer aged 85 y:... ... | 18 | Octob |
| Mary w. of John Andrew ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| John Saxton of Denton ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | Nov |
| James Hoell ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | Dec |
| Elizabeth d. of Robt Maden ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| James Millnes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| Abell Entwisle ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | Jan |
| Martha w. of Richard Milnes ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| John Howorth of Ashworth ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| John Heaton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Hamlett Evans ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| The daughter of James Milnes ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |

Teste Henry Johns Churchwarden

## 1660.

| | | Dyed. | Buried. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. 46 | The w. of Richard Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | | 5 Mar |
| | Robert s. of John Ogden of Alkrinkton ... ... | 8 „ | 9 „ |

## 1661.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hughe Hilton of Tuchethole ... ... ... ... | 20 „ | 22 „ |
| Mary d. of Thomas Ratliffe ... ... ... ... | | 26 „ |
| Nathan Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 16 May |
| The wiffe of Abraham Ogden ... ... ... ... | 14 May | 15 „ |

[*Remainder of this page and four remaining pages of Volume blank.*]

[*The following entries for the years 1662 and 1663 are from the Chester Transcripts.*]

## 1662.

| | |
|---|---|
| Alice Ouldham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 May |
| James s. of Abraham Taylier ... ... ... ... | 24 August |
| John Stocke ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 „ |
| Marie Chaderton Widdow ... ... ... ... ... | 14 September |
| John s. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 16 „ |
| Dorothie w. of Alexander Woolsenhoolm ... | 22 „ |
| vxor Robert Jackeson of Blakeley ... ... ... | 12 October |
| Edm s. of Edmund Leach ... ... ... ... ... | 9 Nouember |
| Joseph Radcliffe of Alcringtō ... ... ... ... | 26 „ |
| Edmund Wylde De Hoosewood ... ... ... ... | 28 „ |
| An infant of Thomas Hale ... ... ... ... ... | 2 December |
| Widdow Birch of Medowcroft ... ... ... ... | 3 „ |
| John Millnes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 „ |
| Marie w. of Richard Ogden ... ... ... ... | 21 „ |
| Marie w. of Thomas Hale ... ... ... ... ... | 28 „ |
| Joseph s. of Abraham Wyld ... ... ... ... | 5 Januarie |
| Anne d. of Thomas Booth of Blakeley ... ... | |
| James Jones of Midleton ... ... ... ... ... | 16 „ |
| Margerie w. of Hugh Stocke ... ... ... ... | 29 „ |

## 1663.

| | |
|---|---|
| Marie d. of James Cocker ... ... ... ... ... | 27 Februarie |
| Robert Lees ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 „ |
| Richard Kenion ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 March |
| Richard Marcroft ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 „ |
| Jane d. of James Howarth ... ... ... ... ... | 19 „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | Aprill |
| | Alice d. of Edmund Hale ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| | John Hilton Sen^r ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Grace Jackeson Widow ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | M^rs Winifrid Hilton Widdow ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Anne d. of Thomas Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Jacob s. of Richard Sturdicar ... ... ... ... | 2 | May |
| | Marie d. of John Hale ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | " |
| | Marie d. of Samuel Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Anne d. of John Maden ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | June |
| | Jane w. of Anthonie Brearley ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Susan w. of Rodger Whitley ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Elizabeth w. of James Wyld ... ... ... ... | 14 | July |
| | James s. of James Taylier ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Marie w. of Richard Fittō ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | August |
| | John Smith of Stakehill Seni^r ... ... ... ... | 11 | September |
| | Widdow Collinge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | October |
| | Widdow Heaton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |

## 1664.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 1 | Alice w. of Samuel Hargreaves ... ... ... ... | 26 | March |
| | Catharin Chatherton of Tong ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | An Infant of John Taihers [*sic*] of Akrīn ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Mary Saxton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | Aprill |
| | Ann w. of Richard Hilton of Hib̄ ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Robert Hall of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Mary w. of Samuel Booth ... ... ... ... ... | | May |
| | John s. of John Joanes of Hough ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Margrit d. of Laurence Lomax of Cath ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Elizabeth w. of Owin Saxon . . . ... ... | 1 | June |
| 3. 2 | An infant of Peter Mathers ... ... ... ... | 3 | September |
| | An infant of Joh: Steevenson of Winwick ... | " | " |
| | James Buresill ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Robert Maden of Ratcliff parish ... ... ... | 19 | October |
| | John s. of Abraham Wilde ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Margarit Howorth Widow ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Edmund Chaterton of Prestwich... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | The wife of John Burie of Gooden ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Richard Hardman ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | November |
| | John s. of John Stock ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | December |
| | Richard Taylor Brodefield ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | January |
| | Thomas s. of Richard Rider ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Abraham Scoles of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Alice Leach Widow of Hopwood ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | An d. of John Chatterton ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | February |
| | Elliz s. of Owin Saxton ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Abraham Stock ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |

## 1665.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 3 | Joan w. of Thomas Jackson of Limm ... ... | 29 | March |
| | Mary w. of Richard Richardson ... ... ... | 5 | Aprill |
| | Josua s. of Henry Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Sir Raph Ashton Knight & Baronet ... ... ... | 2 | May |
| | Daniel Lort ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Susan d. of Mr Thomas Ashton ... ... ... ... | 2 | June |
| | Mary d. of Mr Richard Richardson ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Michael Howorth de Ashworth aetatis 97 ... ... | 12 | July |
| | An wife of Thomas . . .* ... ... ... ... | | September |
| | Edmund Lort ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Alice d. of Edmund Woosnam ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Sarah d. of Isaac Mills ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | November |
| | Margarit Bayly Widow ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Zachary Collinge of Langley ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Alice d. of James Turner ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Widow Marcroft of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 27 | December |
| | Mary d. of John Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | William s. of John Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Peter Livsey buried at Bury aetat 94 aetatis 94... | 11 | „ |
| | Sarah Plat Widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Eliz: Saxton ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Steel ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Robert s. of John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Edward s. of Edward Ouldam ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | An Ouldam of Medowcroft ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Martha d. of Henry Dunstier ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund s. of Edmund Chatherton ... ... ... | 8 | February |
| 3. 4 | John Chatherton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „„ |
| | . . . . . † of Tong ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | . . . . . ‡ of Blakley ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Edmund Hopwood Esquire ... ... ... ... | 6 | March |
| | William Stock of Hesill ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Abraham s. of Thomas Hargreaves ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Susan d. of Edmund Tailor ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

## 1666.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| An Infant of James Rideings ... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| Robert Holt of Ashworth ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Edmund s. of Edmund Bishop ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Richard s. of Richard Joans Vsher ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Martha d. of John Jaques ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | Aprill |
| Ambrose Jackson of Blakley ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Isabel d. of John Bradshaw ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |

* Bradbury *in Chester Transcripts.*
† Widdow Ogden *in Chester Transcripts.*
‡ James Ogden *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Elizabeth w. of John Ored ... ... ... ... | 30 | May |
| | Esther w. of Walter Wrigley ... ... ... ... | 30 | August |
| | Alice w. of Abraham Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 17 | September |
| | Thomas Chadwick ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Samuel Newton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | November |
| | Jane w. of John Kenion ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| 3. 5 | Abraham Ogden de Alkrinton ... ... ... ... | 1 | December |
| | Mary Rider ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Isaac Ogden (who gave v$^{li}$ to y$^{e}$ poore) ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Sarah w. of Raphe Wylde of Tong ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Mary Tailier of Tong ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Margarit Lomax Widow ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Sarah w. of Edmund Bury ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | February |
| | Francis Greenall ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | The wife of Richard Buresill ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | George Booth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Sara w. of Abraham Wilde & his daughter ... | 4 | March |
| | Jane d. of Robert Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Grace Clough ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Abel Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |

## 1667.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M$^{r}$ Richard Richardson Schoolm$^{r}$ ... ... ... | | Aprill |
| | Widow Bradley de Catt-hole ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Silence d. of Richard Sedon Prestw ... ... ... | 9 | May |
| | An w. of M$^{r}$ Robert Hough ... ... ... ... | | |
| | An w. of Isaac Furth ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Mistris Elizabeth Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | John s. of Moses Partington ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | James s. of Edmund Woollsenham ... ... ... | 4 | June |
| | James Whitaker de Hingin Chather ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Alice w. of Francis Woolsenham ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | A child of Samuel Smethurst ... ... ... ... | 9 | July |
| | Edmund s. of Richard Hopwood ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | William s. of Thomas Ogden ... ... ... ... | 3 | August |
| | Mary w. of John Tetlow ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| 3. 6 | Mary Jackson Widow of Manchester ... ... | 19 | October |
| | Mary Radcliff Widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | November |
| | James Wilde of Buresill Head ... ... ... ... | 5 | February |
| | Robert Livesey of Birkhill ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | An d. of James Wilde ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mary w. of William Byram de Alkrin ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of James Rideings ... ... ... ... | 1 | March |
| | Dorothy Jackson de Blakley ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | John s. of John Jackson ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Ann Collenge Widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Richard Ogden de Tong ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |

## 1668.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alice w. of John Taylor or Ogden | 29 | March |
| | Jane w. of John Heywood | 1 | Aprill |
| | Henery Rothwell | 5 | „ |
| | Mary Howorth | 21 | „ |
| | John s. of Edmund Scofield | „ | „ |
| | Grace Booth Widow | 29 | „ |
| | Jane Hopwood Widow | 1 | May |
| | Abraham Ogden of Ouldam Parish | 6 | „ |
| | Esther d. of Richard Hilton | 9 | „ |
| | Alice Radcliff | 14 | „ |
| | Mary w. of John Joans | | August |
| 3. 8 | An d. of John Smethurst | 1 | September |
| | Edmund Wrigley of Sidall | 14 | „ |
| | Richard Bury | 18 | „ |
| | John s. of Owin Saxton | 27 | „ |
| | Richard Hoult of Ashworth Esquire | 28 | „ |
| | Dorothy w. of John Ogden | 30 | October |
| | Elizabeth w. of John Lomax de Chater | 8 | December |
| | Margarit w. of John Withington | 27 | „ |
| | Jane d. of Joseph Marcroft | 5 | January |
| | John s. of Richard Doson | 8 | „ |
| | Jane Hollinworth | 21 | „ |
| | An d. of John Smith | 9 | February |
| | Joan w. of William Ward | 20 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Henry Ogden | 21 | „ |
| | John Smith | 6 | March |
| | An d. of John Rider | 13 | „ |
| | . . as Whitaker | 15 | „ |

## 1669.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Isaac Walkden | 4 | Aprill |
| Elizabeth w. of Henry Ogden | 7 | „ |
| Margarit Wilkinson | 18 | „ |
| An Stock | 19 | „ |
| Richard s. of Richard Hilton | 3 | May |
| George Johnson | 28 | „ |
| Alice d. of Richard Hilton | 11 | June |
| Robert s. of Thomas Chadwick | 11 | July |
| Jane d. of James Hardman | 12 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of John Buckley | 19 | August |
| Richard Livsey | 6 | September |
| Alice Chadherton Widow | 9 | „ |
| Elizabeth Cowper Widow | 10 | „ |
| Richard Lomax | 4 | October |
| Adam s. of John Clegg | 22 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 9 | Joseph s. of John Rigley ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | October |
| | An Stock widow ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | January |
| | An w. of John Blomiley ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | February |
| | John s. of James Collenge ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | March |
| | John s. of John Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| | Edmund Ouldam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |

## 1670.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. of James Collenge ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | Aprill |
| | John Gelder ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Mary Halliwell widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | May |
| | Grace Lee ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | July |
| | Eliz: Saxton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Isaac Firth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | August |
| | Rachel Wild ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Henry Mercer ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | John Chetham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John Buckley ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Josua Tailor ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Alice Maden ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | September |
| | John Wolsencroft ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| | John Kay ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | James Turner ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Edmund Butterworth ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Henry Wylde ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Ruth w. of Oliver Ormrode ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Samuel Clough ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | The said John s. of Mr Robert Levir in the Quier of Midleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | October |
| | Alice d. of Edmund Hall ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Ruth w. of John Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | An d. of Andrew Hilton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| 3. 11 | Thomas Blomiley aetatis 82 ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Eliz: Saxton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | An d. of John Tailier ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John s. of John Bury ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Edmund s. of Ralph Cowper ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Isaac Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | November |
| | An w. of Richard Woollsenham ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Richard Entwisill ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | James Rigley ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Mr Radcliff Ashton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | December |
| | An Asmall of Blakeley Widow ... ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | Richard Steell ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | John s. of Joans [*sic*] ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Thomas s. of Mr Jonathan Tong ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Margarit Wylde widow ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | February |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary w. of John Kent ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | February |
| James Butterworth ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Susan w. of Nathan Leigh ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| John Joans of Syddall ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Ambros s. of Ambros Jackson ... ... ... ... | 1 | March |
| Sarah d. of John Whitaker ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | „ |
| Mary d. of John Joans ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| Richard Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Elizabeth w. of Henry Scofield ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| Sarah Howorth Widow ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| Jonathan s. of Robert Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| Edmund Hall ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| Mary Hilton Widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |

## 1671.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah Leach Widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| John s. of James Wolfenden ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| John Tetlow ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | Aprill |
| Alice d. of Thomas Chetham ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Walter Rigley aetatis 82 ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Abraham s. of John Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Alice Saxon ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Mary d. of John Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | May |
| Margaret d. of Richard Joans ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| William Ward aetate 80 ... ... ... ... ... | 9, | „ |
| Henery Joans ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Judith Ogden W: ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| An Smith ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| James Tailor Alkr ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| Susan Ogden Wid ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| 3. 14 Richard Smith ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Richard Saxton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | June |
| Ralph Cowper ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | „ |
| Richard Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Edmund s. of Mr John Hopwood ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| Alice w. of Laurence Lomax ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| Thomas Rider ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Abraham s. of Abraham Hopwood ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| Jane w. of Edmund Cowper ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Susan d. of Richard Hilton ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Margarit d. of William Wilde ... ... ... ... | 8 | July |
| James Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Mary w. of Ralph Pendleton ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Grace w. of Ralph Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Thomas s. of John Joans ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard Butterworth | 19 | July |
| John Simson Schoolmaster | 26 | " |
| An w. of John Fitton | " | " |
| Susan w. of Abraham Scoals | 4 | August |
| An Livesey | " | " |
| John Jaques | 16 | " |
| Abraham Scoals | 25 | " |
| An Cowper | 26 | " |
| Robert Chadherton | 28 | " |
| John Stock | " | " |
| Margarit d. of Joseph Marcroft | 30 | " |
| An d. of John Barlow | 3 | September |
| John Scoals | 6 | " |
| Mary w. of Otho Houlm | 7 | " |
| An d. of Andrew Hilton | 16 | " |
| Richard Fitton | 6 | October |
| Edmund Bury | 9 | " |
| James Scoales | " | " |
| Richard Ogden | 10 | " |
| John Chadherton | " | " |
| Jane w. of Thomas Kershaw | 1 | November |
| Elizabeth w. of John Wrigley | 3 | " |
| Mary w. of James Stock | 6 | " |
| Alice w. of John Hilton | 9 | " |
| Mary w. of Henery Ryland | 4 | December |
| Mary w. of Edmund Taylier | 9 | " |
| Sarah Jackson | 25 | " |
| Richard Woosnam | 1 | January |
| John s. of William Harrison | 5 | February |
| Ann d. of Mr Jonathan Tong | 12 | " |
| Abel Steel | 14 | " |
| James Smith | 15 | " |
| John Lort | 21 | " |
| Dorothy Lees | 27 | " |
| Elizabeth Heywood | 9 | March |
| Dorothy Ogden | 13 | " |
| Richard & Robert sons of Joh Hilton | 14 | " |
| Judith w. of John Kay | 17 | " |

## 1672.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 16 | Mary d. of John Jaxon* | 25 | March |
| | uxor of Robert Crosley | 31 | " |
| | John Hilton | 9 | Aprill |
| | An w. of Robert Hilton | 12 | " |
| | Grace Ouldam | 18 | " |
| | James s. of James Stock | 24 | " |
| | An Ireland | 29 | " |

* *This may be a Baptism.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John s. of John Bury | 1 | May |
| | John s. of Samuel Ogden | 4 | May |
| | George Cowper | 18 | „ |
| | William Ingham | 7 | June |
| | Immin Howorth | 8 | „ |
| | Zacharias s. of James Hardman | 12 | „ |
| | John s. of John Jaxon | 15 | „ |
| | James s. of Robert Crosley | 27 | „ |
| | An Fitton | 28 | „ |
| | John Pasmond | 6 | July |
| | Esther d. of Richard Hilton | 21 | „ |
| | Francis Woosnam | 2 | August |
| | Thomas s. of John Woosnam | 18 | „ |
| | Susan d. of Robert Booth | 21 | „ |
| | Richard Joans | 22 | „ |
| | Edmund s. of Edmund Scofield | 27 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of John Hilton | 4 | September |
| | Laurence Jackson | 12 | „ |
| | Alice w. of James Hilton | 27 | „ |
| | William s. of Anthony Breerley | „ | „ |
| | Esther w. of Edmund Stock | 2 | October |
| | Martha d. of William Andrews | 5 | „ |
| | William s. of John Holt | 10 | „ |
| | Uxor John Ashton | 17 | „ |
| | Susan d. of Abraham Scoals | 23 | „ |
| | Mary w. of Robert Maden | 18 | November |
| | Joseph s. of Richard Rider | 17 | December |
| | Jane d. of Edward Heywood | 19 | „ |
| | James s. of Robert Crosley | 20 | „ |
| | Margarit w. of John Cleg | 24 | „ |
| 3. 17 | An d. of James Briarley | 2 | January |
| | Robert Howorth | 7 | „ |
| | Charles s. of Mary Kenion | 10 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Mr Jonathan Tong | 18 | „ |
| | Mary w. of Joseph Marcroft | 21 | „ |
| | Edmund s. of John Rigley | 28 | „ |
| | John s. of Rodger Hilton | 29 | „ |
| | Raphe Baley | 31 | „ |
| | Joseph Marcroft | 3 | February |
| | James s. of James Briarley | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth Holt widow | 6 | „ |
| | Jane d. of Ambrose Jaxon | 8 | „ |
| | An w. of James Scofield | 18 | „ |
| | Robert Smethurst | „ | „ |
| | Isabel Lees widow | 21 | „ |
| | Martha w. of Samuel Ogden | 25 | „ |
| | Hugh s. of James Stock | 3 | March |
| | Elizabeth w. of Thomas Chetham | 16 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Edmund Tailier | 18 | „ |

## 1673.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Dorothy w. of John Jaxon | 31 | March |
| | Thomas Beelin | 1 | Aprill |
| | James Hardman | 4 | " |
| | Richard s. of William Tailier | 3 | Mai |
| | Robert s. of Thomas Chadwick | 6 | " |
| | Immini [*sic*] Howorth | 9 | " |
| | William s. of Andrew Hilton | 2 | June |
| | Martha d. of Samuel Kershaw | 15 | " |
| | Jeremy Woosencroft | 9 | July |
| | Susan Lancashire | 15 | " |
| | Ratliff s. of Joseph Marcroft | 16 | " |
| | Dorothy d. of John Blomiley | 22 | " |
| | James s. of Joseph Marcroft | 7 | August |
| | Francis s. of M[r] Hopwood | 22 | " |
| 3. 19 | Robert Clough | 2 | October |
| | Alice Ogden | 5 | " |
| | William s. of James Butterworth | 31 | " |
| | Mary w. of Alexander Ogden | 9 | November |
| | Mary Booth | 23 | December |
| | Edmund Cowper | 31 | " |
| | Abraham Bayly | 3 | January |
| | An d. of Daniel Lancashire | 6 | " |
| | Olivar s. of John Lomax | 12 | " |
| | Samuel Hilton aetate 88 | 13 | " |
| | Jane d. of John Kenion | 26 | " |
| | Wife of Abel Fitton | " | " |
| | Susan d. of Andrew Hilton | 29 | " |
| | An Taylor Widow | 1 | February |
| | M[r] Thomas Ashton | 11 | " |
| | An w. of Josua Brooks | 13 | " |
| | Mary Kershaw Widow | 23 | " |
| | Anna Hall | 3 | March |
| | Jane w. of John Hall | 7 | " |

## 1674.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. of Richard Sturdicar | 29 | Aprill |
| | James s. of Thomas Ogden | 28 | Mai |
| | Samuel Hargreaves | 13 | June |
| *C.T.* | Mary Ogden | 21 | " |
| | Raphe Bayley | 2 | July |
| | John Hope | 11 | " |
| | Alice d. of John Barlow | 27 | " |
| | Robert Hilton | 5 | August |
| | Mary w. of John Heywood | 11 | " |
| | Thomas Wood | 15 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Ingam | 11 | September |
| | George Bursill | 18 | " |
| | Hugh Stock | 24 | October |
| | uxor John Kay | 26 | November |
| | William Harrison | 29 | " |
| 3. 22 | James Newton | 5 | January |
| | Jonathan s. of Jane Ogden | 11 | " |
| | James s. of John Fish | 25 | " |
| | William s. of Abraham Ogden | 22 | February |
| | James Collenge | 26 | " |
| | Mary w. of Edmund Buckley | 2 | March |
| | John Ashton | 17 | " |
| | A child of Abraham Firth | " | " |
| | A child of Francis Tailier | 19 | " |
| | John Kay | 22 | " |
| | Henery Woolstenholm | 26 | " |

## 1675.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Esther w. of John Lord | 3 | Aprill |
| Susanna Lord | 5 | " |
| Edmund Woosnam | 13 | " |
| John Bury | " | " |
| George Scholes | 23 | " |
| James Newton | 25 | " |
| John Heywood | 8 | May |
| Ann w .of John Wherax | 9 | " |
| Raph s. of Richard Nutt | 11 | " |
| James Stock | 12 | " |
| Henry Leeminge | 13 | " |
| Edmund s. of John Fitton | 14 | " |
| Ann d. of Richard Hilton | 15 | " |
| Mary Kent | 17 | " |
| Martha w. of Robert Schofeild | 19 | " |
| Richard Chaderton | 24 | " |
| Elizabeth Lee | 29 | June |
| Robert Ogden | 7 | July |
| Mary Baley | " | " |
| Edmund Chaderton | 9 | " |
| Ann w. John Goorell | 1 | August |
| Alice w. of John Taylor | 15 | " |
| Thomas s. of John Hoult | 16 | " |
| Abraham Taylor | 17 | " |
| Jane w. of Thomas Rothwell | 3 | September |
| James Busicke | 6 | " |
| Ann Ogden | 21 | " |
| Thomas Hargreaves | 23 | " |
| Ann w. of Robert Booth | 28 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert Hardman | 14 | October |
| | Ann d. of Robert Lancashire | „ | „ |
| | Alice w. of John Ouldam | 16 | „ |
| | Beatrice Booth | 18 | „ |
| | Edmund Biram | 2 | November |
| | Sarah d. of Thomas Ogden | 5 | „ |
| | Ann d. of John Fitton | 6 | „ |
| | Grace w. of Robert Hardman | 8 | „ |
| | Otho Holme | 15 | „ |
| | Alexander Turner | 16 | „ |
| | James Helliwell | 19 | „ |
| | John Ogden | 20 | „ |
| | John Ouldam | 28 | „ |
| | An Infant of Richard Kenion | „ | „ |
| | Sarah w. of Gervase Whitaker | 1 | December |
| | Agnes w. of William Andrew | 3 | „ |
| | Richard Rider | 4 | „ |
| | An Infant of John Buckley | 14 | „ |
| | Richard Booth | 27 | „ |
| 3. 24 | Margaret Hopwood | 13 | January |
| | John s. James Leach | 19 | „ |
| | Alice w. Thomas Helliwell | 25 | „ |
| | Mary w. Simon Kent | 11 | February |
| | Ann Stott | 12 | „ |
| | Mary d. Joseph Hilton | 16 | „ |
| | Alice w. Henry Mosse | 18 | „ |
| | Thomas Helliwell | 19 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. John Whittaker | 20 | „ |
| | Martha d. John Cowper | 23 | „ |
| | Sarah d. William Hartley of Manchester | „ | „ |
| | Thomas Massey | 6 | March |
| | John Collinge | 10 | „ |
| | Ellen Stott | 20 | „ |
| | Beniamin s. Raph Wild | 25 | „ |
| | Mary w. Thomas Hall | 27 | „ |

## 1676.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Benjamin s. of Raph Wilde | 25 | March |
| | Mary widow of Thomas Hall | 27 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Edmund Buckley | 30 | „ |
| | Jonathan Mason | 3 | May |
| | Owen Saxon | 27 | „ |
| | John Jaxon | 28 | „ |
| | Mary Ogden widow | 3 | June |
| | Richard s. of John Steell | 12 | July |
| | Alice w. of James Briarley | 16 | „ |
| *C.T.* | John Withington | 25 | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah d. of William Busick ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | August |
| An infant of Thomas Howcroft ... ... ... ... | 4 | September |
| Thomas Pickerill ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| William Howorth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Peter s. of Peter Hewood ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | October |
| Thomas Hall ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | November |
| Ellen Smith ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| Sarah Joans ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| John Barlow ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Thomas Livsey ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| John s. of Joseph Marcroft ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Richard Heaton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Mary Byram ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of John Hewood ... ... ... ... | 12 | December |
| Mary Knowls ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| John Taylier ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Esther w. of Peter Heywood ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Elizabeth Holt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| 3. 25 John Tailier ætate 82 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | January |
| Edmund s. of Henry Dunstier ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Mary Norice ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| Thomas Chetham ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | February |
| John Stock ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Susan w. of William Elcock ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Susan Chetham Widow ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| Uxor John Lort ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| James s. of Richard Tailier... ... ... ... ... | 10 | March |
| Timothy Hibbert ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| Margarit Tong ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| Uxor Edmund Livsey ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |

## 1677.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Joans ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | March |
| Abraham Smith ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Richard Halliwell ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | Aprill |
| Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Alice Chadwick ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Elizabeth w. of James Menock ... ... ... ... | | May |
| Esther d. of James Gaskill ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | June |
| Robert Maden ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Catharin Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | July |
| A child of Richard Lomax ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Jane d. of John Blomiley ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | August |
| Edmund Hall ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Richard s. of John Joans ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Joshua Jaques ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Susan Taylier ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | September |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Henry Moss | 13 | September |
| | Richard s. of Richard Nutt | 15 | „ |
| | James Collenge | „ | „ |
| | Jonathan Jacques | 15 | October |
| | Henry Jones | 23 | „ |
| | Jonathan Bennison | 30 | November |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Holcroft | „ | „ |
| | Mary Walkden | 24 | December |
| | Jane w. of George Lees | „ | „ |
| | Ann Ogden Widow | 30 | „ |
| 3. 26 | Ellenor d. of James Colinge | 7 | February |
| | Sarah d. of James Colinge | 12 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Williamson | 14 | „ |
| | Alice w. of Richard Stowker* | „ | „ |
| | Jane w. of Thomas Ogden | 24 | „ |
| | The wife of Richard Nuttall | 27 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. of Jonathan Tong | 23 | March |

## 1678.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard Tong † | 3 | Aprill |
| Alice d. of John Taylor | 11 | May |
| Elizabeth w. of Richard Steele | 14 | „ |
| James Ogden | 24 | June |
| Dorothy Hopwood | 3 | August |
| John Ashton | 5 | „ |
| John s. of Roger Hilton | 16 | „ |
| James s. of Roger Hilton | 14 | September |
| Sarah Burshill In wollen only | 16 | „ |
| Charles Chadwick In wollen only | 27 | „ |
| James Taylor In wollen only | 4 | October |
| Thomas Ogden In wollen only | 11 | „ |
| John Lomax In wollen only | 23 | „ |
| Jane d. of Ralph Ogden In wollen only | 25 | „ |
| Mary w. of Thomas Kershawe In wollen only | 29 | „ |
| John Horax In wollen only | 1 | November |
| Mary d. of John Brearly In wollen only | 8 | „ |
| Ann d. of Abraham Fitton In wollen only | 9 | „ |
| Roger Hilton In wollen only | 13 | „ |
| John Kent In wollin only | 2 | December |
| Abraham Mills In wollen only | 10 | „ |
| An infant of Richard Heywood ‡ In wollen only | 14 | „ |
| Ann Lancashire In wollin only | 23 | „ |
| Prudence Johnson In wollen only | 25 | „ |
| Susan Kent In wollen only | „ | „ |
| Ann w. of Joseph Jackson In wollen only | 26 | „ |

* Sturdiker *in Chester Transcripts.*
† Gent *in Chester Transcripts.*
‡ Hopwood *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Benjamin s. of Joseph Leigh In wollen only ... | 6 | January |
| | Joseph s. of Joseph Leigh In wollen only ... | 10 | „ |
| | Two Infants of Abraham Turners In wollen only | 26 | „ |
| | Jane w. of John Holt In wollen only ... ... | 1 | February |
| | John s. of John Clegg In wollen only ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Jones Widowe In wollen only ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Alice Haworth In wollen only ... ... ... ... | 2 | March |
| 3. 27 | Otho Hulme in Wollen only ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Priscilla Haworth in Wollen only ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Thomas Wyld In Wollen only ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Robert Blaca ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |

## 1679.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Ogden in Wollen only ... ... ... ... | 3 | Aprill |
| Anthony Briarley in Wollen only ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| Alice Whittacar Widow In Wollen only ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Jane d. James Jackson In Wollen only ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Daniel s. John Bradshaw Esq^r In Wollen only... | 29 | „ |
| Ann d. Daniel Lancashire In Wollen only ... | „ | „ |
| Peter Mathar In Wollen only ... ... ... ... | 2 | May |
| Jane Marcroft In wollen only ... ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| Elizabeth w. John Hopwood Esq^r ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| George s. William Lee In Wollen only ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Samuel s. Andrew Hilton In Wollen only ... | 29 | „ |
| Alexander Ogden In Wollen only ... ... ... | 12 | June |
| Elizabeth d. Abraham Millns In Wollen only ... | 29 | „ |
| Deborah d. John Wolstenholme In Wollen only | 22 | July |
| Elizabeth Scholes In Wollen only ... ... ... | 2 | September |
| Elizabeth Haworth In Wollen only ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| John Hopwood In Wollen only ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| Mary w. George Travis In Wollen only ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Susan d. Simon Kent In Wollen only ... ... | 3 | „ |
| Elizabeth w. John Barlow In Wollen only ... ... | 2 | October |
| George Hardman In Wollen only ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Susan Jackson In Wollen only ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Ann w. Joseph Rider In Wollen only ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| James Lord In Wollen only ... ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| Sarah d. Ottiwell Greave In Wollen only ... ... | 4 | „ |
| John s. of Thomas Collinge ... ... ... ... | | |
| Susan w. John Ogden In Wollen only ... ... | 5 | December |
| William s. William Bursehill In Wollen only ... | 16 | „ |
| Jane Cheetam In Wollen only ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Jane Gee ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | January |
| James Hilton In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| David s. Edmund Johnson In Woollen only ... | 6 | February |
| James s. James Jackson In Woollen only ... ... | 9 | „ |
| James s. John Cowper In Woollen only ... ... | 1 | March |
| Abraham Butterworth In Woollen only ... ... | 14 | „ |

## 1680.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Symon Kent In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 27 | March |
| Robert Fitton In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 2 | April |
| Ann w. Richard Hardman In Woollen only ... | 3 | " |
| 3. 28 . . . . . ning In Woollen only ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| Edmund s. Edmund Buckly In Woollen only ... | 28 | May |
| John s. William Andrews In Woollen only ... | 5 | June |
| Jane d. Adam Oldham In Woollen only ... ... | 8 | July |
| John s. Jane Smethurst In Woollen only ... ... | " | " |
| Joseph s. Richard Wolstenholme In Woollen only | 30 | " |
| Ann w. Robert Ogden In Woollen only ... ... | 12 | August |
| Mary d. Ottiwell Greave In Woollen only ... ... | 14 | " |
| Elizabeth d. John Ogden In Woollen only ... | 25 | " |
| Martha d. James Jackson In Woollen only ... | 17 | September |
| Samuel Booth In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| Mary Chaderton In Woollen only ... ... ... | 8 | October |
| Mary w. Edmund Smethurst In Woollen only ... | 10 | " |
| Richard Hardman In Woollen only ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| Isaack s. John Clegg In Woollen only ... ... | " | " |
| William s. Richard Stavacre In Woollen only ... | 17 | " |
| Nathan Leigh In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| Alice w. John Ogden In Woollen only ... ... | 31 | " |
| John Hilton In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 4 | November |
| Abel Fitton In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Martha w. Robert Coling In Woollen only ... | 30 | " |
| Elizabeth Pasman In Woollen only ... ... ... | 8 | December |
| John Butterworth In Woollen only ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| Jane w. James Scholes In Woollen only ... ... | 25 | " |
| James Scholes In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 10 | January |
| John Howorth In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| James Wowark in Woollen only ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| Ann d. Thomas Hilton In Woollen only ... ... | 2 | February |
| Ann d. Simon Kent In Woollen only ... ... ... | " | " |
| John s. Abraham Hopwood In Woollen only ... | 12 | March |
| Hugh Ogden In Woollen only ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| Dorothy w. John Fish In Woollen only ... ... | 24 | " |

## 1681.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jacob Ratcliffe In Woollen only ... ... ... | 10 | April |
| Ann d. John Lees In Woollen only ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| Phillis d. William Ward In Woollen only ... ... | 23 | " |
| Thomas Taylor In Woollen only ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| Adam s. William Byron In Woollen only ... ... | " | " |
| William s. Mary Buckley In Woollen only ... ... | 3 | May |
| Ann d. John Cowper In Woollen only ... ... | 6 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Thomas Walmsley | 10 | May |
| | Mary w. Roger Milns | 20 | „ |
| | Alice Lord | 21 | „ |
| | Richard Procter | 23 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. Richard Wolstenhulm | 29 | „ |
| | Katherin d. John Lomax | 31 | „ |
| | Ann Whitaker widowe | 1 | June |
| | Jane Ogden | 14 | „ |
| | Judith d. William Elcock | 18 | „ |
| | Jane d. James Jackson | 25 | „ |
| | Robert s. Jonathan Kay | 28 | „ |
| | John s. James Colinge | „ | „ |
| | Abraham s. Anne Halliwell | 30 | „ |
| 3. 29 | Thomas Hilton | 17 | July |
| | Elizabeth d. James Taylor | 20 | „ |
| | Sarah d. Thomas Hilton | 21 | „ |
| | Alice d. Edmund Taylor | 27 | „ |
| | Sarah d. John Leach | 29 | „ |
| | James s. James Taylor | 6 | August |
| | Anne d. Robert Lever of Alkrington | 7 | „ |
| | Martha d. Robert Lees | 14 | „ |
| | Esther Hall Widowe | „ | „ |
| | Ralph Wyld | 28 | „ |
| | John s. John Hilton | 30 | „ |
| | John Fitton | 9 | September |
| | Susan d. John Steel | 11 | „ |
| | Richard s. Richard Beswick | 12 | „ |
| | Martha d. John Horrox | 2 | October |
| | Alice Rider Widowe | 5 | „ |
| | Jane d. William Hilton | 9 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Fitton | „ | „ |
| | John Wolstenhulm | 21 | „ |
| | Anne Stock | 22 | „ |
| | The wife of Edmund Bishop | 5 | November |
| | William Byrom | 6 | „ |
| | John Fitton | 8 | „ |
| | James Stock | „ | „ |
| | Martha d. John Ogden | „ | „ |
| | John Kenion | 6 | December |
| | Anne Briarley Widowe | 10 | „ |
| | Martha d. Susan Worsley | 28 | „ |
| | Edmund Cowper | | January |
| | Susan d. Thomas Sedon | 4 | February |
| | Anne Fitton | 3 | March |
| | John Jones | 10 | „ |
| | Isaac d. Ralph Ogden | 18 | „ |
| | Mary Holt | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth Wardleworth | 25 | „ |

## 1682.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert Symonds Rector | 27 | March |
| | Edmund Taylor | 28 | " |
| | Edmund Holt | 11 | April |
| | Thomas s. Samuel Birch | 12 | May |
| | Edmund Wrigley | 13 | " |
| | Robert Marcroft | 19 | " |
| | Edmund Bishop | 22 | " |
| | Adam s. James Colings | 15 | June |
| | David Dison | 21 | " |
| | Judith d. of Widow Tong | 9 | July |
| | Jane w. Richard Staveacre | 16 | " |
| | Richard s. John Lees | 19 | " |
| | Joshua s. Richard Staveacre | 28 | " |
| 3. 30 | Elizabeth w. Edmund Jones | 31 | " |
| | Mary Stock | 14 | September |
| *C.T.* | Dorothy d. of Edward Schofield | 17 | " |
| | James s. William Wild | 4 | October |
| | Dorothy d. Robert Livesay | 2 | November |
| | Margarett Jones Widow | 3 | " |
| | Jane d. James Hilton | 6 | " |
| | Edmund s. John Clegg | 9 | " |
| | Alice w. Samuel Kershaw | 27 | " |
| | Elizabeth Fitton | " | " |
| | Anne w. William Hibart | 29 | " |
| | Joseph s. Richard Makon | 23 | December |
| | Alice d. John Clegg | 12 | January |
| | James Collings | 15 | " |
| | James Haworth | 21 | " |
| | Mary Scholes Widowe | 27 | " |
| | Deborah w. Abraham Fitton | 28 | " |
| | Mary Hilton Widowe | 29 | " |
| | Katharine Clough Widowe | 4 | February |
| | John Lees | 2 | March |
| | Mary w. John Smith | 11 | " |

## 1683.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Stott | 25 | April |
| Elizabeth Schofield Widowe | 15 | May |
| Edmund Heywood | 19 | " |
| James Milnes | 29 | " |
| John s. Nehemiah Norris | 10 | June |
| Sarah d. John Ogden | 17 | " |
| Edmund s. Edmund Bradshaw | 20 | " |
| Alice d. Anne Hilton | 1 | July |
| Widow Booth | 9 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Margaret d. Alexander Ogden | 25 | " |
| | Edward s. Edward Dawson | 28 | " |
| | Rebecca d. Richard Ingam | 7 | August |
| | James Stock | 10 | " |
| | Peter & John Assheton | 12 | " |
| | Samuel s. Alexander Ogden | 24 | " |
| | The wife of William Wild | 1 | September |
| | John Ogden | 4 | " |
| | Mary d. Robert Ogden | 7 | " |
| | John Haworth | 8 | " |
| | Richard s. Richard Wolstenhulm | 11 | " |
| | Alice d. Richard Steel | 13 | " |
| | Widow Hall | 21 | " |
| | Mary Ogden | 27 | " |
| | James Haworth | 10 | November |
| | Jonathan Tong | 12 | " |
| | William s. John Smith | 13 | " |
| | Dorothy d. John Ogden | 27 | " |
| | William s. Richard Wyld | 28 | " |
| | Mary w. John Wrigley | " | " |
| 3. 31 | Alice Ingam Widowe | 6 | " |
| | Abraham Briarly | 9 | " |
| | John Staveacre | 17 | December |
| | The wife of Edmund Maden | 22 | " |
| | John s. John Fitton | " | " |
| | James s. Richard Hall | 11 | January |
| | Richard Haworth | 24 | " |
| | William Assheton | " | " |
| | Mary d. of Henry Dunster | " | " |
| | Mary d. of Ralph Ogden | 14 | February |
| | Anne d. of John Butterworth | 24 | " |
| | Esther d. of Widow Massey | 8 | March |
| | Alice d. of John Clegg | " | " |
| | John Clegg | 23 | " |

## 1684.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grace w. of Thomas Hilton | 4 | April |
| Widowe Fitton | 9 | " |
| Sarah w. of John Kent | 19 | " |
| Alice d. of James Haselden | 25 | " |
| Robert s. Jonathan Kay | 6 | May |
| Isaac Taylor | 15 | " |
| Henry s. Edward Tetlowe | 19 | " |
| Susan d. of Assheton Tong | 1 | July |
| Anne w. of Roger Milns | 2 | " |
| Susan w. of Thomas Butterworth | " | " |
| Jennet d. of Henry Livesay | 14 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary d. of William Ward | 17 | " |
| | Abel s. of Abel Fitton* | 27 | " |
| | Richard Fitton | | August |
| | Mary Hopwood | 24 | " |
| | Thomas Wolsencroft | 2 | September |
| | Mary w. of Richard Nutt | " | " |
| | Anne d. of John Ogden | 13 | " |
| | John s. of William Johnson | 22 | " |
| | The wife of Richard Hall | 9 | October |
| | Mary w. of Richard Kenyon | 16 | " |
| | Mary Rattcliffe | 25 | " |
| | The Lady Anne Assheton | 2 | November |
| | Simon Arrowsmith | 4 | " |
| | Dorothy Beswick | 9 | " |
| | Susan w. of Roger Ogden | 8 | December |
| | Jeremy s. of John Knowles | 29 | " |
| | Dorothy Lomax Widow | 6 | January |
| | Susan d. of John Smith | 13 | " |
| | Simon Kent | 14 | " |
| | John s. of John Dunster | 20 | " |
| | John Walmsley | 21 | " |
| | Benjamin s. of Edmund Johnson | 24 | " |
| | Anne w. of Daniel Lancashire | 18 | February |
| | Richard Macon | 19 | " |
| | Susan w. of Joseph Hilton | 21 | " |
| | Mary w. of Richard Hall | 28 | " |
| | Mary d. of Richard Wolstenhulm | | March |
| | Sarah d. of Daniel Lancashire | | |
| *C.T.* | Dorothy d. of Richard Steele | 18 | " |
| *C.T.* | Edmund s. of John Taylor | 22 | " |

3. 32

## 1685.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anne d. John Steel | 2 | April |
| James s. James Scholes | 7 | " |
| Anne d. Robert Ogden | 9 | " |
| Edward s. Abraham Buckley | 15 | May |
| Robert s. James Cockar | 24 | " |
| James Hilton | 7 | June |
| Elizabeth Newton | 11 | " |
| Mary Bury Widowe | 13 | " |
| A child of Abraham Fittons | 3 | July |
| Elizabeth d. Andrew Hilton | 12 | " |
| Anne w. Abel Fitton | 14 | " |
| Rebecca d. James Kay | 30 | " |
| Thomas s. Edmund Heywood | 2 | August |
| James Schofield | 23 | " |

* *This may be a Christening.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dorothy w. Henry Kershaw ... ... ... ... | 10 | September |
| James Wolfenden ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| Mary d. George Booth ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Mary Withington Widow ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | October |
| Mary Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | December |
| Anne Bradly ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| Susan d. Samuel Taylour ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| Martha Hooker ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | January |
| Richard Nuttol ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| Mary Collinge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| Dorothy d. Sr Ralph Assheton ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| James s. Richard Wolstenhulme ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| An Infant of Robert Collinge ... ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| Elizabeth Heap ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| Richard s. Jonathan Partington ... ... ... ... | 3 | March |
| Martha w. of Edmund Scofield ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| John s. Susan Bayley ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |

## 1686.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henery s. Henry Dunstar ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | April |
| Thomas Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| . . . . . Edmund Tettlow ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| John s. John Dunster ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| James Blasedel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| James s. William Staveacre ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| Edmund Stock ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| 3. 33 James s. Lydia . . . ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| Martha d. George Hoult ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| Susan Wild Wid ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | May |
| Ralph s. John Travis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| Frances d. Richard Warburton Rector ... ... | 4 | June |
| Alice d. James Menock ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | July |
| Robert s. John Collinge ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| Edmund s. John Wild ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| John s. John Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| Joseph s. John Leach ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| Richard s. Richard Mercer ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | August |
| Margret w. Richard Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | " |
| John s. John Chatherton ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | September |
| Margret w. Henry Wood ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | October |
| Susanna Scoles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| Anne w. Peter Assheton ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| Margret w. Isaac Jackson ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| James Leach ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| Grace Steel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| Joseph s. Robert Leach ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| Widdow Saxton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | November |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | H | 5 | November |
| | Alice d. Edmund Wolstenhulme | | |
| | John Leach | 8 | December |
| | John Greenhalgh | 29 | " |
| | Mary d. Widdow Chatherton | 3 | January |
| | Mary Wolfenden | 8 | " |
| | Alice d. John Hopwood Esq[r] | 17 | " |
| | Elizabeth w. Thomas Chadwick | 20 | " |
| | Mary d. Henry Livsey | 6 | February |
| | Anne d. John Taylour | 12 | " |
| | Edmund s. Thomas Withington | 17 | " |
| | Richard Taylour | 22 | " |
| | Widdow Taylour of Pilsworth | 28 | " |
| | Benjamin s. Micah Ward | 6 | March |
| | Roger Ogden | 9 | " |
| | Mary w. Thomas Hilton | 18 | " |
| 3. 34 | A child of James Collinge | " | " |

## 1687.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Katharine w. Ambros Jackson | 13 | May |
| James s. John Ogden | 14 | " |
| Robert Withington | 11 | June |
| Alice d. Abraham Hopwood | 3 | July |
| Anne w. John Lever | 15 | " |
| Anne Greenhalgh Widow | 29 | " |
| John Dunster | 3 | September |
| Ellen d. Henry Mercer | 5 | " |
| Henry Marcroft | 29 | " |
| Sarah Turner | 7 | October |
| Robert Ward | 5 | November |
| James Fletcher | 19 | " |
| Robert Lees | 24 | " |
| Mary d. Thomas Withington | 25 | " |
| William Whittworth | 26 | " |
| Elizabeth d. George Kay | 30 | " |
| Elizabeth Travis Widdow | 3 | January |
| Robert s. Micah Ward | 9 | " |
| Anne Howorth Widdow | 14 | " |
| Alice w. Tho: Chadwick | 16 | " |
| Benjamin s. Samuel Chetham | 21 | " |
| Anne d. Richard Dawson | 31 | " |
| Mary Dickson | 5 | February |
| George s. M[r] Richard Warburton Rect[r] | 17 | " |
| John Ogden | 19 | " |
| Richard s. Richard Hopwood | 21 | " |
| James Buersell | 23 | " |
| John Lomax | 9 | March |
| Joshuah s. Joseph Lee | 22 | " |

## 1688.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 35 | Gervase Whitaker | 27 | March |
| | Elizabeth w. Abdy Scoles | 31 | " |
| | John s. Robert Collinge of Middleton | 16 | Aprill |
| | Martha d. James Collinge Langley | " | " |
| | An Infant of John Hiltons | 12 | May |
| | George s. Richard Heap | 13 | " |
| | Susan Newton | 15 | " |
| | Samuel s. William Staveaker | " | " |
| | Mary d. James Collinge | 16 | " |
| | Alice d. John Colliar | " | " |
| | Elizabeth Kent | 30 | " |
| | Alice Newton | 1 | June |
| | Mary d. William Chadwick | 10 | " |
| | Daniel s. James Culshaw | 21 | " |
| | Edmund s. S[r] Ralph Assheton B[net] | 22 | " |
| | John s. James Collinge | " | " |
| | Mary w. James Dickson | 2 | July |
| | An infant of Richard Ingams | 8 | " |
| | Abel s. Edmund Fitton | 20 | " |
| | Elizabeth Heywood Widdow | 25 | " |
| | Mary d. James Collinge | " | " |
| | James s. James Dickson | 28 | " |
| | Mary d. Edmund Fitton | 29 | " |
| | John s. M[r] Richard Warburton Recto[r] | 30 | " |
| | A child of Samuel Shaw | 8 | August |
| | Martha d. George Holt | 20 | " |
| | James s. James Hasledin | " | " |
| | Jane d. John Travis | 24 | " |
| | Anne d. Richard Fenton | 27 | " |
| | Robert Madin | | September |
| | Sarah Stock | | " |
| | Margret Taylour | 25 | October |
| | Esther d. James Jackson | " | " |
| | A child of John Dawson | 5 | December |
| | A child of James Partington | 7 | " |
| | John s. John Hopwood | 13 | " |
| | Alice d. Thomas Holt | 2 | January |
| | Otiwel Greave | 9 | " |
| | Thomas Chetham | 5 | February |
| | Elizabeth Whitaker Widow | | |
| | M[r] Robert Hopwood | 20 | March (?) |
| 3. 36 | Thomas & Grace Arrowsmith | 22 | " |
| | An Infant of Robert Howorth | 23 | " |
| | An Infant of James Collinge | 24 | " |

## 1689.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jonathan Key ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | March |
| | Grace d. Robert Collinge ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | Aprill |
| | Edmund Stock ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Henry s. Henry Jones ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Abdy Scoles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Elizabeth w. James Gaskel ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | John s. Samuel Shaw ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mary d. William Andrew ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | May |
| | James s. John Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Thomas Hilton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Mary Jones Widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | June |
| | . . . Smith Widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | A child of Henry Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | A child of Josep [*sic*] Hilton ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Infant John Ogden ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | July |
| | William Elcock ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | August |
| | John Hasleham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Henry s. Henry Livesey ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | Septemb[r] |
| | Mary Fitton Widow ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | William s. William Lee ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund s. James Cowper ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | October |
| 3. 37 | James s. Jonathan Chadwick ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Thomas s. John Knowls ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James Dunstar ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | November |
| | Sarah w. Daniel Lancashire ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. Thomas Bradbury ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | William s. Edmund Buckley ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Sarah d. William Taylour ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | December |
| | Anne d. James Fitton ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | January |
| | Richard Rideings ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | An Infant of William . . . ... ... ... ... | 5 | February |
| | Jonathan s. John Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | An infant of Abraham Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Anne w. Isaac Mills ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | An Infant of William Ward's ... ... ... ... | | |
| | James s. John Kent ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | March |

## 1690.

*In Chester Transcripts. Apparently portion of 1690. No dates given. Part of Parchment torn away.*

James Collenge ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
Richard Sturdacker ... ... ... ... ... ...
A child of Jacob Kent ... ... ... ... ... ...
Rebeca w. of John Maden ... ... ... ... ...

James Couper ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
Mr John Hopwood Esq ... ... ... ... ...
Jas s. of Widdow Fitton ... ... ... ... ...
Abraham s. of E. D. Butterworth ... ... ...
John Wrigley ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
James s. of James Collenge ... ... ... ... ...
John s. of John Clegge ... ... ... ... ...
John Ogden of Alkrington ... ... ... ... ...
Isabell Ouldham Widdow ... ... ... ... ...
Esther d. of Mr Richard Tongue ... ... ...
Petter Ashton ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
Mr Thomas Harsnett Curat ... ... ... ...
John Taylor ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...

4. 123 BURIALLS BEGINNING VPON THE FIRST DAY OF MAY,

## 1695.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edmund Trauers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | May |
| Ellis son of Anne Fitton ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Elizabeth d. of Wm Johnson ... ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| Jane d. of Richard Kaye ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| John son of John Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| Alice d. of Richard Halliwell ... ... ... ... | 7 | June |
| Richard Wolstanhulme ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| Joshua Henshaw ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| John Manock ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | July |
| Anne Lister ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| Jonathan Nutt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| Jonathan Jones ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| James Taylor ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | Augus |
| Deborah Buterworth ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| James Leach of Ashworth ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | September |
| Edmund Platt of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| Robert Oldham of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 15 | October |
| Mary Milnes Prestwich ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| John Whitworth Apprent Hopwood ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| 4. 124 Jonathan son of James Jackson of Hopwood ... | 10 | Nouember |
| Eliz: Doughter of James Hilton of Middleton ... | " | " |
| Sarah Jackson of Blackley ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| Margaret doughter of Joash Odcroft Thornham | 24 | " |
| Anne Ward of Alkrington ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| John s. of John Muchell of Hopyood ... ... | 1 | December |
| Martha Jakes of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | " |
| Ellen wife of Richard Jones of Middleton ... | 6 | " |
| Richard Nutt of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| Mary Dunstier of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| Samuel Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 5 | January |
| Eliz: d. of Richd Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... | 8 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Eliz: w. of James Wolstenhulme of the psh of Ashton under Line ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | January |
| | Anne Taylor de Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | February |
| | Abraham Collinge of Thornham ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | A child of John Hall de Tochethole unbaptized | 25 | " |
| | John Taylor de Alkrington ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | March |
| | Widdow Booth de Middleton ... ... ... ... | 2 | " |
| | Rowland s. of James Hilton de Middleton ... | 28 | " |

## 1696.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 125 | Martha wife of James Jaques de Middleton ... | 11 | April |
| | Thomas s. of Jonathan Hilton de Middleton ... | 17 | " |
| | Robr Turner of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Mary d. of Widdow Greaues of Hopwood ... | " | " |
| | Rauel Ogden of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Richd Steel of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Eleanor d. of Richd ffitton of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary Heywood of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Martha d. of Edmd Heywood of Hopwood ... | " | " |
| | A stillborn child of Richd Halliwell Midd ... | 18 | May |
| | John s. of Alexander Colling of Thornham ... | 19 | " |
| | Alice Makon of Moston ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Ruth Taylor de Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | June |
| | John Fallows de Pillsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Richd Dawson de Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | The wife of Jacob Kent Hopwood ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | A child of James Jaques of Middleton ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne wife of John Whittaker Hopwd ... ... ... | 3 | July |
| | Susan Scholes of Hopwood att Oldham ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Richd Hopwood de Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Esther d. of Thomas Jaques Middleton ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Jane Jones of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | James s. of Joseph Greenhaugh de Pillsworth ... | 27 | " |
| | Isaack s. of Benjamin Walkden de Middleton ... | 29 | " |
| | Edmd Jones of Hanging Chather ... ... ... | 31 | " |
| 4. 126 | Alice Ogden de Alkrington ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | Augus |
| | Anne wife of Samuel Kershaw of Middleton ... | 18 | " |
| | Jane Livesey de Pillsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Mary d. of Edmund Buckley Thorn ... ... ... | 2 | September |
| | Mary d .of John Wilde de Middleton ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| | Anne wife of James Brearley of Middleton ... | 18 | " |
| | Mary wife of Wm Diggle de Birckle ... ... ... | 7 | October |
| | James ffitton de Rodes in Middleton ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | John s. of James Leach de Ashworth ... ... ... | 4 | Nouember |
| | Thomas Hilton de Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Edmd Dunstier de Thornham ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Sarah Dunstier de Thornham ... ... ... ... | 3 | December |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sarah Halliwell of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | December |
| | Susan d. of James Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Two still born children of Rob^r Ashworth de Hop^d | 27 | „ |
| | John Hague de Tonge ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | January |
| | James ffitton de Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | John Smethurst of Prestwich psh ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Rich^d Jones of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Thomas Manock de Hopwood ... | 30 | „ |
| 4. 127 | Sarah d. of Thomas Trauis de Oldham psh ... | 4 | February |
| | Alice d. of John Marcroft de Birckle ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Mary Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Arthair s. of Eliz: Scholefield de Hopwood ... | 14 | „ |
| | John Walsmersley of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Edm^d s. of James ffitton de Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha w. of James Turner of Prestwich psh ... | 16 | „ |
| | A still born child of W^m Johnsons de Middleton | 20 | „ |
| | A child of James Fitton de Thornham ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Andrew Hilton de Middleton ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | A child of John Halls de Thornham unbaptiz^d... | 8 | March |
| | Sarah d. of Edm^d Chaderton de Chaderton ... | „ | „ |
| | Eliz: d. of Thomas Chadwick de Borshaw ... | 16 | „ |
| | Edm^d s. of Ruth Taylor de Middleton ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | John s. of James Hilton de Middleton ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John Marcroft de Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Anne wife of James Turner de Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth Livesey de Birckle ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. of James Barlow de Hopwood ... ... | 24 | „ |

## 1697.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John s. of Robert Colling de Middleton ... ... | 7 | Aprill |
| | Asheton Tonge de Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Widdow Clegge de Middleton ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | A child of John Hollows de Middleton ... ... | 2 | May |
| | Jane d. of Rich^d Wilde de Thornham ... ... | 12 | „ |
| 4. 128 | Mary Withington de Middleton ... ... ... ... | 1 | June |
| | Sarah Collinge of Gerrard Hey ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Ellen wife of John Cowper de Middleton ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | A still born child of Robert Sadens of Middleton | 20 | „ |
| | Thomas Manock of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Adam Collinge of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 1 | July |
| | Sarah wife of Rich^d Wilde de Thornham ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Jonathan Arrowsmith de Manchester ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Anne Booth de Tonge ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | James s. of William Styfakers de Middleton ... | 27 | „ |
| | Rich^d Kay of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | August |
| | Jane Bentley of Middleton... ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Lawrance Lomax from Chester ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edm$^{d}$ Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 31 | August |
| | Rich$^{d}$ Hobson of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | September |
| | Jonathan Chadwick of Middleton ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Chaderton Hopw$^{d}$ ... ... ... | 9 | October |
| 4. 129 | Simon Kent of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | Nouember |
| | Abraham Fitton of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Amery Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Rich$^{d}$ Hooker of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 14 | December |
| | Jonathan Ogden of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Isaack Jones of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Jane wife of W$^{m}$ Leigh ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | Gervas s. of Rich$^{d}$ Whittaker de Hopw$^{d}$ ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Alice Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | February |
| | Mary Green of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Eliz: d. of Joash Odcroft Thorn ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Margaret d. of James Gaskel ... ... ... ... | 7 | March |
| | Mary wife of James Brearley of Hopwood ... | 13 | „ |
| | W$^{m}$ s. of W$^{m}$ Ward of Alkrington ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Eliz: wife of John Irland of Middleton ... ... | | |

4. 130

## 1698.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert s. of Abraham Crossley de Hopwood ... | 19 | Aprill |
| | John Stansfield of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Rich$^{d}$ s. of Theophilus Asheton de Hopwood ... | 28 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. of Samuel Cheetham of Middle ... | 29 | „ |
| | Alice d. of Henry Wrigley of Langley who died May 4$^{th}$ & was buried 6$^{th}$ Gentleman ... | 6 | May |
| | Henry Jones of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Jane wife of Rich$^{d}$ Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... | 1 | June |
| | Alice d. of Robert Collinge Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas Ogden of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | John s. of Joseph Marcroft de Middleton ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Robert Taylor de Birckle ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary d. of W$^{m}$ Styfaker of Middleton ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Martha d. of John Wrigley of Alkrington ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Alice wife of Henry Howarth de Birckle ... ... | 2 | July |
| | Anne d. of Rich$^{d}$ Ingham of Middleton ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Susan wife of John Leeming of Thornham ... | 27 | „ |
| | M$^{rs}$ Mary Hide wife of Robert Hide Esq: who died at Middleton the 19 day & and was buried att Denton Chappell 23$^{d}$ ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| 4. 131 | Deborah d. of Anne Ogden of Hopwood ... ... | 15 | August |
| | John s. of John Saxon of Middleton ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary Clegge of Ashworth ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | James s. of John Whittaker of Thornham ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Eliz: wife of Robert Collinge of Boreshaw ... | 27 | „ |
| | Mary Heton of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | September |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edmund Fitten of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 28 | September |
| | Edmund s. of Richard Wilde of Thornham ... | 6 | October |
| | Alice d. of Alexander Collinge de Thorn ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Anne Stiveaker of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Susan d. of James Rydings of Pillsworth ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Anne wife of John Saxon de Middleton ... ... | 9 | Nouember |
| | Anne Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Samuel Shaw of Wittle in Bury psh | 30 | „ |
| | Henry s. of John Jones of Middleton ... ... ... | 5 | December |
| | Susan Hopwood of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Saxon of Middleton ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Edm[d] s. of Widdow Fitten of Middleton ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Robert Kaye of Chaderton ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| 4. 132 | Thomas s. of James Taylor of Thornham ... | 11 | January |
| | Jonathan Rothwell of Thornham ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | M[rs] Priscille Hopwood of Middleton ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Jane wife of John Wilde of Birckle ... ... ... | 7 | February |
| | Susan d. of John Travis of Tong ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Joanna d. of Joseph Oldham of Midd ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Turner of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Edw[d] s. of John Saxon of Middleton ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | James Barlow of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Mary wife of James Dixon of Middleton ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | William Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Mary Kent of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | March |
| | Anne wife of Joseph Jaques of Middleton ... | 13 | „ |
| | John Heywood of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | John s. of Richard Kenyon of Pillsworth ... ... | „ | „ |

## 1699.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Peter s. of Peter Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| | Alice Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Joseph Oldham of Middleton ... | 6 | „ |
| | Edm̄d Wilde of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Jane d. of Jonathan Kenyon Thornham ... ... | 16 | „ |
| 4. 133 | Eleanor Haslam of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Susan Collinge of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Eleanor wife of John Whitehead of Tonge ... | 12 | „ |
| | Jane wife of Robert Fitten of Thornham ... | 18 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Robert Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Godly of Tonge ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Jane wife of Jonathan Kenyon of Thornham ... | 12 | June |
| | Anne wife of John Hollows of Middleton ... | 13 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Eliz: Johnson of Middleton ... | „ | „ |
| | John Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | James s. of Thomas Chadwick Boresha ... ... | 22 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jane Heton of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | July |
| | Mary Chaderton of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Robt Lever Batchleor of Arts & Barrister at Law son of Robt Lever of Alkrington was stript & murdered near High Gate in the County of Middlesex the 11 day & there died & Anno Aetatis suæ 27 & was buried ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Anne Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | August |
| | Ellen Heywood of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | James Ogden of Middleton Felo de se ... ... | 16 | " |
| | Joseph Leigh Parish Clark ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Martha wife of Thomas Bradbury of Tong ... | 25 | " |
| | John Clegge of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| 4. 134 | John Horrocks of Shover ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | October |
| | Robert Hide Esq: who died at Middleton day 25 & was buried at Denton Chappel on the 28 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | Dorothy wife of Joash Odcroft of Thor ... ... | 3 | Nouember |
| | Alice Ogden of Alkrington ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | Elizabeth Buckley of Birckle ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. of George Booth of Boreshaw ... | 3 | December |
| | Mrs Jane Lever daughter of Mr Robt Lever of Alkrington died at Preston Day 3d & was buried at Middleton day 9th in the Chancel | 9 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. of John Saxon Midd ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Ruth Norres of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Joash Odcroft of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Margaret Moreton of Birckle ... ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | George s. of Edmd Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | Sarah Taylor of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Mary d. of Edmd Johnson de Middleton ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Gerard s. of Alice Dawson of Hopwood ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Eliz: wife of Abraham Buckley of Middleton ... | 30 | " |
| 4. 135 | John s. of Widdow Wolfenden of Royl ... ... | 5 | February |
| | Thomas s. of John Livesey of Birckle ... ... | " | " |
| | Eliz: wife of John Jones of Hanging Chader ... | 6 | " |
| | John Heap of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | Martha d. of Wm Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Alice d. of John Collier of Hopwood ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Widdow Rothwell of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 21 | " |
| | Moses Partington of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Mary wife of Wm Diggle of Birckle ... ... ... | 17 | March |
| | John s. of Richd Wolstenhulme of Hopwood ... | 20 | " |

## 1700.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Anne d. of Edwd Holte of Birkle ... ... ... | 9 | Aprill |
| | Mary wife of Edmd Johnson of Middleton ... | 12 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James Marcroft of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | Aprill |
| | James s. of Mary Pilkington of Hopwood ... | „ | „ |
| | Eliz: d. of Thomas Haslam of Ashworth ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Jane d. of Alexander Colling of Royl ... ... | 31 | May |
| | James s. of Rich^d Ogden of Hopwood ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | William Clough of Birkle ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Ellis Saxon of Hopwood ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| 4. 136 | Andrew Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 12 | June |
| | Alice wife of John Jones of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Rich^d s. of Peter Asheton of Hopwood ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Robert Barlow of Pillsworth ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | John s. of Thomas Barlow of Moston ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | John Whittaker of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. of Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Amery d. of Rich^d Kaye of Hopwood ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | John Hopwood of Hopwood Esq^r ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah Lomax of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Makin of Moston ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | James s. of George Holte of Hopwood ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | A still born child of Robert Colling of Middleton | „ | „ |
| | Anne & Alice d. of George Holte of Hopwood ... | 5 | July |
| | James s. of John Taylor of Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Simon Leech of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Edm̄d s. of Edm̄d Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Partington of Hopwood ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Anne Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Savill Sedan of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Lord of Ashworth ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Groppal of Ashworth ... ... ... ... | 2 | August |
| | James s. of John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... | 3 | „ |
| 4. 137 | Anne d. of W^m Smethels of Middleton ... ... | 2 | September |
| | Anne wife of Abraham Wilde of Thornham ... | 3 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of W^m Smethels of Middleton ... | 6 | „ |
| | Edm̄d s. of John Taylor of Hopwood ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Edm̄d s. of John Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Sarah wife of James Tetlow of Hopwood ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Edm̄d Maden of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | John Smith of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | October |
| | Israel Ogden of Alkrington ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Robert Sandiforth of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Dorothy wife of Richard Bury of Hopwood ... | 3 | Nouember |
| | Emin Chattburne of Birkle ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Alice wife of Richard Mercer of Hopwood ... | 18 | „ |
| | James Taylor of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Judith Tibbs als Shacklock of Thornham ... | 11 | December |
| | Adam Collinge of Middleton ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of Widdow Hobson of Tonge ... ... | 18 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alice Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | December |
| | Robert Hamson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Wm Lomax of Hopwood ... ... | 9 | January |
| | Elizabeth Smethurst of Birckle ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Wm s. of Wm Radcliffe of Thornham ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Ellen Taylor of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Peter Heywood of Hopwood ... | 27 | „ |
| 4. 138 | Thomas Hopwood of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 6 | February |
| | Alice Crouchley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Hannah d. of James Stock of Middleton ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | John Ogden of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of Edmd Travis of Thornham ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Alice wife of Alexander Collinge of Thornham | 21 | „ |
| | Robert s. of James Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 11 | March |
| | Mary d. of Alice Dawson of Hopwood ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Anne d. of John Lomax of Birckle ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Richard Bury of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |

## 1701.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Susanna d. of John Smethurst of Prestwich ... | 28 | March |
| | John s. of Peter Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Susanna wife of James Rydings of Pilsworth ... | 2 | Aprill |
| | Alice wife of William Wilde of Thornham ... | „ | „ |
| | A still born child of Richd Jones of Thornham ... | 10 | „ |
| | Mary d. of George Booth of Middleton ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. of Widdow Chadwick of Middleton ... | 23 | „ |
| | Robert Chaderton of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Richard Jones of Thornham ... | 30 | „ |
| | John Scotson of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | May |
| | Esther d. of James Gaskill from Manchester ... | 9 | „ |
| | Alice Hargreaves of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Samuel Shaw of Whittle in Bury psh ... ... | 18 | „ |
| 4. 139 | Margaret d. of Joshua Cudworth Thornhm ... | 9 | June |
| | Thomas Massey of Blakely ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | John Maden of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | July |
| | Eliz: d. of Jane Leech of Hopwood ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Richd son of Richd Taylor of Birckle ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Asheton Tonge of Hopwood ... | 12 | August |
| | Joshua s. of Mr Henry Wrigley of Langley ... | 14 | „ |
| | Richard Kenyon of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | John s. of John Oldham of Alkrington ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Widdow Manock of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Collier of Hopwood ... ... | 11 | September |
| | Robt s. of John Livesey of Birckle ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Butterworth of Middleton ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Richard Heape of Pilsworth ... | 1 | October |
| | Wm of Elizabeth Ogden of Middleton ... ... | 13 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Oldham of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 2 | Nouember |
| | Raphe Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| 4. 140 | John Bradley of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | December |
| | Abigail Kershaw of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Eliz: d. of Richard Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Radcliffe Kay servent at Scho:croft ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Hannah wife of James Makin of Moston ... ... | 9 | January |
| | Alice wife of James Wilde of Thornham ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Geoffrey Dawson of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Jane Hilton of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Heywood of Chaderton ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Richard Aspinwall of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 8 | February |
| | Charles s. of Jonathan Johnson of Middleton ... | 20 | „ |
| | James Howarth of Ashworth ... ... ... ... | 9 | March |
| | Thomas s. of Peter Heywood of Hopwood ... | 21 | „ |

## 1702.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Widdow Bury of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | Aprill |
| | Isaack s. of Robert Collinge of Middleton ... | 14 | „ |
| | John s. of Joseph Greenhaulgh of Heywood ... | 24 | „ |
| | John Hall of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| 4. 141 | John s. of Richard Whittaker of Hopwood ... | 9 | May |
| | Anne d. of James Rydings of Pilsworth ... ... | 1 | June |
| | James Taylor of Thornham... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | William Hopwood of Rodes Green ... ... ... | 10 | July |
| | Richard s. of Widdow Maden of Hopwood ... | 17 | „ |
| | Hannah wife of John Bradley of Middleton ... | 6 | August |
| | Andrew Bury of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Rich[d] s. of John Clegge of Middleton ... ... | 10 | September |
| | John s. of William Buerdsell of Middleton ... | 22 | „ |
| | Isaack Milns of Chaderton ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | October |
| | Jane d. of Joseph Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | George Kay of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | John Loo of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | Nouember |
| | Edward Tetlow of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| 4. 142 | Sarah d. of Robt Ogden of Alkrington ... ... | 10 | December |
| | James Makein of Moston ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Widdow Heap of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | A child of Robt Taylors of Birckle unbaptized... | 10 | January |
| | Chatherine Oldham from Manchester ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | [*No entries*] | | February |

## 1703.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sarah d. of John Hollows of Middleton ... ... | 20 | March |
| | Mary Saxon of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | Aprill |
| | John Adkinson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Fitten of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 12 | Aprill |
| | John Saxon of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | James s. of John Clegge of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | A still born child of Joseph Greenhalgh of Heywood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Abraham Taylor of Scho-croft ... ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Jane Whitehead of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| 4. 143 | Ellen wife of James Kaye of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | June |
| | Anne wife of Thomas Woods of Birckle ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Mary Fletcher of Ashworth Widdow ... ... ... | 24 | July |
| | Dorothy d. of Jacob Kent of Hopwood ... ... | 4 | August |
| | Dinah d. of John Makin of Moston ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Abram s. of Abram Wilde of Thornham ... ... | 18 | September |
| | Anne d. of Mr John Lever of Alkrington ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | James Gerrard of Gerrard Hey in Thornham ... | 9 | October |
| | Richard s. of Ellis Saxon of Hopwood ... ... | 20 | Nouember |
| | Anne d. of Abraham Crosley of Hopwood ... | 11 | December |
| | Alexander Collinge of Royle in Thornham ... | 12 | „ |
| | Joseph Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mr John Halliwell Scoole Master of Middleton | 27 | „ |
| | Richard s. of John Steele of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Isaack s. of Robert Collinge of Middleton ... | 30 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Richard Fitten of Middleton ... | 31 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Kaye Churchwarden

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 144 | John s. of John Stotte of Hopwood ... ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Samuel s. of Samuel Warburton of Thornham ... | 7 | „ |
| | Susan d. of Thomas Woolstancroft of Midd ... | 9 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Samuel Warburton of Thornham ... | 17 | „ |
| | Grace d. of John Butterworth of Boarshaw in Midd ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | George Lomax of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Andrew s. of Phillis Ward of Middleton ... ... | 1 | February |
| | James s. of Peter Beswick of Tonge ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Catherine Gorton from Heysill Widdow ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Arthur s. of John Collier of Thornham ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Joseph Warburton of Heywood ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Anne Lomax of Pilsworth Widdow ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Richard Anderton of Thornham ... | 27 | „ |
| | James Howerth of Birckle was Buried at Bury | 23 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Samuel Warburton of Thornham... | 2 | March |
| | Esther Beswick of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |

## 1704.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abraham s. of John Taylor of Cassleton ... ... | 6 | Aprill |
| Widdow Kenyon of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |

Susan wife of George Smith of Ainsworth Buried
att Cockey Chappel ... ... ... ... ... 14 Aprill

Attésted by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Kaye Churchwarden

4. 145 [*This page blank*]

4. 146 James s. of Edm[d] Jones of Hanging chader ... 9 May
William s. of William Smethels of Middleton ... 24 „

[*No entries*] June

Thomas Chadwick of Heysill in Pillsworth ... 28 July
John Wolstenhvlm of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... 5 Avgvst
Anne wife of John Chaderton of Hopwood ... 8 „
Rich[d] s. of Edmund Travis of Tonge ... ... 14 „
Anne wife of Robert Livesey of Pillsworth ... 23 September
Benjamin s. of Benjamin Walkden of Middleton 29 „
Joseph s. of Joseph Greenhavlgh of Heywood ... 12 October
Henry Mercer of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... 1 November
John s. of Joseph Andrew of Middleton ... ... 14 „
Mary d. of John Butterworth of Boarshaw ... 21 „
Sarah d. of Raphe Partington of Heywood ... 26 „
Susan Dickason of Hopwood ... ... ... ... 6 December
Abraham s. of Abraham Hilton of Hopwood ... 16 „
Mary Chadwick of Middleton Widdow ... ... 24 „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 147 John Jones of Burdsell Lane Head ... ... ... 7 January
Widdow Heywood of Hopwood ... ... ... ... 11 „
Annah wife of John Hilton of Hopwood ... ... 17 „
Alice Clegge of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... 18 „
Mary Jackson of Whittle in Bury pish ... ... 19 „
Sarah d. of John Wilde of Little Green ... ... 20 „
John s. of John Buerdsell of Blackley ... ... 29 „
Richard Heape of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... 31 „
Robert s. of Nehemjah Norris of Pillsworth ... „ „
Eliz: d. of Robert Scholefield of Hopwood ... 4 February
Widdow Collinge of Gerrard Hey Thornham ... 21 „
Elizabeth d. of Edward Holte of Birckle ... ... 3 March
Mary d. of John Taylor of Manchester ... ... 5 „

## 1705.

Ellen wife of Charles Wolstancroft of Boarshaw 11 Aprill
Alice wife of Robert Turner of Hopwood ... 17 „
Widdow Barlow of Hopwood ... ... ... ... 5 May

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas s. of James Ogden of Sadifield in Prestwich pish ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | May |
| Edward Stocke of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| William Ward of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Anne d. of Robert Turner of Hopwood ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Edmund Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| Robert s. of John Chaderton of Hopwood ... ... | 24 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Stott Churchwarden

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 148 | Peter Jaquis of Scho: croft ... ... ... ... | 9 | June |
| | Anne d. of Alice Cowper of Thornham ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Thomas Kershaw of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Abraham Ogden of Chaderton ... ... ... ... | 13 | July |
| | Elisha s. of Rich[d] Ingam of Middleton ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | John Blomelley of Stanickcliffe in Hopwood ... | 31 | „ |
| | Joseph Whittaker of Hanging chader in Thornham | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Asheton of Hopwood ... ... | 10 | August |
| | Henry Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 15 | September |
| | John s. of Edm[d] Taylor of Littlegreen ... ... | 17 | October |
| | Mary d. of John Smith of Pillsworth ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Rich[d] son of Widdow Taylor of Hopwood ... ... | 15 | November |
| | John Steele of Stanicliffe ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Beswick Midd ... ... ... | 17 | December |
| | Edmund Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Stott Churchwarden

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 149 | Mary wife of John Stocke of Hopwood ... ... | 4 | January |
| | Widdow Ogden of Little green in Middleton ... | 6 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Robt Sedon of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Jane Taylor of Stakhill Widdow ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Joshua Fallows of Pilsworth ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Dorothy Ryder of Heybers in Middleton Widdow | 29 | „ |
| | Martha Buerdsell of Heysill Widow ... ... ... | 18 | Febrvary |
| | Raphe Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Alice wife of Rich[d] Taylor of Birckle ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Robert s. of John Dixon of Tonge Felo De se ... | 12 | March |

## 1706.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Widdow Smethurst from Oldham ... ... ... | 10 | Aprill |
| [*No entries*] | | May |
| Hannah wife of John Assheton of Hopwood ... | 19 | June |
| Alse d. of Widdow Dawson of Hopw[d] ... ... | 20 | July |

Rob^r Taylor of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... 21 July
Mary d. of Charles Nutt of Little Heaton ... 11 August
Elizabeth Mather of Thornham ... ... ... 29 „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 150 Sarah Heaton of Middleton ... ... ... ... 11 September
Mary d. of Isaack Ogden of Chaderton ... ... 8 October
Thomas Odcroft: Edm^d Taylor App^rintice ... 12 „
Jane wife of Peter Marcroft Birkle ... ... ... 6 Nouember
Katherin Ward of Alkrington Widow ... ... 19 „
Robert s. of Rob^r Rydings of Pilsworth ... ... 4 December
Rich^d s. of Rich^d Jackson of London who Died att Duckenfield y^e 18 Buried 21 ... ... ... 21 „

[*No entries*] January

Mary Withington from Little green ... ... ... 4 February
Martha d. of John Butterworth Mid ... ... ... „ „
Martha wife of William Hilton of Tonge ... ... 2 March
John Halliwell Saxton ... ... ... ... ... ... 16 „
Sarah d. of John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... 19 „

## 1707.

Sarah d. of M^r Rich^d Tonge ... ... ... ... 4 Aprill
Abell Saxon of Heybers ... ... ... ... ... 8 „
Mary wife of Joseph Lancashire of Middleton ... 9 „
Alice d. of Edm^d Wolstanhulme Hopw^d ... ... 14 „
Sarah d. to Abram Taylor of Scho: croft ... 18 „
Eliz: d. of James Dawson of Little Heaton ... 30 „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 151 William Smithells of Middleton ... ... ... ... 17 May
Alice Taylor of Broadfield ... ... ... ... ... 27 „
Susan wife of Edm^d Barlow of Pilsworth ... 5 June
Edmund s. of John Taylor of Staneclife ... ... 6 „
Widdow Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... 10 „
Leonard Chue of Middleton ... ... ... ... 18 „
Robert Wilde from Twichel noock ... ... ... 26 „
Sarah wife of Miles Bradshaw de Tuchethole ... 4 July
Edmund Buckley of Hathershaw moore ... ... 6 „
Suson d. of Henry Hardman of Pillsworth Drowned y^e 16 Abovt 5 A clock in y^e euening ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 18 „
Elizabeth Hampson of Pilsworth... ... ... ... 1 August
Anne Saxon of Heybers Widdow ... ... ... 6 „
John Smith of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... 8 „
Samuel s. of William Johnson of Middleton ... 22 „

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Tettlow of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 6 | September |
| | James Kenion of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Elizabeth wife of Rich[d] Kenion of Hopwood ... | 16 | „ |
| | Widdow Oppenshaw of Birckle ... ... ... ... | 2 | October |
| | Mary Hampson of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Sarah wife of James ffitten of Thornham ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Martha d. of Edm[d] Leigh of Tonge ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | John Shepley of Tonge Miller of Middleton ... | 22 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Miles Bradshaw De Touchithole ... | 27 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 152 | Martha wife of John Bverdsell of Blackley ... | 4 | November |
| | James s. of Peter Whalley of Birckle ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Robert Barlow of Pillsworth ... ... | 15 | December |
| | Rich[d] Lees of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | William Leigh of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Deborah wife of John Fish of Middleton ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | John Assheton of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | John Hilton of Hough ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | Rich[d] s. of Robert Rydings of Hopwood ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Sarah wife of John Taylor of Middleton ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Anne d. of George Holte of Hopwood ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Henry Wrigley of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | John s. of William Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Alse d. of Joseph Oldham of Middleton ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | William Greaue of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 6 | February |
| | Ambrose Jackson of Alkrington ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Grace Steele of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Richard Vavasor Assheton Esquire son to S[r] Raphe Assheton Barronet who Dyed Att Kensington the 14[th] Day of February And was Buried att Middleton y[e] 26[th] of the same month ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Elizabeth wife of Edw[d] Walker De Black ... | 1 | March |
| | Mary y[e] wife of Rich[d] Leach de Hopwood ... | 4 | „ |
| | Henry Dunster of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Sam[ll] s. and Dorothy d. of Jonathan Johnson Midd[t] | 11 | „ |
| | Alse d. of Rich[d] Wilde De Thornham ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Old Widdow Tonge De Chaderton ... ... ... | 27 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

## 1708.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 153 | Elisabeth d. of Edw[d] Walker of Blackley ... ... | 8 | Aprill |
| | William s. of James Dawson of Roads green ... | 2 | „ |
| | Abraham Kaye of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Jonathan Hilton of Middleton ... | 26 | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alice wife of Rich[d] Jones of Henging Ched ... | 27 | Aprill |
| Dorothy wife of Joseph Greenhalgh of Heywood | 5 | May |
| Widdow Walmersley of Middleton ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Margret Threlph of Roads ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| . . . wife of James Hardman of Broadfield | 26 | „ |
| Anne wife of Abram Scholes of Hopwood ... ... | 8 | June |
| John Taylor of Stanacliffe ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| John s. of Abram Crossley of Hopwood ... ... | 15 | „ |
| Anne d. of James Scholes of Stakhill ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Robert Livesey of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| Mary wife of George Booth of Boarshaw ... ... | 8 | July |
| John s. of Samuel Taylor of Little green ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Reuben s. of Miles Wilde of Thornham ... ... | 19 | „ |
| Dorothy Hilton of Roads Widdow ... ... ... | 7 | August |
| John Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Eliz: wife of Joseph Marcroft of Birckle ... ... | 18 | „ |
| John Jones of Henging Chader ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| John s. of Abram Scholes De Hopwood ... ... | 13 | September |
| John Barlow de Touchethole ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Mary wife of James Woolstenhulm Pilsworth ... | „ | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
Willm Whalley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 154 | Martha Hooker of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | October |
| | Abraham Hopwood of Hopwood ... ... ... | 3 | November |
| | Frances d. of John Fish Parish Clerk ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | William Diggle of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Robert Rydings of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | . . . s. of James Jaques of Rochdale psh ... | 8 | December |
| | Rebekah wife of Abraham Leach of Heaton ... | 10 | „ |
| | Samuel Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Isaack s. of Isaack Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Dorothy wife of Isaack Ogden of Tonge Moore | 22 | January |
| | Jane Byrome of Alkringeton ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | William Sutton of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Byrome of Alkrington ... ... ... | 10 | February |
| | Alice wife of John Jackson of Brookbotham ... | 12 | „ |
| | John Hopwood of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | March |
| | James s. of Isaack Heywood of Hopwood ... | 4 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Jonathan Hilton of Little green ... | 15 | „ |
| | James Cocker of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

## 1709.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James s. of James Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... | 12 | Aprill |
| James Ogden of Roads green ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| James s. of John Steele of Tonge ... ... ... | 18 | „ |

James Scholefield of Hopwood ... ... ... ... 22 Aprill
James Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... 23 „
Mary Haslingden of Langley ... ... ... ... 29 „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
Willm Whalley Churchwarden

4. 155 Sarah Byrome of Alkrington ... ... ... ... 7 May
A child of Widdow Suttons of Pilsworth ... ... 11 „
George s. of James Scholes of Stakhill ... ... 11 June
John s. of William Butterworth of Blackley ... 13 „
Mary wife of Thomas Kaye of Middleton ... 18 „
Dorothy wife of John Taylor of Birckle ... ... 15 „
Rich[d] Hergreaues from Birckle ... ... ... ... 21 „

[*No entries*] July

Alse d. of George Wood of Chaderton ... ... 8 August
Benjamin s. of James Wrigley of Hopw[d] ... ... 16 „
Alexander s. of John Ogden of Roadsgreen ... 23 „
Rich[d] Styfaker of Langley ... ... ... ... ... 25 „
Mary wife of James Collinge of Gerard hey ... 30 „

[*No entries*] September

James s. of M[r] John Lever of Alkrington ... ... 3 October
Rich[d] s. of Eli Ingam of Pilsworth ... ... ... 8 „
George Booth of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... 12 „
Widdow Kay of Buersel head ... ... ... ... 19 „
John Maken of Moston ... ... ... ... ... 28 „
Susan wife of James Wrigley of Hopwood ... 10 November
Thomas s. of John Gorton of Heysill ... ... ... 22 „
Ellis s. of John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... ... „ „
Thomas Worrall of Alkerington ... ... ... ... 25 „
Catherin Gorton d. of John Gorton Heysell ... 29 „
Simon s. of Robert Collinge of Heabers ... ... 17 December
Martha Styfaker of Langley ... ... ... ... „ „
Thomas s. of John Barlow of Pilsworth Moor ... 18 „
Mary d. of John Gorton of Heysell ... ... ... 27 „
Hannah d. of Benjamin Ryder of Middleton ... „ „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate

4. 156 John Leach of Siddall Rec[d] an affidavit in due time ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 January
* Richard s. of John Steel of Tonge ... ... ... „ „

* *On Fo. 157 of the Original Register and opposite this entry is the following Mem.* "y[e] 8[th] of January I gave notice to Jonathan Partington Churchwarden for Middleton in writing y[t] I had received no Affidavit for John Steels son of Tonge."

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| † | George s. of Mary Hall of Milnes Hill ... ... | 3 | January |
| † | Widdow Taylor oth Lane in Hopwood ... ... | 6 | „ |
| † | Alice d. of Nathan Leigh of Boarshaw ... ... | 15 | „ |
| † | John Ogden of Roads green ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| ‡ | A child of George Liveseys of Birckle ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | James s. of John Barlow of Gooden ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Susan wife of Thomas Halliwell from Chaderton | 12 | February |
| | Widdow Stocke of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Hannah d. of William Kaye of Hopwood ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary Woolfenden of Royle widdow ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Mary wife of John Wilde of Little green ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Tettlow of Siddall ... ... ... | 1 | March |
| | John s. of Raphe Partington of Heywood ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Mary Fallows of Pillsworth Widdow ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Eliz: wife of Henry Livesey of Birckle ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Richard Wilde of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Henry Wrigley of Langley Gen$^{tl}$ ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

## 1710.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anne Jaques of Bleakley ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | March |
| William Andrew of Middleton Saxton ... ... | 31 | „ |
| Samuel s. of John Leeming from Thorn ... ... | 3 | Aprill |
| Margret Kershaw of Middleton Widdow ... ... | 4 | „ |
| Widdow Platt of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| James s. of John Newton of Boarshaw ... ... | 16 | „ |
| John Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| John s. of Isaack Heywood of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| Anne d. of Edm$^{d}$ Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| Peter s. of Isaack Heywood of Hopwood ... | 28 | „ |
| Anne d. of John Partington of Hopwood ... | 6 | May |
| Anne d. of Widdow Rydings of Hopwood ... ... | 9 | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate

4. 157 & 158 [*No burial entries on these folios*]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 159 | Mary wife of John Dunstier of Boarshaw ... ... | 4 | June |
| | Elizabeth wife of John Ogden of Tonge ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Ellen d. of John Cowper of Chaderton ... ... | 4 | July |
| | Mary d. of Widdow Kaye of Hopwood ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Henry Marcer of Hopwood ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Robert Lever of Alkerington Esquire who Dyed y$^{e}$ 23$^{d}$ And was Buried ye 27$^{th}$ ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Eliz: d. of Richard Booth of Tonge ... ... ... | 3 | August |

† *Opposite these entries which are bracketed together in the original is the following* "Rec$^{d}$ Affidavits w$^{th}$in eight days after y$^{e}$ Burialls."

‡ *Opposite this entry* "y$^{e}$ 6$^{th}$ of February I gave notice to Thomas Melladew Churchwarden y$^{t}$ I had rec$^{d}$ no Affidavit for George Liveseys son of Birtle upon w$^{ch}$ I afterwards rec$^{d}$ an Affidavit certifying y$^{t}$ it was buried in wollen."

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Cowper of Heybers ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | September |
| Richard Leach of Siddall ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| Samuel s. of Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw ... | " | " |
| Samuel Kershaw of Langley ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| [*No entries*] | | October |
| Mary wife of Henry Kelley of Tonge ... ... ... | 3 | Novem[r] |
| Henry Kelley of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| Jane wife of John Wrigley of Alkerington ... | 18 | " |
| Hannah d. of John Fish pish clerk ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Annah Halliwell of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | Decem[r] |
| Susan d. of William Styfaker Lang ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| M[rs] Anne Lever of Alkrington wife to M[r] Rober Lever of Alkrington Esquir Deceased who Dyed y[e] 17 Buried 20 ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| Robert Collinge of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| Anne wife of Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw ... | 24 | " |
| Elizabeth wife of Edmund Taylor of Littlegreen | 27 | " |
| John Dunster of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| Thomas Barlow in Middleton ... ... ... ... | 4 | January |
| George s. of James Knowles of Hopwood ... ... | 9 | " |
| An Infant of M[r] John Levers of Alkrington ... | 27 | " |
| Grace wife of John Robinson of Redburn of Lincolneshire ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| Widdow Wrigley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 31 | " |
| Jonathan s. of John Mellor from Littlegreen ... | 5 | Feb[r] |
| John s. of John Ryder of Hopwood ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| Martha wife of Robert Collinge of Langley ... | 22 | " |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 160 | Jonathan s. of James Hilton of Middleton ... | 6 | March |
| | John Stocke of Cowefields in Hopwood ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Susanna d. of Rich[d] Burch of Birckle ... ... | " | " |
| | Anne wife of Richard Mercer of Hopwood ... | 23 | " |

## 1711:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James s. of Rich[d] Burch of Birckle ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| Abel s. of Rich[d] Burch of Pillsworth ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| James Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| William s. of John Holte of Whittle ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| Abram Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| John Wilde of Littlegreen ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| William s. of Richard Butterworth of Boarshaw | 24 | " |
| Richard s. of James Entwisle of Alkrington ... | 25 | " |
| Mary d. of Rich[d] Jones of Stana ... ... ... | 3 | May |
| Mary d. of Eliz: Leach of Middleton ... ... | 6 | " |
| Rich[d] s. of Rich[d] Burch of Pilsworth ... ... ... | " | " |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abraham Ogden of Mosston ... ... ... ... | 9 | May |
| Rich[d] s. of James Brearley of Hopwood ... ... | 10 | " |
| Ellen d. of Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw ... | 20 | " |
| Sarah wife of Tho: Breadbury of Tonge ... | 31 | " |
| Eliz: d. of Tho: Hall of Milshill ... ... ... | 2 | June |
| Priscilla Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| Esther Stocke of Meddowcroft ... ... ... ... | 17 | " |
| Elizabeth d. of Widdow Chue of Middleton ... | 28 | " |
| John Ireland of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| Joseph Marcroft of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | July |
| John Whittehead of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| Chatherin d. of M[rs] Cudworth of Middleton ... | 14 | " |
| Richard Ogden of Royle ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| Jane d. of Abram Collinge of Mosston ... ... | 25 | " |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Willm Wholley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 161 | Robert s. of James Barton of Colepits ... ... | 6 | August |
| | William Chadwicke of Middleton ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | James Knowles of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Isaack Ogden of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Edmund Butterworth of Heybers ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | James s. of John Crossley of Alkrington ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Ellen d. of Jonathan Hilton of Three yeats ... | 2 | Septem[r] |
| | Mary wife of Thomas Halliwell of Middleton ... | 26 | " |
| | Betty d. of Edw[d] Partington of Roads green ... | 27 | " |
| | Alse wife of John Smith of Boarshaw ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Emme wife of John Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 1 | Octob[r] |
| | Mary wife of John Whittaker of Hopwood ... | 5 | " |
| | Rob[r] s. of John Fitten of Hopwood ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Hugh Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | James s. of Rich[d] Taylor of Tonge ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | John s. of Benjamin Hilton of Hopwood ... | " | " |
| | Widdow Scholefield of Hopwood ... ... ... | 29 | Novem[r] |
| | Robert s. of George Booth of Boarshaw ... ... | 6 | Decem[r] |
| | John Ogden of Bleackley ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | James s. of James Stotte of Hopwood ... ... | 17 | " |
| | Abraham Walker from Nealers in Thornham Hammel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Mary d. of Anne Ogden of Langley ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Jonathan s. of James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. of John Wilde of Royle ... ... ... | 3 | January |
| | Anne d. of Rich[d] Booth of Tonge ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | John s. of John Booth of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Anne Haslingden of Langley ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | James Hardman of Broadfield ... ... ... ... | 8 | February |
| | Ruth wife of James Collinge of Hopwood ... | 13 | " |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph Jackson of Bury Parish ... ... ... ... | 18 | February |
| Elizabeth wife of John Booth of Boarshaw ... | 20 | „ |
| James s. of Robert ffitten of Hough ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Henry s. of George Romsbotham of Whittle ... | „ | „ |

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Willm Whalley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 162 | William Wilde of Hoosewood ... ... ... ... | 19 | March |
| | Ammrey wife of John Smith of Twichill Noock | „ | „ |
| | Anne d. of Rich[d] Whittaker of Siddall ... ... | 23 | „ |

## 1712.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Widdow Kenyon of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| Susan Hergreaves Widdow ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Mary d. of Timothy Kershaw of Middleton ... | 3 | May |
| Edmund Cowper of Highe yeate in Thornham Hammel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| Hannah d. of Sam[ll] Shaw of Siddall ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Rich[d] s. of Thomas Jackson of Bleakley ... ... | 21 | „ |
| Jonathan Kaye of Oldham pish killed with Damp in a pomp pitt ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | June |
| Sarah d. of John Whittaker of Hopwood ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Samuel s. of Gervase Whittaker of Middleton ... | 1 | July |
| Adam Boardman of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| Grace Taylor of Bursilhead ... ... ... ... | 17 | August |
| Samuel Hilton of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Joseph Oldham of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of John Collier of Thornham ... | 25 | „ |
| Widdow Taylor of Hopwood Mill ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Anne d. of Robt Scholefield of Alkerington ... | 4 | Septem[r] |
| Widdow Massey of Blackley ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Rob[t] son of Abram Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| Widdow Knowles of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Hamlett Loe of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | Octob[r] |
| Edm[d] Buckley of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| Sarah d. of Jn[o] Taylor of Hopwood ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| Jane Platt of Alkrington ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Joseph Ryder of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| James Knowles of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| William Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 30 | Novem[r] |
| John Oldham of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 2 | Decem[r] |
| Sarah d. of Joseph Andrew of Middleton ... ... | „ | „ |
| Martha wife of Joseph Andrew of Middleton ... | 11 | „ |
| Widow Taylor oth Lane in Hopwood ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Roger Lomax of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| John Wrigley of Alkrington ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| James Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 163 | Mr John Harrison of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 11 | January |
| | Susan Holte of Whittle ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mary wife of James Cocker of Hathershaw ... | 20 | „ |
| | Samuel Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Susan wife of Edwd Travis of Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John Hampson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 7 | February |
| | A child of Isaack Ogdens of Bleakley ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | John Collinge of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Jonathan s. of John Lees of Bradshaw in Tonge | „ | „ |
| | Mr James Hilton of Touchithole ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Dickson of Roads green ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth wife of George Scholes of Hopwood... | 16 | March |
| | Robert s. of Adam Boardman of Alkrington ... | 21 | „ |
| | John Taylor of Middleton Inkeeper ... ... ... | 23 | „ |

## 1713.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richd s. of James Barlow of Hopwood born 17 Buried 29 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | March |
| | Elizabeth Gaskill from Penbury in Eclles pish ... | 17 | Aprill |
| | Adam s. of James Dawson of Roads green ... | 12 | „ |
| | Tho: s. of Widdow Johnson of Middleton ... | 20 | „ |
| | Mr Richd Tonge of Tonge Dyed 20 Buried 22 ... | 22 | „ |
| | Martha wife of James Whittaker of Middleton Dyed 20 Buried 22 ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne wife of Edmd Travis of Tonge ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elisabeth wife of James Whalley of Middleton ... | 2 | May |
| | Two Infants of Joshua Taylor of Alkrington ... | 7 | „ |
| | Widow Bury of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Edmd Travis of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Benjamin s. of Jonathan Holte of Schocroft ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mr Henry Newcome Rector Dyed ye 19 Buried 22d | 22 | „ |
| | Richd ffitten of Heabers ... ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Agnes wife of John Upton of Pilsworth ... ... | 5 | June |
| | John Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | John Woolfenden of Royle ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Alse d. of William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | James s. of John Scholefield of Hopwood ... | 26 | „ |
| | Hamlet Low of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | July |
| | Robr s. of Elj Ingam of Hopwood ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Jno Whittaker of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | John s. of John Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 23 | „ |

Attested by us E. King Curate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 164 | Widdow Smith of Gooden Lane ... ... ... | 6 | August |
| | Anne Travis of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | „ |
| | Robert Taylor of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |

[*No entries*] Septl

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Anne wife of James Whittaker of Chaderton ... | 5 | Octob[r] |
| | Martha wife of James Brearley of Hopwood ... | 20 | „ |
| | Martha d. of George Wood of Chaderton ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Ward of Tonge ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... | 27 | „ |
| | Edm[d] s. of Jonas Lancashire of Siddall ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Jn[o] Leeming of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | Novem[r] |
| | Jonathan s. of Thomas Cheetham of Boarshaw... | 17 | „ |
| | Edmund Jones Doetor [? Doctor] of Henging Chader | 18 | „ |
| | Alse d. of Jno Assheton of Gooden ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Widow Knowles of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 11 | Decem[r] |
| | M[rs] Margret Cudworth of Middleton ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary Hilton of Heabers Widdow ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Robert Barlow of Colepitts in Pillsworth ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Mary an Infant of James Morris of Pilsworth ... | 8 | January |
| | John Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Edm[d] Wolstenhulme of Hopw[d] ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. of Robert Bredbury of Tonge ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Dorothy wife of Peter Assheton of Hopwood ... | 22 | „ |
| | Abram s. of John Kenyon of Hopwood ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | . . . A s. of George Livesey of Birckle ... | „ | „ |
| | Grace wife of John Garside of Oldham ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | John s of Sarah Odcroft of Hopwood ... ... | 2 | February |
| | John ffitten of Heabers ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Dorothy wife of James Collinge of Hopwood ... | 4 | „ |
| | Abram Ogden of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | John Jackson of Brookbotham ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Isaack Ogden in Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Alexander Milnes of Roads green ... | 26 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Samuel Shaw of Stanacliffe ... | 27 | „ |

Attested by us E. King Curat

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 165 | Alice Ogden of Blackley Widow ... ... ... ... | 4 | March |
| | Dorothy Sandiforth of Hopwood Widow ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Edmund Barlow of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Laurance Cash of Ashw[th] ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Charles Houlte of Whittle ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |

## 1714.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edward s. of William Wilde of Hag yeat ... ... | 27 | March |
| John Ridings from Buerdsel head ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Benjamin s. of John Hilton of Katthole in Pilsworth | 4 | Aprill |
| Robert s. of Robert Ogden of Roads green ... | „ | „ |
| John s. of James Holte of Heaton fallowfield ... | 5 | „ |
| Alse d. of Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... | 7 | „ |
| Easther wife of James Tettlow of Siddall ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Deborah Rydings from Buerdsel head ... ... | 15 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary wife of Jonathan Hilton of Three Yeats ... | 18 | Aprill |
| | Dorothy d. of Edm[d] Howorth of Heywood ... | 20 | „ |
| | Robert Colling of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | John s. of Robert Colling of Hopwood ... ... | 4 | May |
| | John Smith of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Samuel Butterworth of Middleton ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Thomas Withington of Middleton ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | John Kaye of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Sarah wife of John Butterworth of Middleton ... | 10 | June |
| | Eliz: ffitten of Heabers Widdow ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Alice Hall of Thornham Widdow ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | James Lord of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Thomas Ryder of Heabers ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Isaack Heywood of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary Holte of Rochdale pish ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Sarah Butterworth of Middleton wid[w] ... ... | 1 | July |
| | John ffurth of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Sarah Taylor of Scho: croft widow ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Joshua Taylor of Hough in Thornham ... ... | 5 | August |
| | Jonathan Houlte of Scho: Croft ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Tho: Chadwick of Heysil ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Rich[d] Burch in Meddowcroft ... ... | 8 | Septem[r] |
| | Robert Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Samuel Shaw of Stanacliffe ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Thomas Chadwick of Heysill ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |

Attested by us E. King
Willm Whalley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 166 | Widdow Kaye of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 17 | October |
| | Sarah d. of John Assheton of Lan End Hop ... | 29 | „ |
| | Abram Wilde of Hoosewood ... ... ... ... | 30 | Novem[r] |
| | Widow Bowker of Middleton ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund ffitten of Siddall ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | Decem[r] |
| | Anne d. of Andrew Keneley of Meddowcroft ... | 16 | Jan[y] |
| | Richard Heywood of Birckle ... ... ... ... | 17 | February |
| | Anne d. of Widow Holte of Schocroft ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Charity d. of Christopher Tonge of Tonge ... | 21 | „ |
| | Widow Ireland of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Peter Beswick of Tonge ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Jane Tettlow of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | March |
| | Jonathan s. of Dorothy Johnson of Middleton ... | 14 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Edm[d] Shepley of Tonge ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Susannah Hobson of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Peter Whalley of Littlegreen ... | 20 | „ |

## 1715.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Henry Howorth of Asshworth ... ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| | Mary wife of Jonathan Partington of Heabers ... | 9 | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jonathan Hilton of Three yeats ... ... ... ... | 19 | Aprill |
| Margret d. of James Partington of Hopwood ... | 11 | May |
| A daughter of Robert Breadbury of Tonge ... | 21 | „ |
| Alse d. of Jonathan Partington of Middleton Jun[r] | 24 | June |
| Anne Jackson of Brook bottom ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| [*No entries*] | | July |
| Mary d. of Celeb Johnson of Littlegreen ... ... | 4 | August |
| Alse d. of John Kent of Hopwood ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Widdow Diggle of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | Septem[r] |
| Mary d. of William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Edmund Hilton of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Martha d. of Abram Ogden of Alkrington ... ... | 18 | October |
| Edmund Taylor of Littlegreen ... ... ... ... | 2 | November |
| M[rs] Anne Lever d. to John Lever of Alkrington Esquire who Died 2[d] And Buried the 3[d] of Novemb 1715 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| Robert s. of James Barlow of Hopwood ... ... | „ | „ |
| Anne wife of James Low of Thornham ... ... | 20 | „ |
| John Hilton of Roads ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| Anne wife of Jn[o] Hopwood of Langley ... ... | 25 | „ |

Attested by us E. King
Willm Whalley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 167 | Sarah d. of John Buerdsell of Blackley ... ... | 17 | December |
| | John Clegge of Roads green ... ... ... ... | 9 | January |
| | John s. of John Woolley in Alkrington ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Peter Assheton of Gooden ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Edm[d] s. of Edm[d] Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | 12 | February |
| | William s. of James Brearley of Hopwood ... | 13 | „ |
| | Widow Buckley of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Martha d. of Joseph Jaques of Middleton ... | 16 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Robert Isherwood of Boarshaw ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Barlow of Birckle ... ... ... | 19 | March |
| | Widow Buerdall of Chaderton ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | James s. of James Stotte of Hopwood... ... ... | 22 | „ |

## 1716.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary an Infant of Edm[d] Howorth of Heywood | 26 | March |
| Rich[d] & Martha s. & d. of Joseph Greenhalgh of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Susan d. of Peter Bueswick of Tonge ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Sarah wife of John Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 1 | Aprill |
| Alice Withington of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| Gennet d. of Robert Isherwood of Boarshaw ... | 20 | „ |
| Mary wife of John Saxon of Middleton ... ... | 22 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Widow Bury of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| | Widow Kirshaw of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edward s. of John Lees of Tonge ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | S^r Raphe Assheton of Middleton Barr^tt who Died y^e 4^th of May & was Buried y^e 10^th 1716 ... | „ | „ |
| | Edward Travis of Thornham Hammel ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | George s. of George Livesey of Birckle ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Roger Baley of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | James s. of James Tonge of Boarshaw ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Anne d. of John Taylor of Roads green ... ... | 6 | June |
| | Mary Jackson of Brookbottom in Hopwood ... | 8 | „ |
| | James Smith of Stakehill ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Joseph Jackson of Brookbottom ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Hamlet s. of Sam^ll Whitthead of Schocroft ... | 8 | July |
| | John s. of Rich^d Butterworth of Touchethole ... | 12 | „ |
| | Lydiah wife of Robert Breadbury of Tonge ... | 21 | „ |
| | Tho: Hide of Twichelnook in Pilsworth ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary Bradley of Catthole in Pilsworth ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Priscillah Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 31 | „ |

Attested by us E. King
Willm Whalley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 168 | Elizabeth d. of Robt ffitten of Hough ... ... | 9 | August |
| | A daughter of Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... | 11 | „ |
| | Anne Wimpeney of Bradshaw in Alkrington ... | 12 | „ |
| | Martha d. of John Butterworth of Heybers ... | 24 | „ |
| | Sarah supposed d. of Geoffrey Dawson of Hopwood | „ | „ |
| | Eliz: d. of John Crossley of Alkrington ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | James Whittaker of Middleton Blacksmith ... | 14 | Septem^r |
| | Martha Jackson of Brookbottom ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Martha d. of Robert Breadbury of Tonge ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Margret wife of John Lomax of Birckle ... ... | 5 | October |
| | Alse wife of Richard Wrigley of Tonge ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Robert s. of John Wattmoore of Hopwood ... | 13 | „ |
| | Samuel Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Robert s. of John Partington of Sanacliffe ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of Thomas Cheetham of Middleton ... | 16 | „ |
| | Benjamin Ryder s. of Benjamin Ryder of Heybers | „ | „ |
| | Mary wife Aurther Smethurst of Buerdsel ... | 24 | „ |
| | Sarah wife of William Taylor of Royle ... ... | 11 | November |
| | Joanna wife of John Maden of Hopwood ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | James s. of Thomas Cheetham of Middleton ... | 30 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Benjamin Ryder of Heybers ... ... | 1 | December |
| | Eliz: d. of Hamlet Low of Hopwood ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Rich^d s. of Aurthur Smethurst of Buerdsel head | 15 | „ |
| | John Kenyon from Taylors oth Lane ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Thomas s. of Rich^d Burch of Pilsworth from Gooden ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edward Heape of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 6 | February |
| | John Norris Esquire from Roades green ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Martha wife of Tho: Smithels of Middleton ... | 22 | „ |
| | John Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |

## 1717.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | A daughter of James Collinges of Garrard hey... | 31 | March |
| | Martha d. of Rich[d] Halliwell of Middleton ... | 24 | April |
| | Alice d. of Isaac Jaques of Boarshaw ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Rich[d] s. of Joshua Partington of Little green ... | 2 | May |
| | Alice Howorth of Asshworth widow ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Eliz: d. of Robert Ogden of Langley ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Benjamin s. of Joshua Partington of Little green | 10 | June |
| ¶ | Widow Makein from Manchester ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Rich[d] s. of Benjamin Ryder of Heybers ... ... | 24 | „ |

Attested by me W[m] Lawson Cur: of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 169 | James s. of John Marcer of Gooden in Hopw[d] ... | 6 | July |
| | Mary wife of Abram Hilton of Boarshaw ... ... | 4 | August |
| | James s. of John Wilde of Thornham ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Richard Kenyon of Siddall ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Richard Heape of Pilsworth... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Edmund Chaderton of Hopwood ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Joshua Partington of Littlegreen... | 27 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Rich[d] Butterworth of Touchethole ... | 18 | Sep[r] |
| | Anne d. of John Milne of Touchethole ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Widow Marcroft of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Elizabeth wife of Abraham Buckley of Middleton | 21 | „ |
| * | John s. of Jonathan Tonge of Scho: croft ... | 22 | „ |
| | Widow Chaderton of Bradshaw ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Robert Scholefield from Light: owlers in Blackley | 14 | October |
| † | Edward s. of John Lees of Bradshaw ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Joseph Whittaker of Middleton ... | 21 | „ |
| | Edmund Heywood of Gooden ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Susan Tonge of Gooden ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | Novemb[r] |
| | Elizabeth Travis of Heybers Widow ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Mary wife of James Scholes of Stakehill ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | William s. of Samuel Cheetham of Midd[t] ... ... | 20 | December |
| | John s. of Robert Isherwood of Boarshaw ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Isaac Jaques of Boarshaw ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Isaac Hall of Chaderton ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | Widow Scholefield who Lived in Alkrington ... | 11 | „ |
| | Mary Clough of Mosston Widow ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Jonas Lancashire of Siddall ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | William and James sons of W[m] Hilton of Heybers | 31 | „ |

¶ July y[e] 22 y[e] want of an Affidavit notified to y[e] Churchwarden.
* Nov. 2 y[e] want of an Affidavit notified to y[e] Churchwarden.
† Nov. 2 y[e] want of an Affidavit notified to y[e] Churchwarden.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edm[d] Buckley of Hathershaw Moore ... ... ... | 5 | February |
| | James s. of Peter Whalley of Middleton ... ... | 15 | „ |
| ‡ | John and Jonathan sons of John Lees of Bradshaw | 17 | „ |
| | James Jackson of Bleackley ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Tho: Chadwicke of Pilsworth ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | James s. of Isaac Ogden of Humphrey Lane att Heysill ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Adam Boardman of Alkrington ... | 6 | March |
| | Sarah d. of Edmund Lee of Chaderton ... ... | 16 | „ |

## 1718.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Smith of Twichel noock ... ... ... ... | 1 | Aprill |

Attested by us W[m] Lawson Cur: of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 170 | James s. of Rich[d] Taylor of Tonge ... ... ... | 6 | Aprill |
| | Ellen ffitten of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Joseph Greenhalgh of Pilsworth ... | „ | „ |
| | Elizabeth wife of Peter Assheton of Hopwood ... | 16 | „ |
| | Daniel s. of John Woolley of Alkrington ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | William s. of James Barlow in Middleton ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Alice d. of James Tettlow of Siddall ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Margret Taylor of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Mary wife & Anne d. of Rich[d] Barlow of Langley | 5 | May |
| | Grace Dunster of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | John s. of Robert Smethurst of Alkrington ... | 28 | „ |
| | Alice d. of James Reanor of Thornham ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Jeremjah Smith of Goodin in Hopwood ... ... | 16 | June |
| | John Lever of Alkrington Esquire Dyed the 22[d] Day of June and was Buried the 27[th] 1718 | 27 | „ |
| | Dorothy wife of John Bishope of Hopwood ... | 8 | July |
| | Jonathan s. of Robert Bredbury of Tonge ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Edm[d] Heywood of Hopwood ... | 24 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Jonah Lancashire of Siddall ... | 25 | „ |
| | Ellen Andrew of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Anne wife of John Hall of Chaderton ... ... | 2 | August |
| | John Smethurst from Denton ... ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Tho: Hall of Scho: Croft ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | John s. of Abraham Heywood of Hopwood ... | 16 | „ |
| | Grace Kirshaw of Hough ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | Sep[r] |
| | Margret wife of James Woolstenhulme of Meddowcroft ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Joshua Taylor from Blackley ... ... ... ... | 1 | October |
| | Mary wife of Rob[t] Barlow of Middleton ... ... | 30 | „ |

‡ March 2 y[e] want of Affidavits notified to y[e] Churchwarden,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John s. of John Harday of Catthole ... ... ... | 8 | November |
| | Margret d. of John Cowper of Middleton ... | 23 | „ |
| | John Partington of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Taylor of Hopwood Dyed at Werenell | 18 | December |
| | Simon s. of Jacob Kent of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Rich[d] Sharples from Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 7 | January |
| | John Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Anne d. of John Taylor of Buerdselhead ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | James s. of John Taylor of Buerdselhead ... | 13 | „ |
| | Adam Ogden old Presbeyterian from Whitegate | 16 | „ |
| | Alse d. of Edmund Howorth of Heywood ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Benjamin Ryder of Heybers ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |

Attested by me W[m] Lawson Cur: of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 171 | Jeremjah s. of Edm[d] Assheton of Gooden ... | 2 | February |
| | Christopher s. of Christopher Tong of Tong ... | 10 | „ |
| | A childe of Patrick Macnails from Siddall ... | 7 | March |
| | Jane d. of Abram Ogden Dryster ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Widow Ryder of Heabers ... | 23 | „ |

## 1719.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Miles Wilde of Hough ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | March |
| | Anne d. of John Butterworth of Heybers ... ... | 8 | April |
| | Mary Howorth of Ashworth ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Michael Smith of Alkrington ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Anne d. of John Schofield of Hopwood Milne... | 20 | „ |
| | Elizabeth wife of Samuel Hallows of Ashworth Esq[r] ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | May |
| | Widow Smethurst from Denton ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mary Knott from Oldham Widow ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | William Johnson of Middleton Drowned 24 buried | 25 | „ |
| | John s. of Robert Schofield of Hopwood Drownd | 27 | „ |
| * | Robert s. of Edm[d] Leigh of Chaderton ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Richard s. of William Jackson of Blackley ... | 6 | June |
| | Mary Hilton from Hough ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | July |
| | James s. of James Reanor of Thornham ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. of John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Mary wife of John Standsfield in Alkrington ... | 12 | Aug[t] |
| | Anne ffitten of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Thomas Hinde of Hanging chader ... ... ... | 6 | September |
| | Anne d. of Robert Collinge of Heybers ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Edward Shepley Milner of Middleton ... ... | 2 | October |
| | John Jackson of Royle ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Thomas Livesey of Hill top in Pilsworth ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 22 | Novemb[r] |
| | Mary wife of James Bamford Hoosewood ... ... | 24 | „ |

* July 2 the want of Affidavits notified to the Churchwarden.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James s. of Abel Buckley of Thorn ... ... ... | 1 | December |
| Thomas Wood of Ashworth ... ... ... ... | 2 | „ |
| Roger Milne of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| Isaac Ogden of Chadderton Drumer ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| Jane Manocke of Langley Drowned 30 Dec ... | 1 | January |
| Mary d. of Jonas Lancashire Sidal ... ... ... | 7 | „ |
| Elizabeth d. of Thomas Cheetham of Middleton | 28 | „ |
| John Wilde of Sinderhill ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | February |
| Abraham ffurth of Whitehill ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| James Wilde of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| James Whittaker of Middleton Clockmaker ... | 20 | „ |
| Thomas s. of Richard Greenhalgh of Heywood | 25 | „ |

Attested by me W^m Lawson Cur: of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 172 | John Ryder of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | March |
| | Margret wife of Abel Buckley of Royle ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Elj Ingam from Jaukin ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Martha d. of James Barlow of Gooden Lane ... | 22 | „ |

## [1720.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alse d. of George Heape of higher stakehill ... | 16 | Aprill |
| Mary d. of Walter Leigh of Middleton ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Alse Hoyde of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | May |
| George Wood of Whitegate end ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Rich^d Hoyde from Siddall ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| Alse d. of Elizabeth Sharples of Middleton ... | 19 | „ |
| Martha Stocke of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| Anne Howorth of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| Bridget wife of James Partington of Hopwood ... | 27 | „ |
| Thomas Lees of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | June |
| John ffitten of Roads ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | „ |
| Ellen d. of James Heywood of boleigh ... ... | 6 | „ |
| Anne d. of John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Alse d. of Samuel Whitehead of Scho: croft ... | 22 | „ |
| Joshua ffallows of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Martha d. of John Cowper of Hanging Chader | 3 | July |
| Anne wife of Edw^d Hamer of Hopwood ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Susannah d. of John Rideings of Stanicliffe ... | 18 | „ |
| William s. of James Barlow of Goodin Lane ... | 30 | „ |
| Mary Aspinall of Humphrey Lane widow ... ... | 1 | August |
| M^r Nicholas Newcome son to the late Henry Newcome who was Rector of Middleton ... | 9 | „ |
| Joseph Jackson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| James & Robert sons of John Dalton of Hooswood | 24 | „ |
| Ellen d. of Jonathan Wilde of Langley ... ... | 11 | September |
| Jacob Kent of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| William Buerdsell of Park side ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jane Hopwood from Captain fould ... ... ... | 4 | October |
| M^m Penberton from Middleton Hall ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| George Romsbottom of Whittle ... ... ... ... | 2 | November |
| Lydiah Ainsworth of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| Margaritta Maria Lomax d. of James Lomax of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | December |
| Deborah Woolstenhulme of Meddowcroft ... | 25 | „ |
| Mary Cheetham of Middleton Widdow ... ... | 26 | „ |

Attested by me W^m Lawson Curate of Middleton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 173 | John ffitten that Lived att Alkrington ... ... | 4 | January |
| | Bettey d. of Amos Ogden of Littlegreen ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Dorothy wife of John Milne of Tonge moore ... | 16 | „ |
| | Joseph Marcroft of Hag yate ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Sarah Heywood of Hopwood Widow ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Abel s. of John Buckley of Chaderton ... ... | 3 | February |
| | John Stotte of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | A son of Daniel Dunkerley att Littlegreen ... | 13 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of James ffitten of Thornham ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Alse Taylor of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | March |
| | John s. of Joseph Jaques of Hopwood ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | John Howorth from Pilsworth ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |

## 1721.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edmund Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 4 | April |
| Mary d. of Solomon Heywood of Boarshaw ... | 7 | „ |
| James Collinge of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| Widow Simpson of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | May |
| Martha d. of Joshua Partington Little green ... | 9 | „ |
| John Kent of Brooke bottom ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Sarah d. of Thomas Wood of Alkrington ... ... | 21 | „ |
| Peter s. of Jonathan Horrige of Hopwood ... | 3 | June |
| Mary wife of Abraham Collinge of Moston ... | 23 | „ |
| Rebecca wife of Rich^d Burch of Meddowcroft ... | 28 | „ |
| James Wrigley from Touchethole ... ... ... | 11 | July |
| Mary wife of Geffery Dawson of Hopwood ... | 14 | „ |
| James s. of William Taylor of Broadfield ... ... | 15 | „ |
| Abraham Buckley of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Anne d. of Widow Marcroft of Langley ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Margret wife of James ffitten of Thornham ... | 10 | August |
| Elizabeth wife of Andrew ffitton of Roades ... | 22 | „ |
| Mary d. of James Stotte of Hopwood ... ... | 8 | September |
| James ffitten of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| Daniel Leach of Birckle that Came from Ireland | 14 | „ |
| Catherine wife of Rich^d Burch of bo:lee ... ... | 15 | „ |
| John Milne of Tonge moore ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

John Saxson of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... 28 September

Attested by me Wm Lawson Curate of Middleton
Thomas Jaques
John Vpton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 174 | John s. of Robert Wattmoore of Hopwood ... | 2 | October |
| | William s. of George Leigh of Littlegreen ... | 5 | " |
| | Esther d. of Richd Heape of Pilsworth ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Richard Ryder of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Martha d. of John Shaw of Boarshaw ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Widow Wood of White gate end ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Richard Jones of Hanging Chadder ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. of William Kaye Captin fould ... ... | 15 | November |
| | Widow Barlow of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 24 | " |
| | Elizabeth wife of John Barlow of Hopwood ... | 25 | " |
| | Thomas s. of John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... | 3d | December |
| | Sarah d. of John Bishope of Hopwood ... ... | 4 | " |
| | Mary wife of John Hopwood of Langley ... ... | " | " |
| | Richard Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Simon s. of Sarah Hilton of Middleton ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Mary d. of James Hilton Mirebook* ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Jane wife of Andrew Bury of Whittle ... ... | 21 | January |
| | Richard Kaye of Captin fould ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Peter s. of Joseph Leigh of Little green ... ... | 8 | February |
| | Alce d. of James Reanor of Thornham ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Mary d. of Daniel Dunkerley Little green ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Sarah d. of Thomas Hall of Chaderton ... ... | 19 | " |
| | Elizabeth d. of Daniel Dunkerley ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Benjamin Hurst of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Mary d. of Isaac Ogden of Humphrey Lane ... | 28 | " |
| | Mary d. of James Heywood of Hugh ... ... | " | " |
| | Sarah d. of Widow Wilde of Three yates ... | 7 | March |
| | Robert Ogden of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary wife of Joseph Leigh of Little green ... | " | " |
| | Edmd s. of John Wilde of Hugh ... ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | James Barlow of Pilsworth Moore ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | John s. of Thomas Rigbey of Gooden Lane ... | 21 | " |
| | Anne Hall d. of Abram Hall of Tonge moore ... | 22 | " |
| | Robert s. of Robert Collinge of Hopwood ... | 26 | " |

## 1722.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Martha d. of Robert Breadbury of Tonge ... ... | 6 | April |
| Mary d. of Samuel Whitehead Schocroft ... ... | 8 | " |
| Anne wife of Richr Ingam of Mirebrook ... ... | 18 | " |
| Susannah d. of Joseph Partington of Heybers ... | " | " |
| Jane wife of Richd Whittaker of Siddale ... ... | 19 | " |

* Langley *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Widow Wilde of Sinderhill ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | April |
| | Susannah d. of James Stotte att Yewtree ... ... | „ | „ |
| 4. 175 | Mary d. of Rich[d] Tonge of Stanacliffe ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Joseph Partington of Heybers ... | „ | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Joseph Partington of Heybers ... | 6 | May |
| | Widow Worrall of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | John Lomax of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | James s. of John Leach of Birckle ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of James Barlow of Langley ... ... | 5 | June |
| | Anne d. of James Scholefield of Heape hamel... | „ | „ |
| | Josiah s. of John Partington of Standacliffe ... | 6 | „ |
| | Abraham Ogden from Alkrington ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Robert Wolstanhulme of Ash: Jun[r] | 30 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Robert Smethurst of Alkrington ... | 17 | July |
| | Mary d. of James Barlow of Thornham ... ... | 1 | August |
| | Anne d. of Thomas Travis of Thornham ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | James Cheetham of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Jonathan Holte of Boarshaw deceased | 27 | „ |
| | Susan Hopwood of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 3 | September |
| | Easther d. of John Woolley of Alkrington ... | 4 | „ |
| | Nicholaus s. of Widow Buerdsill of Parkside ... | 11 | „ |
| | Sarah wife of John Moorton of Pilsworth ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Anne wife of John Bury of Middleton ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | John Brearley of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Richard Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | October |
| | Martha wife of John Kenyon of Siddale ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Robert Collinge of Heybers ... | 22 | „ |
| | Edmund s. of John Butterworth of Heybers ... | 27 | „ |
| | Margret Ryder of Hopwood Widow ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Amos Ogden of Little green ... ... | 4 | November |
| | Mary d. of Amos Ogden of Little green ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Eleazer Assheton of Eamors ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Amos Ogden of Littlegreen ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary Ogden of Alkrington Widow ... ... ... | 10 | December |
| | Esther wife of Richard Jones of Stanecliffe ... | 11 | „ |
| | James s. of Stephen Jackson of Little heaton ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Robert Collinge of Heybers Jun[r] ... | 20 | „ |
| | William s. of Richard Tonge of Standicliffe ... | 24 | „ |
| | Elizabeth wife of John Marcer of Hopwood ... | 28 | „ |
| | Anne d. of James ffitton of Birkle ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| 4. 176 | Elizabeth d. of William Harday Pil :... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | Richard s. of Rich[d] Greenhalgh of Heywood ... | 3 | „ |
| | Patiance d. of John Barlow of Hopwood ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Sarah & Mary d. of Abram Crompton of Houswood | 8 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Robert ffitton Royle ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Rich[d] Burch of Meddowcroft ... | 29 | „ |
| | Mary d. of William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Ellen Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |

A Childe of Elizabeth ffittons of Thornham ... 11 February
Grace d. of James Heywood of Middleton ... „ „
Alice d. of Abraham Walker of Hopwood ... ... 17 „
Richard Kenyon of Meddowcroft ... ... ... ... 19 „
Jane Blomilly of Stanickcliffe ... ... ... ... 25 „
William Butterworth of Alkrington ... ... ... 2 March
Edmund ffitton of Thornham ... ... ... ... 17 „

## 1723.

Nehemjah Norris of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... 7 April
James Reanor of Thornham ... ... ... ... 14 „
Mary wife of Abraham Crompton of Housswood 19 „
Susan wife of Jonah Lancashire of Siddale ... „ „
Widow ffurth of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... 26 „
Sarah d. of James Tettlow of Stakehill ... ... 28 „
Mary wife of Peter Heywood of Hopwood ... 1 May
Eliazar Assheton of Middleton ... ... ... ... 11 „
A son of James Barlow of Thornham ... ... „ „
Martha wife of John Hallows of Roads green who strangled herselfe ... ... ... ... ... 13 „
Alice d. of John Hardman of Boarshaw ... ... 6 June
A Childe of Abel Buckleys of Thornham ... ... 8 „
John Rothwell in Siddale ... ... ... ... ... 9 „
Catherine wife of John Taylor of Alkrington ... 10 „
John Collier of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... 18 „
James s. of Robert Schofield of Hopwood ... „ „
Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... ... ... ... 23 „
Sarah d. of Abraham Crossley of Hopwood ... 27 „
Elizabeth wife of James Cowper High yate in Thornham Hammel ... ... ... ... ... 5 July
Mary wife of Richard Heywood of Roades ... 25 Aug[t]
4. 177 William Styfaker of Langley ... ... ... ... 7 September ,
Thomas s. of Elizabeth Barlow of Gooden ... 24 „
Elizabeth Sharples of Middleton Widow ... ... 2 October
Edm[d] s. of James Heywood of Bolee ... ... ... 16 „
Mary wife of Edward Partington of Langley ... 21 „
M[rs] Elizabeth Hopwood the Relict of John Hopwood of Hopwood Esquire ... ... ... 26 „
John Smethurst from Chaderton ... ... ... 5 November
Elizabeth wife of Peter Kirshaw of Langley ... 13 „
Abram s. of Isaac Ogden of Humphrey Lane ... 18 „
James s. of William Wilde of Heybers ... ... 19 „
James Smith of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... 23 „
Susan Ogden of Humphrey Lane Widow ... ... 27 „
John ffish of Middleton Sen[r] ... ... ... ... 30 „
William s. of William Taylor Broadfield ... ... 13 December
Sarah wife of John Whittaker Henging Chader... 17 „
James Rydings of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... 26 „

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Assheton Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | January |
| Henry Gelder of Assheworth ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Susan Lees of Boarshaw widow ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| Mary d. of James ffitton of Stakehill ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| John Chattburn of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Jonathan Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 7 | February |
| Abraham s. of Thomas Taylor of Schocroft ... | 23 | „ |
| Jonathan s. of James Dawson of Blackley ... ... | 26 | „ |
| Mary wife of John Newton of Tonge ... ... ... | 16 | March |
| M^rs Alice Tonge of Tonge Relict of M^r Richard Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| Lydiah wife of Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... | „ | „ |
| Sarah Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Christopher Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| Sarah d. of Isaac Dickson of Mirebrooke ... ... | 31 | „ |

4. 178

## 1724.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary Ogden of Whitegate End Widow ... ... | 3 | April |
| Alice Collier of Hopwood Widow ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| Peter Heywood of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| Anne Leach of Hopwood widow ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| Benjamin s. of John Steele of Tonge ... ... ... | 1 | May |
| John s. of James Heywood of Middleton ... ... | 10 | „ |
| Thomas Breadbury of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| Mary d. of John Butterworth Heabers ... ... | 29 | „ |
| Richard s. of John Steele Litlegreen ... ... ... | 31 | „ |
| [*no entries*] | | June |
| John Woolstencroft of Alkrington ... ... ... | 1 | July |
| James s. of Edm^d Johnson of Middleton ... ... | 8 | „ |
| Joseph s. of Joseph Andrew of Middleton ... ... | 6 | August |
| Elizabeth wife of James Barlow of Gooden ... | 8 | „ |
| James s. of John Hardman of Roads green ... | 15 | „ |
| Mary d. of James Heywood of Boleigh ... ... | 22 | „ |
| James Woolstenhulm of Meddowcroft ... ... | 6 | September |
| William Taylor of Royle ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| Jennet Loe of Hopwood Widow ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| Betty d. of George Heape of Stakehill ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Alice wife of John Wattmoore of Hopwood ... | 24 | „ |
| Mary wife of William Taylor of Broadfield ... | 29 | „ |
| Anne d. of Edw^d Partington of Heaton ffallowfield | 11 | October |
| Susan Assheton of Middleton Widow ... ... | 13 | November |
| Samuel s. of Samuel Sidebottom Rector of this Church Dyed y^e 6^th and Buried y^e 8^th day 1724 | 8 | December |
| Benjamin s. of James ffitton of Thorn: ... ... | 13 | „ |
| Ellen Hopwood of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| Elizabeth Ward of Alkrington Drowned ... ... | 19 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Fanny d. of John Lancashire of Tongmoore ... | 4 | January |
| | Isaac Jackson and Mary his wife of Blackley ... | 8 | „ |
| | Thomas Ogden from Alkrington Milne ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | William Taylor of Broadfield ... ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Anne d. of James Hilton Saxton... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| 4. 179 | Mr^s. Elizabeth Newcome the Relict of the Rev^rd Henry Newcome Late Rector of this Church | 27 | „ |
| | Abraham s. of John Hall of Humphrey Lane ... | 9 | February |
| | Abraham s. of Edmund ffitton of Hooswood ... | 15 | „ |
| | Dorothy Greave of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Martha wife of James Jaques of Captin fould ... | 23 | „ |
| | Edmund s. of Edm^d Taylor of Owler holte ... | 28 | „ |
| | Sarah Wilde of Hough Widow ... ... ... ... | 17 | March |
| | Susan Smith of Alkrington Widow ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of James Lancashire of Pilsworth... | „ | „ |
| | James Barlow of Siddale ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |

## 1725.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | George Holte of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | April |
| | Anne wife of John Lancashire ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | James s. of James Lomax of Pilsworth ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Jonathan Jackson of Blackley ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Alice d. of Rich^d Heape in Pilsworth ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | John Hardman of Roads green ... ... ... ... | 13 | May |
| | Miles s. of John Wilde from Chadderton ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Aaron s. of Edward Partington of Little heaton | 20 | „ |
| | Mary wife of John ffitton of Middleton ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. of Jonathan Butterworth of Collup yate | „ | „ |
| | Alice d. of Widow Wolstenhulm of Meddowcroft | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Rich^d Heape of Pilsworth ... | „ | „ |
| | Rich^d s. of Thomas Smithels of Middleton ... | „ | „ |
| | James Cowper of Henging Chader ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | John s. of John Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... | 8 | June |
| | James s. of Jno Lancashire of Tongmoore ... | 9 | „ |
| | Mary wife of John Taylor of Hopwood Milne ... | 27 | „ |
| | John Wilde of Middleton from Chaderton ... | 8 | July |
| | Robert Howorth of Ashworth ... ... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Josiah Sleator of Whittle ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Thomas Smithels of Middleton ... | 28 | „ |
| | Josiah Sleator of Whittle ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | John s. of John Butterworth of Hopwood ... | 31 | „ |
| 4. 180 | Sarah wife of Amos Ogden of Middleton ... ... | 9 | August |
| | Jane d. of Widow Partington Midd ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Tho: Leach of Birkle ... ... ... | 24 | September |
| | M^r Jonathan Tonge of Tonge ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Peter Mather of Hanging Chader ... | 2 | October |
| | Elizabeth d. of Ralph Norris of Pilsworth ... | 15 | „ |
| | Peter s. of Jn^o Crossley of Hopwood ... ... ... | 17 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jane d. of James Barlow of Middleton ... ... | 24 | October |
| | James Bowker of Roads ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Edmund s. of John Howorth of Hopwood ... | 14 | November |
| | Mary Butterworth of Boarshaw Widow ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | James s. of Nicolas Whittle Thorn: ... ... ... | 2 | December |
| | William s. of Amos Schofield Thornham ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of James ffletcher of Alkrington ... | 9 | „ |
| | John Holte of Whittle ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | A child of Abel Buckleys of Thornham ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Philip s. of Peter Asheton of Hopwood ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Richard Lever of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 11 | January |
| | George s. of Michael Barlow of Pilsworth ... | 21 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Jonathan Tonge of Tong moore ... | 22 | „ |
| | James s. of Michael Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Margret d. Peter Marcroft of Pilsworth ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John s. of Abraham Buckley of Thorn: ... ... | 2 | February |
| | Susan ffitton of Birckle Widow ... ... ... ... | 3 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Robert ffitton Hough... ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Peter s. of James Beswick of Tonge ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Jonathan Butterworth of Alkrington ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | George s. of John Romsbottom of Whitle ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | William Andrew of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | James s. of Robert Collinge of Pilsworth Moore | 18 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Barlow of Colepitts ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | John Taylor s. of W$^{m}$ Taylor Royle Deceased ... | 25 | „ |
| | Isabel wife of Edm$^{d}$ Chaderton of Tong Moore | 2 | March |
| | Alce d. of Robert Barlow Pilsworth ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Susannah d. of Robert Barlow Pilsworth ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Thomas Hall of Scho-croft ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | James s. of Widow Taylor of Royle ... ... ... | 15 | „ |

**Nov. 1, 1725, Notice was given to the Churchwarden that an Affidavit was wanting for James Bowker.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 181 | William s. of Raphe Pownall of Ashwor ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | James s. of Richard Holland of Landsend ... | 21 | „ |
| | James s. of James Lancashire of Pilsworth ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. of John Barlow of Colepitts Pilp ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | George s. of Joseph Partington of Heybers ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Ralph Pownall of Asshw: ... ... | 27 | „ |

## 1726.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William s. of Thomas Chadwick of Pilsworth ... | 28 | March |
| Benjamin s. of Thomas Heywood of Pilsworth ... | 29 | „ |
| Anne d. of Peter Partington of Touchethole ... | 30 | „ |
| Alce d. of John Wattmoore of Hopwood ... ... | 31 | „ |
| Eliz: d. of Jn$^{o}$ Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 9 | April |
| Thomas s. of Richard Holland of Landsend ... | 11 | „ |
| Anne Holte of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Betty d. of Benjamin Collinge of Heywood ... | 13 | April |
| | Anne d. of Robert Chaderton of Tongmoore ... | 16 | „ |
| | James s. & Mary d. of Robert Wolstenhulme of Ashworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James s. of Peter Gee of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Ambred s. of Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... | 18 | „ |
| | Jane d. of John Taylor of Roads green ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Jonathan Stotte of Hopwood ... | 21 | „ |
| | James s. of Robert Ogden of Royle ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Eliz: wife of James Barlow of Goodwin Lane ... | 23 | „ |
| | George s. of James Dawson of Maden-fould ... | 24 | „ |
| | James s. of John Wilde of Royle ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | George s. of Daniel Ogden of Heaton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Martha wife of John Chadwicke of Hopwood ... | 4 | May |
| | Edmund s. of Abel Buckley of Royle ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | James s. of James Wilde of Royle ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Grace d. of John Taylor of Roads Green ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of James Collinge of Leeses ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Hannah d. of George Hall of Chaderton ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Heywood of Boleigh ... ... | 3 | June |
| | John s. of James Dawson of Maden fould ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Catherin wife of John Street of Hanging Chad: | 7 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Jonathan Butterworth of Hopwood | 9 | „ |
| | Anne wife of James Tonge of Boarshaw ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Rich[d] Butterworth of Boarshaw ... | 16 | „ |
| 4. 182 | Elizabeth d. of Samuel Newton of Tonge ... | 18 | „ |
| | John Assheton of Gooden Lane in Hopwood ... | 22 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Joseph Cheetham of Little green ... | 27 | „ |
| | John Kent of Hopwood Jun[r] ... ... ... ... | 1 | July |
| | Frances d. of M[r] Thomas Brittargh of Manchester | 2 | „ |
| | John s. of James Dawson of Blackley ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Alicia d. of Samuel Cheetham of Midd[t] ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Dawson of Blackley ... ... | 7 | „ |
| | James s. of Thomas Hall of Scho-croft ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Richard Burch of Meddowcroft ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of James Dawson of Blackley ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Alice d .of John Ogden of Little green ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Susan Smitheis of Middleton Widow ... ... ... | 3 | August |
| | Martha Baley of Middleton Widow ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Frances d. of Darcy Lever of Alkrington Esquire | 15 | „ |
| | Henry s. of George Booth of Little green ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Robert s. of Richard Boardman of Alkring: ... | 19 | „ |
| | John s. of John Pickford of Little green ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Anne the Relict of Tho: Chadwick of Haisil ... | 26 | „ |
| | John Whittaker of Hanging Chader ... ... ... | 1 | September |
| | James s. of Richard Boardman of Alk[r] ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Dorothy Walker of Langley Widow ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Thomas Manock of Siddale ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Abraham Taylor of Schocroft ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Hannah d. of Jonathan Partington Boarsh: ... | 30 | September |
| | Eliz: d. of Edm[d] Hopwood of Roads green ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Widow Cheetham of Boarshaw ... | 2 | October |
| | John Moorton of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | John s. of Edward Johnson of Middleton ... | 28 | „ |
| | John ffitton of Stakehill ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | November |
| | Sarah d. of Thomas Taylor of Scho-croft ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Henry Hopwood of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Alice d. of James Barlow of Goodin ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| 4. 183 | Susan wife of Abraham Wilde of Stakehill ... | 2 | December |
| | Martha Hilton of Hopwood Widow ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Sarah d. of Nath[l] Dawson of Hopwood ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Benj[n] Jaques of Middleton ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | James Taylor of Asshworth ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | John s. of Garvice Whittaker of Middleton ... | 30 | „ |
| | James s. of John Howorth of Assheworth ... ... | 7 | January |
| | Elizabeth d. of Anne Shepley of Middleton ... | 8 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Thomas Jaques of Middleton ... | 15 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of James Hilton of Middleton Saxton | 16 | „ |
| | Anne d. of John Chadwick of Hopwood ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | John Jaques of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | James s. of James Jaques of Heybers ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | James s. of Aaron Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 4 | February |
| | Dorothy d. of John Watmoore of Hopwood ... | 7 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Jonathan Partington of Hopwood ... | 8 | „ |
| | Jane d. of Edmund Leigh of Chaderton ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah wife of John Ogden of Tonge ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Anne Ogden of Tonge moore ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Hannah wife of John Rydings of Hopwood ... | 19 | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Chadwick of Birckle ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of James Halliwell of Heybers ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | John Steele in Tonge ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | March |
| | Elizabeth d. of Jonathan Butterworth of Collup yate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |

## 1727.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sarah d. of William Hilton of Hopwood ... ... | 18 | April |
| | John s. of Amos Ogden of Middleton... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | John Bradley of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Richard s. of Richard Holland at Landsend ... | 28 | „ |
| | Isaac ffitton of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | James Stocke of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | May |
| | Jane Hanson of Asshworth ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | June |
| | Robert s. of Peter Rydings of Pilsworth ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | John s. of James Howorth of Middleton ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Mary d. of John Assheton of Hopwood ... ... | 12 | July |
| | Robert s. of Robert ffitton of Hough Jun[r] ... ... | 28 | „ |
| 4. 184 | Thomas Chadwicke of Haisill ... ... ... ... | 2 | August |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jonathan Butterworth of Middleton ... ... ... | 10 | August |
| | Thomas Hall of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | " |
| | James Dixon of Brookbottom ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Anne Scholes of Roads Widow ... ... ... ... | 22 | " |
| | Joseph Mather of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | John Upton of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Mary wife of James Rydings of Middleton ... | 26 | " |
| | Elizabeth wife of John Wilde of Heywood ... | 27 | " |
| | Joseph Partington of Heybers ... ... ... ... | 31 | " |
| | James Scholefield of Heape ... ... ... ... | 1 | September |
| | Dorothy wife of Benj$^{n}$ Hilton of Hopwood ... | 4 | " |
| | John Taylor of Broadfield ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Sarah Walker of Blackley ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | " |
| | John s. of James Barlow of Birckle ... ... ... | 9 | " |
| | Anne d. of Raphe Robinson in Middleton ... | " | " |
| | Mary wife of Abel Brearley in Siddale ... ... | 12 | " |
| | Mary Jackson of Blackley Widow ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Abel Brearley in Siddale ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | Anne Taylor of Chaderton Widow ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Jonas Lancashire of Siddal ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | Henry Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 1 | October |
| | Mary wife of Edmund Heywood of Hopwood ... | 7 | " |
| | James Wrigley of Siddale ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |
| | Margret d. of John Asheton of Gooden Lane ... | 10 | " |
| | John Chadwicke of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 18 | " |
| | James s. of Edm$^{d}$ Hopwood of Roads green ... | 19 | " |
| | Edw$^{d}$ Holte of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | " |
| | Henry Marcer s. to Henry Marcer of Hopwood | 26 | " |
| | Dorothy wife of Joseph Andrew of Middleton Deceased ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | " |
| | Sarah wife of Isaac Jackson of Blackley ... ... | 2 | November |
| | John Plat of Alkrington ... ... ... ... and Mary wife of John Wylde of Thornham | 23 | " |
| | Richard Key of Thornham ... ... ... ... | 10 | December |
| | Elizabeth wife of Edmund Hopwood of Rhodes green ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | Andrew Hilton of Tonge Jun$^{r}$ ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | Hannah wife of John Gorton of Heysil ... ... | 31 | " |
| 4. 185 | Daniel Lancashire of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | 4 | January |
| | Robt Barlow of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | " |
| | Anne d. of Jn$^{o}$ Kenyon of Blackley | " | " |
| | and James s. of Sarah Worral of Rochdale ... | " | " |
| | Joseph Greenhalgh of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| | Mary d. of James Wylde of Royle ... ... ... | 10 | " |
| | Anne wife of Solomon Heywood of Hopwood ... | 16 | " |
| | Henry Livesey of Birkle ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | " |
| | and James s. of Jonathan Partington of Brookbottom ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Catharine d. of James Walker of Blackley ... | 20 | January |
| | John Maden of Maden fold ... ... ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Richard Booth of Tonge ..... | 22 | „ |
| | Richard Burch of Boleigh ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Samuel Kirshaw of Parkside ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Edmund Leigh of Chadderton ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Isaac Fitton of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Dorothy Cudworth of Rhodes green ... ... ... | 6 | February |
| | Elizabeth wife of John Heap of Stakehill ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Edmund s. of James Barlow of Langley ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Catherine d. of Darcy Lever of Alkrington Esq$^{r}$ | „ | „ |
| | and Alice wife of James Heywood of Boliegh ... | 23 | „ |
| | James Collinge of Gerrard Hey ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Joshua s. of Edward Partington of Little heaton | 29 | „ |
| | John Jackson of Cromsall ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | March |
| | Henry Hoyde of Alkrington ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of Benjamin Marcroft of Middleton ... | 17 | „ |
| | Joseph s. of John Godly of Redish ... ... ... | 21 | „ |

## 1728.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Elizabeth Hall of Milshill Widow ... ... ... | 2 | April |
| | Richard s. of Mary Cheetham Alies Hilton ... | 5 | „ |
| | John Dunster of Little green ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Widow Chadwick of Haisill ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | An Infant of Robert Lees Boarshaw ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Robert Lees of Boarshaw ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Jane wife of James Taylor of Thornham ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Martha Walker of Manchester ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Margret d. of Michael Howorth in Gooden... ... | „ | „ |
| 4. 186 | Martha wife of James Kershaw of Hopwood ... | 3 | May |
| | M$^{r}$ James Lawson s. of M$^{r}$ William Lawson Curate and Schoolemaster of Middleton who died 3$^{d}$ and was Buried 6$^{th}$ of May 1728 | | |
| | Robert s. of Benjamin Hilton of Middleton ... | „ | „ |
| | Edm$^{d}$ Chaderton of Tong moore ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | A child of Joshua Partington of Little green ... | 8 | „ |
| | Anne d. of Robert Chaderton of Tong Moore ... | 12 | „ |
| | John Taylor of Buerdsell head ... ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | Deborah Chadwick of Alkrington ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary d. of James Tettlow of Stakehill ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of Widow Greenhalgh of Pilsworth ... | 30 | „ |
| | Margret wife of William Jackson of Blackley ... | 4 | June |
| | Edward Holte of Manchester Brewer... ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | Robert s. of John Wilde of Royle ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Holte of Hopwood ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | [*no entries*] | | July |
| | Peter Mather of Hanging Chader ... ... ... | 14 | Aug$^{t}$ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Martha wife of James Partington of Hopwood ... | 16 | Aug[t] |
| | Sarah d. of Robert Smethurst of Alkring: ... | 19 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Jeremjah Assheton of Hopwood ... | 20 | „ |
| | Elizabeth Oldham of Middleton Widow ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | Thomas Hall of Langley ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Mary Taylor of Owler Holte Widow ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Elieazer s. of James Assheton of Siddale ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Henry Kershaw of Blackley ... ... | „ | „ |
| | James Hasslingden of Langley ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | John Withington of Heybers ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Thomas s. of James Taylor of Langley ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Edmund Assheton of Manchest[r] from Hath[r]shaw | 3 | September |
| | James s. of Thomas Taylor of Scho-croft Moor | 8 | „ |
| | Martha d. of John Howorth of Hopwood ... | 11 | „ |
| | Susan wife of Sam[ll] Taylor of Little green Jun[r] | „ | „ |
| | William Jackson of Blackley ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | John Tettlow of Stakehill ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Alice Partington of Hebers ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Joshua Partington Boarshaw ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Anne wife of Robert Fitton of Hough ... ... | 21 | „ |
| | James Jones of Hangin chadder ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Samuel s. of Widow Sleater of Whittle ... ... | 26 | „ |
| 4. 193 | John Newton of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | October |
| | Richard Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Mary wife of George Ravert of Tonge ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | James Sandiford of Radcliffe ... ... ... ... | 12 | „ |
| | George s. of Jo[n] Wolstencroft of Blackley ... ... | 15 | „ |
| | Eleazer s. of Hannah Halliwell of Middleton ... | 22 | „ |
| | Assheton Tonge of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Richard Ingham of Boliegh ... ... ... ... | 25 | „ |
| | Eleanor Ingham of Mirebrook ... ... ... ... | 3 | November |
| | Robert Fitton of Hough Sen[r] ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | John Stott of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Joshua Lancashire in Alkrington & | 19 | „ |
| | Mary d. of Edm[d] Hopwood of Rhodes green ... | „ | „ |
| | Thomas Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | Jo[n] s. of Ellis Sexton of Siddale ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Mary wife of Rich[d] Hopwood of Rhodes-green | 28 | „ |
| | and Mary Sexton of Middleton Widow ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary wife of Edm[d] Wolstenhulme of Hopwood | 2 | December |
| | James s. of Abraham Taylor of Chaderton ... | 5 | „ |
| | Jam[s] Brearley of Littlegreen ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| | Martha d. of Amos Ogden of Middleton ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Benonj Oldham of Stackhill ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Thom[s] Hilton of Tonge ... ... | 24 | „ |
| | Martha d. of John Knight of Eccles psh ... ... | 1 | January |
| | Alexander Heape of Langley ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary wife of Joseph Whittaker of Middleton ... | 3 | „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Miles s. of John Assheton of Gooden ... ... | 7 | January |
| | Mary wife of Moses Partington of Little heaton | 10 | „ |
| | Richard Taylor of Hough ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | „ |
| | Wiłłm Butterworth of Alkrington ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| 4. 194 | John Nutt of Hebers Church-warden ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | Susan d. of Jam[s] Partington of Hopwood ... | 1 | February |
| | Ann Steel of Little green Widow ... ... ... | 2 | „ |
| | Anne wife of Jo[n] Assheton of Gooden ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | John Hallows of Rhodes-green ... ... ... ... | 9 | „ |
| | Jo[n] s. of William Smith of Pilsworth ... ... ... | 13 | „ |
| | Jonathan Partington of Brookbottom ... ... | 16 | „ |
| | Margret d. of Edm[d] Taylor of Hopwood ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | An Infant of Edward Partington of Boleigh ... | 21 | „ |
| | John Chaderton of Bradshaw in Tonge ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Mary Starkey of Thornham Wid: ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Susannah wife of Robert Collinge of Hebers ... | 24 | „ |
| | John Fish of Hebers Parish Clark Died the 25[th] and was buried 27[mo] of February 1728 ... | 27 | „ |
| | Elizabeth d. of Edward Partington of Boliegh ... | 3 | March |
| | Edm[d] Livesey of Gooden ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | „ |
| | Martha d. of Widow Norris of Pilsworth ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Sarah Butterworth of Alkrington Widow ... ... | 11 | „ |
| | James Fitton of Mirebrook ... ... ... ... | 14 | „ |
| | Wiłł[m] s. of John Fallows of Tonge ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| | James s. of John Howorth of Assheworth ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | Eleazer an Infant of Rich[d] Assheton of Gooden | 21 | „ |
| | Robert Wolstenhulme Clark of Asheworth Chappell | 23 | „ |
| | John s. of Jo[n] Haslingden of Langley ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Margret wife of John Taylor of Rhodes-green... | 28 | „ |
| | Rich[d] s. of Elj Ingham of Hopwood ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | Elisabeth wife of Wiłł[m] Smethurst of Blackley ... | 31 | „ |
| | Margret Heywood of Tonge moor Widow ... | „ | „ |

4. 195

## 1729.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sam[ll] s. of John Cooper of Middleton ... ... | 7 | April |
| John s. of Jonathan Dunster of Boarshaw ... | „ | „ |
| Rich[d] s. of John Street late of Thornham Deceas[d] | 11 | „ |
| Dorothy d. of Jn[o] Johnson of Middleton ... ... | 16 | „ |
| Mary d. of Jn[o] Wilde of Thornham ... ... ... | 17 | „ |
| Elisabeth wife of Abraham Scholes of Hopwood | 18 | „ |
| Robert an Infant of Daniel Anderton of Alkring: | 23 | „ |
| Susannah d. of Edm[d] Barlow of Pilsworth ... | 24 | „ |
| Anna wife of Wiłł[m] Butterworth of Meadowcroft | 30 | „ |

2. 17 **The Register Booke** for the pish of Middleton for the Registringe of Marriages Birthes and Deathes of psons from the Nine and Twentieth day of September in the yeare of our Lord God 1653

Symon Kent of Hopwood hauing been legally elected and chosen Register for the Parish of Midleton in the County of Lancaster according to an Act made this present parliament was approued and sworne by Edmund Hopwood of Hopwood in the said parish of Midleton Esq^r one of the Justices of the Peace in the said County the twentie third day of September in the yeare of our Lord 1653 witnes my hand Edm: Hopwood

## Publicacons and Marriages for 1653

The purpose of Marriage betweene John Nabbe of Birkhill in this pishe of Middleton Husbandman (son of Elisabeth now wife of John Wood of Birkhill) and Elisabeth Sicksmith of the pish of Ratcliffe Spinster was published vpon the 16^th day of October 1653 in the said pishe Church of Middleton at the close of morninge exercise vpon the 23^d day of October and vpon the 30^th day of the same October

John Nabbe of Birkhill in this pishe Husbandman and Elisabeth Sicksmith of the pishe of Ratcliffe Spinster were married at Hopwood vpon the 8^th day of Nouember 1653 before Edmund Hopwood Esq^r one of the Justices of Peace wthin the said Countie of Lancaster In Testimoney whereof the said Edmund Hopwood hath subscribed his name

Edm: Hopwood

[*As all Marriages are until further notice in similar form, all formal parts have been omitted. It will be noted that some of the entries are mere publications.*]

2. 18 The purpose of Marriage betweene Adam Collenge Linen Webster and Margrett Duckworth Spinster both of Langley in the pishe of Middleton published 23 Oct 30^th Oct 6^th November

Adam Collenge and Margrett Duckeworth married at Hopwood before Edm: Hopwood on 15^th Nov

The purpose of Marriage betweene Richard Tayler of Hough Husbandman and Marie Lees of Crompton in the pishe of Ouldam Spinster published 25 December 1^st Januarie and 8^th Januarie

The purpose of marriage betweene John Kenyon of Hopwood Husbandman and Jane Barlow of the pish of Prestwich Widdowe published 31st December and 7th and 14th Januarie

John Kenyon and Jane Barlow married at Manchester before Richard Haworth 10th Februarie Ri: Haworth

2. 25 The purpose of marriage betweene Robert Sharratt of Woodhowselane in the pish of Rachdale Woollen drap and Anne Kenyon of Ashworth Spinster published 4th 11th and 18th Februarie

The purpose of marriage betweene William Diggle Carpenter and Mary Smethurst Spinster both of Birkehill published 11th 18th and 25th Februarie

William Diggle and Mary Smethurst marryed at Hopwood before Edm: Hopwood 27th February Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of marryage betweene James Wrigley of Hopwood Linen webster and Sara Partington of the pishe of Radcliffe Spinster published 11th 18th and 25th February

The purpose of marriage betweene Edward Greenhaldgh Woollen Webster and Rebecca Horrocks Spinster both of Aynesworth published 4th 11th and 18th March

Edward Greenhaldgh and Rebecca Horrocks married at Hopwood before Edm: Hopwood 20th March Edm: Hopwood

## 1655.

James Wrigley and Sara Partington marryed at Manchester before Edward Holbroock 7th April Edward Holbroocke

The purpose of marriage betweene William Holte of Whittle in the pishe of Bury Husbandman and Anne Norris of this pishe of Middleton Widdowe published 25th March and 1st and 8th Aprill

2. 26 The purpose of Marryage betweene Richard Johnes of the pishe of Middleton Husbandman and Elisabeth Chaderton of Alkrington in the pish of Prestwich Spinster published 25th March and 1st and 8th April

Richard Johnes and Elisabeth Chaderton marryed at Manchester before Edward Holbroocke April 14th [not signed by Holbroocke]

The purpose of Marriage betweene John Scolefeild of the pishe of Rachdale Carpenter and Ellen Kenyon of Asheworth Spinster published 1st 8th and 15th Aprill

John Scolefeild and Ellen Kenyon married at Hopwood before Edm: Hopwood Aprill 17th Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marryage betweene Andrew Boardman of Great Leuer in this pishe husb: and Katherine Leuer of the pishe of Deane Spinster published 29th Aprill and 6th and 13th May

The purpose of Marriage betweene George Kay of this pishe of Middleton Husbandman and Anne Buresell late of Middleton and now of the pishe of Ouldam Spinster published on the seu'all Markett days at the Markett Crosse in Rachdale betweene the howres of Eleauen and Two of the Clocke on 7$^{ht}$ 14$^{th}$ and 21$^{st}$ May And were Married at Hopwood 22$^{nd}$ May 1655 before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Abraham Roades of Spotland in the pishe of Rachdale Woollman and Alice Lomas of this pishe of Middleton Spinster published 13$^{th}$ 20$^{th}$ and 27$^{th}$ May

The purpose of Marriage betweene Abraham Fitton of this pishe of Middleton Webster and Debora Barsley of the pishe of Ouldam Spinster published on 6$^{th}$ 13$^{th}$ and 20$^{th}$ May and married at Hopwood 6$^{th}$ June before Edm: Hopwood

2. 27 The purpose of Marriage betweene James Wrigley of the pishe of Burie Carpenter and Elisabeth Greenhalgh of Pilsworth Spinster published 24$^{th}$ June 1$^{st}$ and 8$^{th}$ July

The purpose of Marriage betweene Robert Tayler of this pishe of Middleton Shoemaker and Ellen Hardman (daughter of John Hardman of the pishe of Burie) Spinster published 1$^{st}$ 8$^{th}$ and 15$^{th}$ July and married at Hopwood 17$^{th}$ July before Edm: Hopwood

The purposse of Marriage betweene Edmund Tayler of Hough in this pishe of Middleton Husbandman and Alice Tayler of the pishe of Rachdale Spinster published 1$^{st}$ 8$^{th}$ and 15$^{th}$ July and married at Hopwood 17$^{th}$ July before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene John Jaques Fustian maker and Elisabeth Neeld Spinster both of this pishe of Middleton published 12$^{th}$ 19$^{th}$ & 26$^{th}$ August & married at Hopwood on 28$^{th}$ August before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Richard Liuesey of the pish of Burie Woollen webster And Anne Marcrofte of Birkhill Spinster published 26$^{th}$ August and 2$^{nd}$ and 9$^{th}$ September

The purpose of Marriage betweene John Hall of the pish of Ouldam fustian weauer And Jane Pendlebury of Thornham Spinster published 7$^{th}$ 14$^{th}$ and 21$^{st}$ October and married at Hopwood on the 6$^{th}$ day of Nouember before Edm: Hopwood

2. 28 The purpose of Marriage betweene James Dixson of Bamford Husbandman and Elisabeth Scolefeild of the same Bamford Spinster published 25$^{th}$ Nouember and 2$^{nd}$ and 9$^{th}$ December and married at Hopwood 25$^{th}$ December before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene William Lee (son of Richard Lee of Aynesworth husb:) and Grace Smith of Aynesworth Spinster published 9$^{th}$ 16$^{th}$ and 23$^{rd}$ December and married at Hopwood on 15$^{th}$ Januarie before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Thomas Wolstencrofte of Middleton Fuller and Jane Littlewood of the pish of Amburie in the County of Yorke Spinster published 3rd 10th and 17th Februarie and married at Hopwood 19th February before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Richard Vnesworth of the pish of Burie Husbandm: and Elisabeth Kerkman of Aynesworth Spinster published 10th 17th and 24th Februarie and married at Hopwood 26th Februarie before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene John Feilden of the pishe of Bolton Slater and Dorothy Allens of Aynesworth Spinster published 2nd 9th and 16th March and married at Hopwood on 18th March before Edm: Hopwood

## 1656.

2. 29 The purpose of Marriage betweene Thomas Greenhaugh of the pish of Prestwich Carpenter And Mary Duckworth of Pilseworth in the pish of Middleton Spinster published 30th March and 6th and 13th Aprill

The purpose of Marriage betweene Jonathan Smethurst of Birkhill Tayler and Marie Kay of the pish of Burie Spinster published 6th 13th and 20th Aprill

The purpose of Marriage betweene William Ingam Fustian Weauer and Grace Neild Spinster both of this pish of Middleton published 13th 20th and 27th Aprill and married at Hopwood on 29th Aprill before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Arthur Brameley of Aynesworth Husbandman and Dorothy Allens of the same Spinster published 4th 11th and 18th May and married at Hopwood on 21 May before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Robert Hopwood of Birkhill Webster and Ellen Dawson of Hopwood Spinster published 25th May and 1st and 8th June and married at New Hall on 1st July before [no Justice's name given]

The purpose of Marriage betweene John Chadwicke of Spotland in the pish of Rachdale Webster and Dorothy Jones of Boorshaw Spinster published 1st 8th and 15th June

2. 30 The purpose of Marriage betweene Thomas Whitehead of Asheworth Husbandman and Alice Crosley of Wolstenholme in the pish of Rachdale Spinster published 6th 13th and 20th July and married at Hopwood 22 July before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Thomas Hall of Langley Linen Webster and Mary Rothwell of the pish of Eccles Spinster published 13th July and 20th and 27th July and married at Manchester on 28th July before Ri: Haworth

The purpose of Marriage betweene Thomas Tetlowe in the pish of Middleton Taylor and Sara Hilton of the pish of Ouldam Spinster published 28th Sep and 5th and 12th October and married at Hopwood on 14th October before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Jonathan Chadwicke fuller (son of Jonathan Chadwicke) of the pish of Rachdale and Elisabeth Lomax spinster (daughter of James Lomax) of Birkhill published 27th July and 3rd and 10th August

The purpose of Marriage betweene Edmund Lord of the pish of Rachdale Husbandman and Elisabeth Vnsworth of Aynesworth Widdowe published on 5th 12th and 19th October

2. 30A The purpose of Marriage betweene Richard Smethurst of the pish of Bury Yeoman and Alice Boardman of Great Leuer in this pishe of Middleton spinster published 19th and 26th October and 2 Nouember

The purpose of Marriage betweene Owen Saxon of Hopwood Husbandman and Elisabeth Holte of the pishe of Rachdale Spinster published 19th and 26th October and 2nd Nouember and marryed at Hopwood on 11th Nouember before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Robert Dixson of Bamford the yonger Husbandman and Alice Marcrofte of Birkhill Spinster published 23rd and 30th Nouember and 7th December

The purpose of Marriage betweene Abraham Haworth of Asheworth Mason and Elisabeth Leach of Birkhill Spinster published 30th Nouember and 7th and 14th December and married at Hopwood 30th December before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene James Haworth Husbandman and Margrett Aspmall Spinster both of Middleton Hamell published 7th 14th and 21st December and Married at Hopwood 30th December before Edm: Hopwood

2. 30B The purpose of Marriage betweene John Gerrard of High in this pishe of Middleton Husbandm: and Anne Brearley of Marland in the pish of Rachdale Spinster published 28th December and on 4th and 11th January and married at Hopwood on 13th January before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene John Greaue of Blakeley in the pish of Manchester Linen webster and Alice Heaton of this pish Spinster published 11th 18th and 25th January

The purpose of Marriage betweene Richard Grenehalgh of Pilseworth Husbandman and Alice Walworke of the pish of Eccles spinster published 18th and 25th January and 1st February

The purpose of Marriage betweene Josua Key of Aynesworth Husbandman and Alice Smith of the same spinster published 1st 8th and 15th March and married at Hopwood on 17th March before Edm: Hopwood

## 1657.

The purpose of Marriage betweene Abraham Seddon of the pish of Rachdale Whitore and Elisabeth Kenion of this pish Spinster published 29th March and 5th and 12th Aprill

The purpose of Marriage betweene Robert Newton Webster and Anne Barlow spinster both of this pishe published 29th March and 5th 12th Aprill and married at Hopwood on 28th Aprill before Edm: Hopwood

2. 30C The purpose of Marriage betweene John Bury of Gooden husbandman and Jane Marcroft of Birkhill spinster published 5th 12th and 19th Aprill and married at Hopwood on 21st Aprill before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Edmund Butterworth of this pish Husbandm: and Grace Whittaker of the pishe of Ouldam widdowe published 12th 19th and 26th Aprill and married at Hopwood 28th Aprill before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Fabian Whitehead Shoemaker and Anna Neild Spinster both of this pish published 12th 19th and 26th Aprill and married at Hopwood on 5th May before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Peter Bradshaw Minister at Cockey Chappell and Sarah Bridges of the pish of Hallifax in the County of Yorke Widdowe published on 10th 17th and 24th May

The purpose of Marriage betweene Edward Vnseworth of the pish of Rachdale Feltmaker and Sarah Greenhaugh of Aynesworth Spinster published 7th 14th and 21 June

The purpose of Marriage betweene Thomas Wood of Pilseworth Husbandman and Anne Blakeley of Birkhill spinster both of this pish published 17th 24th and 31st May

2. 30D The purpose of Marriage betweene Thomas Turner of the pish of Prestwich Husbandman and Mary Clegge of this pish spinster published 6th 13th and 20th September

The purpose of Marriage betweene James Smethurst of Birkhill Cloth maker and Mary Holte of the pish of Rachdale spinster published 18th and 25th October and 1st Nouember and married at Hopwood on 3rd Nouember before Edm: Hopwood

The purpose of Marriage betweene Robert Crosley the younger of the pish of Rachdale Clothmaker and Dorothy Blomeley of this pish spinster published 1st 8th and 15th Nouember

The purpose of Marriage betweene Thomas Smethurst of Birkhill Husbandman and Elisabeth Jannes of Burie spinster published 6th 13th and 20th December

## Marages at Midleton since ye 1 of January 1657.

### 1658.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jacob Ratliffe | Mary Heaton ... ... ... ... | 23 Feb |
| | John Buckley | Elizabeth Heaton ... ... ... | 12 Aprill |
| | John Lort | Ester Meller ... ... ... ... ... | 19 „ |
| | John Hallowes | Elizabeth Liuesey ... ... ... | 13 June |
| | Isacke Ogden | Elizabeth Trauis ... ... ... | 28 Decemb |
| | James Horokes and Elizabeth Grenehall ... ... | | 4 Jan |

### 1659.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | William Taylor | Prissilla Scholes ... ... ... | 26 Aprill |
| | John Jackson | Susan Taylor ... ... ... ... | 5 May |
| | Otiwell Werall | Jane Andrew ... ... ... ... | 14 June |
| | Henry Scolfeild | Elizabeth Hulton ... ... ... | 13 July |
| | Robert Wolsencrofte | Jane Peake ... ... ... | 27 Sept |
| | Richard Bury | Dorothy Couper ... ... ... | 25 Octob |
| 2. 30E | Richard Woods | Ann Wilde ... ... ... ... | 1 Novemb |
| | Robert Sainte | Ann Kent ... ... ... ... ... | 29 Feb |
| | John Taylor | Sarah Wilde ... ... ... ... ... | 4 March |
| | Joshua Stopert | Elizabeth Scolfeild ... ... ... | 6 „ |

### 1660.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Thomas Smethurst | Anne Hilton ... ... ... | 24 Aprill |
| | Abraham Garside | Anna Heliwell ... ... ... | 7 July |
| | Henrie Johnes | Anne Stocke ... ... ... ... | 23 August |
| | Thomas Hargreaues | Alice Ogden ... ... ... | 29 Sept |
| | Sammuell Hilton | Elizabeth Wood ... ... ... | 26 Feb |
| | William Hencocke | Susan Oden [*sic*] ... ... | 11 „ |
| | Ashton Tounge | Elizabeth Hardman ... ... | 19 Aprill |
| | John Scholes | Mary Booth... ... ... ... ... | 7 May |

[*Remainder of this page and eight pages following entirely blank.*]

*The following Entries for 1662 and 1663 are from the Chester Transcripts.*

### 1662.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Abraham Wyld | Elin Jackeson ... ... ... ... | 2 Sep |
| | James Allins | Jane Bradley ... ... ... ... | 3 „ |
| | Thomas Walmersley | Dorothie Cowper ... ... | 21 Oct |
| | Thomas Read | Martha Hyde ... ... ... ... | 10 Nou |
| | Edward Ogden | Ann Scholes ... ... ... ... | 9 Dec |
| | Thomas Kershaw | Anne Hardman ... ... ... | 24 Februarie |

## 1663.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | George Dawson Ester Whithead ... ... ... | 2 | March |
| | John Ogden Marie Taylier ... ... ... ... | | |
| | Samuel Kershaw Alice Newton ... ... ... | | |
| | Thomas Bradburie Anne Booth ... ... ... | 20 | April |
| | Richard Kenion Mary Clough ... ... ... ... | 5 | May |
| | Robert Winterbotham Mary Lees ... ... ... | 19 | „ |
| | Robert Cudbertson Jane Marbeke ... ... ... | 8 | Aug |
| | James Collinge Martha Warmingham ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Rodger Hilton Anne Cowper ... ... ... ... | 1 | Sep |
| | Aurthur Houlte Elizabeth Battersbie ... ... | 6 | Oct |
| | John Kirkeman Elin Hoult ... ... ... ... | 13 | „ |

## 1664.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 1 | Thomas Manock Alice Wrigley ... ... ... | 14 | Aprill |
| | James Lomax Ann Lomax [*both*] of Birkhill ... | 18 | „ |
| 3. 2 | Anthony Breerley of Middleton Ann Fletcher of Ouldam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | September |
| | Thomas Hall of Middleton Ester Kay of Manchester Par: ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | „ |
| | John Tailor of Manch^r Parish Mary Kay of Ouldam Parish ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | November |
| | George Winterbotom Ann Tailor both of Ouldam Parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | James Scofeild of Ouldam Parish Grace Booth of Midleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | „ |
| | Alexander Heis Ann Pollet both of Eccles Parish | 29 | „ |
| | William Robinson of Ashton Mary Ashworth of Manchester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | February |
| | James Hilton Alice Tailor ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |

## 1665.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 3 | Edmund Tailor Grace Tailor ... ... ... ... | 4 | May |
| | Richard Rydings de Manchester Elizabeth Blomiley de Midleton ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | June |
| | John Ireland Elizabeth Scofield ... ... ... | 20 | „ |
| | William Ramsden Elizabeth Batersby ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | Abraham Heywood An Hall ... ... ... ... | 27 | „ |
| | Richard Smethurst An Taylor ... ... ... ... | 1 | July |
| | John Tailor An Wrothwell ... ... ... ... | 4 | „ |
| | Richard Dawson Alice Woosnam* ... ... ... | 15 | August |
| | John Ashton Alice Shelmerdine both of Ouldam | „ | „ |
| | Richard Kinder Hanna Nutt † both of Ashton parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | „ |

* Wolstenham *in Chester Transcripts.*
† Holt *in Chester Transcripts.*

Abraham Hall Mary Ogden ... ... ... ... September
Thomas Livsey Elizabeth Dawson ... ... ... 26 December
Adam Bradshaw Ellen Williamson ... ... ... 14 January
Henry Nuttall Alice Radcliff ... ... ... ... 16 „

## 1666.

3. 4 John Rydings and Mary Hopwood ... ... ... 16 Aprill
Edmund Breerley Ellen Woollsencroft [*both*] de Ouldam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 19 „
James Wolfenden Mary Entwisle ... ... ... 15 May
William Ingam Mary Hoult ... ... ... ... 18 „
James Newton Mary Pasmont ... ... ... ... 22 „
Owin Grundy An Smith ... ... ... ... ... 29 July
Abraham Taylier Alice Taylier [*both*] Ouldam 14 August
Thomas Campiner Mary Edge ... ... ... 23 „
Owin Grundy An Smith ... ... ... ... ... 29 „
John Openshaw Jane Aspinall ... ... ... ... 13 November
3. 5 John Bury Mary Scofield ... ... ... ... ... 15 January
Abraham Scoals Susan Scoales ... ... ... 22 „
James Butterworth Grace Dawson Rachd ... 12 February
Samuel Sutliff and Susan Thorp both of Manchester parish had their banns published at Manchester and were married at Middleton but y^e^ month and day is forgotten

## 1667.

Richard Rider Margarit Hilton ... ... ... Aprill
John Dawson Faith Clarkson de Manchester... 29 „
Edmund Cheetom An Anderton [*both*] de Manchester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 May
James Whitfield de Manchester Jone Butterworth de Rachdale ... ... ... ... ... 17 June
John Redford Catharin Lees ... ... ... ... 4 September
3. 6 . . . . . Judith Dureden ... ... ... 6 „
Henry Hoyle Susan Eastwood ... ... ... ... 24 „
William Farnworth Susan Alins ... ... ... 19 October
Edmund Rigley An Scofield ... ... ... ... 5 November
Edmund Howard Mary Kay ... ... ... ... 26 December
Robert Howorth Jane Diggle ... ... ... ... 21 „

## 1668.

John Cowper Ruth Clark ... ... ... ... ... 7 Aprill
William Ogden Grace Shelburn ... ... ... 5 May
William Anderton An Woosnham ... ... ... 6 „
James Street Martha Moss ... ... ... ... 28 „
John Saxton Dorothy Bury ... ... ... ... 18 June

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thomas Ogden | Elizabeth Heap | 11 | August |
| 3. 8 | Richard Kirkman | Sarah Hurst | 6 | October |
| | Thomas Houlden | Elizabeth Godart | 16 | November |
| | Jonathan Chadwick | Mary Ireland | 29 | December |
| | George Barlow | Susan Coxow | 23 | February |

## 1669.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Rideings | An Crompton | 13 | Aprill |
| | Simeon Kershaw | An Travis | 10 | May |
| | Thomas Boulton | Mary Chadwick | 14 | May |
| | Robert Ogden | An Chetham | 20 | " |
| | Samuel Barsley | Alice Barlow | 27 | " |
| | John Horrax | Elizabeth Hage | 10 | July |
| | John Gregory | An Hardman de Manchest[r] | 2 | September |
| | John Leigh | An Edge | 21 | September |
| | Edmund Scofield | Susan Flitcroft | 12 | October |
| | John Bowyer | Ellen Cowper | 4 | " |
| 3. 9 | James Saxton | Mary Buckley | 9 | November |
| | Robert Robinson | Mary Mellar Manches | 18 | " |
| | Jonas Houlm | Mary Ogden | 28 | December |
| | James Howorth | Susan Hopwood | " | " |
| | Richard Mercer | Alice Heald | " | " |
| | James Crompton | Elizabeth Wallwork | 9 | January |
| | Michael Layfield | Jane Butterworth | 10 | February |
| | John Haslam | Alice Stansfield | 13 | " |
| | Richard Vnsworth | Jane Joans | 15 | " |
| | Henry Linsey | Alice Diggle | " | " |

## 1670.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thomas Halliwell | Alice Dawson | 4 | Aprill |
| | Richard Steel | Elizabeth Whitehead | 5 | " |
| | Richard Joans | Elizabeth Hollinpriest | " | " |
| | Richard Milns | Alice Dawson | 6 | " |
| | Richard Ogden | Catharin Jacson | " | " |
| | William Tailier | Mary Leeds | 2 | May |
| | Richard Heaton | An Lees | 3 | " |
| | Robert Kay | Sarah Byshop | 10 | " |
| | John Cooper | Isabel Dunstier | 10 | July |
| | John Watson | Mary Makon | 14 | August |
| | Robert Houlden | Elizabeth Stretton both of y[e] parish of Eccles | 25 | " |
| | John Tailier | Alice Byram | 6 | September |
| | William Thorniley | An Leech | 11 | October |
| 3. 11 | John Haslom | Elnor Lees | 13 | January |
| | Edmund Ogden | Elizabeth Joans | 21 | February |
| | William Harison | Grace Chetham | 7 | March |

## 1671.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James Kay | Anna Coup | 24 Aprill |
| | Laurence Rigby | An Shepherd | 27 „ |
| 3. 14 | Alexander Erland | An Valentine | 29 June |
| | Thomas Birch | Dorothy Holt | 29 August |
| | John Hilton | Mary Ogden | 3 October |
| | Raphe Batersby | Anna Hurst | 24 „ |
| | Richard Booth | Sarah Milnes | 7 November |
| | James Taylor | Alice Holland | 13 February |
| | Nathan Vnsworth | Martha Newton | 20 „ |

## 1672.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 16 | John Fish | Dorothy Steele | 9 Aprill |
| | John Jaxon | Alice Taylier | „ „ |
| | John Scofield | An Leeming | 27 June |
| | John Hopwood | Mary Ratcliff | 21 August |
| | John Heywood | Mary Ratcliff | „ „ |
| | John Rawlinson | Mary Hurst | 18 September |
| | James Howorth | Mary Holt | 7 November |

## 1673.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 17 | John Blomiley | Jane Smith | 31 March |
| | Edward Travise | Elizabeth Birch | 15 Aprill |
| | Adam Smith | Mary Tilsley | 6 Mai |
| | Peter Walker | An Hall | 8 „ |
| | Joseph Hederington | Jennet Banks | 22 „ |
| | James Joans | Mary Mellar | 16 September |
| | Richard Hopkin | An Leez | 22 „ |
| 3. 19 | Richard Damport | Hanna Batersby | 19 October |
| | Robert Yernshaw | Sarah Kirkman | 25 November |
| | William Leez | Jane Leez | 6 January |
| | Richard Heap | Esther Gaskill | 3 March |

## 1674.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert Asmall | Mary Smith | 22 September |
| | Francis Tailier | Mary Rigley | 3 December |
| 3. 22 | Joseph Hilton | Susan Bury | 2 February |

## 1675.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Alcock | Blanch Grundie | 31 August |
| | Thomas Holcroft | Mary Chaderton | „ „ |
| | John Morris | Alice Rushton | 23 September |
| | John Grundie | Ellen Grundie | 5 October |
| | James Taylor | Elizabeth Jackson | 12 „ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edward Tetla Jane Fitton ... ... ... ... | 23 | November |
| 3. 24 | John Ogden Alice Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | January |
| | Edward Schofield Ellen Hardman ... ... ... | 7 | February |

## 1676.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Milns Elizabeth Milns ... ... ... ... | 6 | June |
| | John Ogden Jane Sedon ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |
| | Richard Munks Margarit Higson ... ... ... | 12 | July |
| | Abraham Milns Alice Cowp ... ..... ... | 5 | September |
| | Richard Hooker Martha Newton ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Joseph Rider An Dawson by banns ... ... ... | 24 | October |
| 3. 25 | Edward Partington Mary Tailier ... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | Thomas Rhodes Mary Crowder per licentiam signat: Hen: Pigot Guli: Wilson ... ... | 25 | " |
| | William Macon An Kirkman p banns ... ... | 27 | February |

## 1677.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Henry Kershaw Mary Raccliff ... ... ... ... | 17 | Aprill |
| | John Wright An Taylier ... ... ... ... ... | | June |
| | George Bateman Elizabeth Tailor per licentiam Guli: Wilson reg: ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | John Hilton An Ouldam ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | July |
| | Robert Chadwick Grace Harrison ... ... ... | 30 | October |
| | John Dunstear Mary Kenion ... ... ... ... | 1 | November |
| | John Wrigley Mary Haworth ... ... ... ... | 6 | " |
| | John Wrigley Mary Bromiley ... ... ... ... | 27 | " |

## 1678.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 26 | Abraham Schofield Ann Richardson bans ... | 28 | Aprill |
| | Abraham Turner Mary Rider by bans ... ... | 30 | " |
| | John Smith Margaret Barsley by banns ... ... | 27 | June |
| | Ralph Jackson Ann Barlowe by banns ... ... | 9 | July |
| | Edmund Livesay Mary Ryder by banns ... ... | 11 | August |
| | Peter Ashton Sarah Tong by banns ... ... ... | 10 | September |
| | Daniell Newcomb Sarah Paris* by licence ... | 19 | December |
| | Richard Gelder Grace Clegg by banns ... ... | 21 | " |
| | John Hyton Mary Hurst by licence ... ... ... | 7 | January |
| | James Taylor Alice Haworth by banns ... ... | 21 | " |
| | William Dauson Diborah Heywood by banns... | 10 | February |
| | William Andrews Ellnar Ouldham by banns ... | 11 | " |
| | John Newton Sara Wild by banns ... ... ... | 15 | " |

## 1679.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 27 | Richard Steele Alice Kaye by banns ... ... | 22 | Aprill |
| | James Wyld Alice Smith by banns ... ... ... | 9 | June |

* Parel *in Chester Transcripts.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Stavacar Jane Plat by banns ... ... | 24 | June |
| | Francis Ridings Susan Rigby by banns ... ... | 12 | August |
| | William Hilton Martha Hennthorn by banns ... | 19 | " |
| | John Kent Sarah Worth by banns ... ... ... | 26 | " |
| | Abell Fitton Ann Taylor by banns ... ... ... | 4 | November |
| | Thomas Heape Elmes [*sic*] Dixon ... ... ... | 11 | " |
| | Daniell Kemp Elizabeth Holt by banns ... ... | 24 | December |
| | Isaack Milns Martha Kershaw by banns ... ... | 31 | " |
| | Edward Lees Deborah Taylor by banns ... ... | 6 | January |

## 1680.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James Coling Mary Ravald by banns ... ... | 13 | April |
| | Samuel Cheetham Priscilla Ogden by banns ... | 27 | " |
| | James Partington Bridgett Bromily by banns ... | 8 | May |
| 3. 28 | Samuel Birch Elizabeth Hopwood by license... | 2 | June |
| | Gervase Whitaker Elizabeth Heywood by license | 1 | July |
| | John Kenyon Sarah Mee by Banns ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John Aspinall Alice Kerkman by Banns ... | 30 | August |
| | Abraham Wyld Ann Newbot by License ... ... | 24 | September |
| | Joseph Jones Dorothy Oldham by Banns ... | 27 | November |
| | James Openshawe Ellen Tootall by Banns ... | 7 | December |
| | Anthony Heywood Alice Wyld by Banns ... | 9 | " |
| | John Wall Johanna Alexander by License ... | 15 | February |
| | Samuel Peake Alice Fitton by banns ... ... | " | " |
| | John Lees Elizabeth Busick by banns ... ... | " | " |

## 1681.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Clough Esther Butterworth by banns ... | 4 | Aprill |
| | James Menock Ann Fearnley ... ... ... ... | 22 | May |
| | Peter Heywood Mary Jones ... ... ... ... | 23 | " |
| | James Fitton Elizabeth Heape ... ... ... | 16 | June |
| 3. 29 | Richard Hibard Mary Hardman ... ... ... | 5 | July |
| | Thomas Withington Alice Fitton ... ... ... | 4 | September |
| | Nehemiah Norris Alice Heaton ... ... ... | 25 | October |
| | John Fish Deborah Chadwick ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Abraham Leach Rebecca Norris ... ... ... | 30 | December |

## 1682.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Whitaker Alice Kenyon ... ... ... ... | 17 | April |
| | James Hilton Mary Taylor ... ... ... ... | 2 | July |
| | Thomas Kenyon Elizabeth Haworth ... ... | " | " |
| 3. 30 | John Gorton Ann Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | October |
| | James Menock Sarah Hopwood ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | James Wolstenhulm Mary Briarley ... ... ... | 7 | November |
| | Thomas Milns Alice Colings ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Robert Collings Susan Walkden ... ... ... | 19 | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edmund Heywood Sarah Wood ... ... ... | 26 | December |
| | John Assheton Jane Schofield ... ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | William Rattcliffe Susan Oldham ... ... ... | „ | „ |
| | John Fitton Martha Jaques ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | William Hardey Sarah Bradley ... ... ... | 2 | January |

## 1683.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Henshal Penelope Thorp ... ... ... | 10 | April |
| | John Kinder Deborah Hill ... ... ... ... | 26 | „ |
| | William Smithyes Susan Hopwood ... ... ... | 17 | May |
| | John Loton Susan Haworth ... ... ... ... | 14 | June |
| | Moses Partington Mary Assheton ... ... ... | 17 | July |
| 3. 31 | John Steel Anne Hall ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | January |

## 1684.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Alexander Ogden Mary Knowles ... ... ... | 1 | April |
| | John Goddart Lydia Buresill ... ... ... ... | 22 | May |
| | Daniell Worthington Rebecca Kenyon ... ... | 3 | July |
| *C.T.* | John Mellor and Jane Ogden ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| | Ralph Stock Alice Milnes... ... ... ... ... | 27 | August |
| | John Cawel Mary Lewis ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | September |
| | John Ridings Deborah Norris ... ... ... ... | 22 | „ |
| | John Wild Anne Dunster ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | October |
| | William Staveacre Alice Kershaw ... ... ... | 12 | November |
| | Jonathan Johnson Jane Ashworth ... ... ... | 2 | December |
| | John Roberts Mary Kay ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | „ |
| | Joseph Whitworth Ellen Hide ... ... ... ... | 15 | January |

## 1685.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 32 | John Travise Susan Greenhalgh ... ... ... | 19 | May |
| | James Turner Mary Simson ... ... ... ... | 14 | July |
| | Henry Dunster Mary Bradley ... ... ... ... | 4 | August |
| | William Hayhurst and Sarah Hopwood by License Dat: Nov 3: Ric[d] Wroe Commiss: ... ... | 5 | November |
| | Joseph Hilton Martha Whitaker by Banns ... | 15 | December |
| | Richard Kenyon Elizabeth Bordman by Banns | 2 | February |
| | John Stock Martha Jones by Banes ... ... | 3 | „ |

## 1686.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Stringer Sarah Hollingworth by banns | 6 | April |
| | Edmund Topping Alice Marcroft by banns ... | 20 | „ |
| | Richard Smethurst Anne Tayler by banns ... | | |
| 3. 33 | Robert Diggle Mary Jones by banns ... ... | 25 | May |
| | John Wolstenhulme Mary Taylour by Licence | 3 | June |
| | Isaac Heywood Anne Wrigley by banns ... ... | 15 | „ |

Abraham Crosley Sarah Bishop by banns ... 14 September
Robert Grime Margret Haworth (?) by License Isaac Harpur Comm: dated Nov 16 1686...
Benjamin Holden Dorithy Hopwood by License Rich: Wroe Comiss: ... ... ... ... ... 1 December
Benjamin Butterworth and Elizabeth Leach by Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
John Kent Alice Partington by banns ... ... 30 „

## 1687.

3. 34 John Assheton Susanna Rider by banns ... 27 March
John Mather Elizabeth Greenwood by banns ... 14 May
Jonathan Ridge Mary Martin by Licence granted July 5 Rich: Wroe Comiss: ... ... ... 6 July
John Leach Anne Hilton by Banns ... ... ... 17 „
Richard Taylor Alice Howorth by Banns ... 26 „
James Rideings Esther Bently by Banns ... 30 August
John Gleave Alice Ekersall by Licence granted Septemb^r y^e 11^th Tho: Marsden Com: ... 15 September
Miles Bower Elizabeth Thompson by Licence granted October y^e 18 Rich: Wroe Comiss: 20 October
James Barlow Sarah Turner by Banns ... ... 3 January
James Whaley Margret Howorth by Banns ... „ „
Edmund Maden Mary Butterworth by Licence dated Feb 6 Tho: Wainright ... ... ... 27 February
Edmund Fitton Anne Hesketh by Banns ... 28 „

## 1688.

3. 35 Edmund Taylor Rebecka Wardleworth by banns 17 Aprill
James Holt Elizabeth Menock by Banns ... 8 May
Jacob Kent Anne Scofield by Banns ... ... 26 June
Joseph Marcroft Anne Booth by Banns ... ... 10 July
Thomas Fletcher Dorothy Leach by Banns ... 18 August
Samuel Kershaw Anne Walkden by Banns ... September
John Ogden Elizabeth Browne by Banns ... ... 24 October
John Taylour Eleno^r Scoles by Licence Dated Decemb^r 19 Rich: Wroe ... ... ... ... 2 January
John Whitworth Ann Makend by Banns ... ... 1 February
John Wild Susan Ogden by Banns ... ... ... „ „

## 1689.

3. 36 William Buerdsall Mary Crompton By Banns... 2 Aprill
John Fitton Martha Bradley by Bans ... ... „ „
Edmund Taylour Mary Dunster by Banns ... 11 May
Alexander Chetham Anne Mills by Banns ... 19 „
John Butterworth Sarah Clough by Banns ... 20 „

Roger Mills Anne Leach by banns ... ... ... 18 June
James Brearley Sarah Wild by Licence dated July 3 Richard Wroe ... ... ... ... ... 9 July
Joseph Birch Mary Bridge by Licence dated 15 Rich: Wroe ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 24 „
James Assheworth Anne Woods by Banns ... 20 August
John Partington Dorothy Kent by Banns ... 21 „
James Collinge Mary Smethurst by Banns ... 29 Septemb[r]
3. 37 William Greenhalgh Mary Alcock By Licence dated 18[th] Rich: Wroe Cons[r] ... ... ... 21 December
Samuel Butterworth Sarah Holland by Licence dated 26 Rich: Wroe Surr: ... ... ... 28 January
Otiwel Wild Mary Adkins by Bans ... ... ... 6 February
Rober [*sic*] Hoult Elizabeth Taylour by Bans... „ „

## 4. 75 Marriages Beginning 1695 upon the first day of May.

Isaack Fitton cum Rachel Hall Abrams [*sic*] both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 May
Robert Taylor of Birckle . . . . . ... 4 June
Joseph Jaques of Middleton Anne Hall of Tong Moore ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 18 „
John Kaye of Middleton Jane Neild of Prestwich psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 8 October
John Fish of Middleton Anne Scotson ... ... 13 „
M[r] Henry Wrigley Eliz: Clayton att Manchester p License ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
James Tattersall of Middleton Alice Taylor of Roachdale att Roch: ... ... ... ... ... 19 „
Charles Nutt of Middleton Eliz: Marcer of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 20 „
4. 76 Abraham Collinge of Thornham Esther Schofield of Oldham pish ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 December
William Wilde of Hooswood Alice Ormarod of Rosendale pish ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 January
William Aspinwall Mary Baron both of Ainsworth 20 February

## 1696.

Rich[d] Anderton Eleanor Warburton both of this pish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 14 Aprill
James Colling Ruth Kent both of the parish of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 May
John Byrom of Prestwich pish Sarah Tettlow of Middleton pish ... ... ... ... ... ... 21 „

James Brearley Martha Stotte both of Midleton parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 June
Robt Turner Alice Wrigley both of Middleton parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 20 „
4. 77 John Barlow of Bury psh Priscilla Johnson of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 July
John Healey of Roachdale psh Martha Taylor of Middleton psh att Rochdale ... ... ... 27 „
Sr Raphe Asheton Barrtt Mr Mary Hide of Denton in the psh of Manchester att Denton Chappell p Licence ... ... ... ... ... 30 „
Roger Bayley Martha Wolstanhulm both of this Parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 August
Thomas Shaw in the parish of Prestbury Rebecca Gateley of this parish ... ... ... ... ... 17 „
Thomas Twist of Winwick parish Anne Hide of Birckle in Middleton psh ... ... ... .. 18 „
James Greenhalgh of this parish Catherine Allen of Radcliffe psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 „
James Stocke of this parish Esther Fletcher of Bury Parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 24 „
James Fitton Susan Woods both of Middleton parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 22 September
James Jaques of Middleton Anne Hardman of Roachdale psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 „
4. 78 John Heywood Martha Tettlow both of the Parish of Prestwich ... ... ... ... ... 5 Nouember
Robert Sedan Grace Booth both of Middleton att Blakely Chappell p Licence ... ... ... 5 „
Abraham Fitton Mary Jones both of this Parish 8 December
Roger Wrigley Mary Saxon both of the Parish of Prestwich ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 15 „
Nathan Leigh Alice Manock both of this Parish 4 February
James Dixon Mary Meledine both of this Parish 16 „

## 1697.

Zachary Mather Mary Smith both of Ainsworth 4 Aprill
John Whittaker of this parish Mary Booth of Prestwich psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 May
Samuel Kershaw of this psh Dorothy Asheton of Prestwich psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 11 „
Thomas Mellor of Oldham parish Mary Kenyon of Thornham in Middleton psh ... ... ... 23 „
4. 79 Richd Bentley Mary Taylor both of Bury psh... 29 June
James Brearley Mary Hilton both of this psh... „ „
John Diggle of this parish Ellen Bigstows of Prestwich parish ... ... ... ... ... ... 16 August

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wm Kirkman senr of Ainsworth Anne Higson of Boulton parish ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | October |
| | Alexander Walkden of Prestwich psh Jane Taylor of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... | 14 | " |
| | John Kenyon Mary Howorth of Ashworth ... | 24 | " |
| | Wm Kaye of Pillsworth Mary Tonge of Hopwood | 25 | " |
| | James Turner of Middleton Mary Pickup of Roachdale Parish ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| | Peter Baron of Ainsworth Esther Fearniside of Boulton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | " |
| | John Heald of Ainsworth Anne Makon both of this psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | December |
| | John Melladew of Bamford Mary Nuttall of Roachdale psh ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| 4. 80 | *This page is wholly blank* | | |
| 4. 81 | John Saxon Anne Trauis both of Middlet: att Prestwich p Licence ... ..... ... ... | 2 | January |
| | Jonathan Jackson Mary Kershaw both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | " |
| | Walter Leigh Susan Fitton ... ... ... ... | 25 | " |
| | John Scholefield Mary Rothwell ... ... ... | " | " |
| | John Heywood of Elton in the Parish of Bury Anne Lomax of Harwood in the psh of Boulton p Licence ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | February |
| | Jacob Kent Sarah Butterworth both of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | " |
| | George Crompton of Boulton psh Anne Leigh of this parish... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | March |
| | Joash Odcroft of Manchester psh Anne Smith of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | " |

## 1698.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Hopwood of Birckle Anne Wood in the psh of Roachdale ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | Aprill |
| | James Brearley of Hopwood Mary Hall of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | May |
| | John Livesey of Birckle Margaret Hamer ... | 31 | " |
| | Thomas Holt of Bamford Anne Clough of Roachdale psh ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | " |
| 4. 82 | John Ireland Anne Smethurst both of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | June |
| | James Ogden of the psh of Prestwich Mary Chadwick of Middleton ... ... ... ... | 13 | " |
| | Edward Hollinriest [*sic*] of Hudsfield in the psh of Pretbury County of Chester Elizabeth Bancroft of Manchester parish p Licence ... | " | " |

James Sheaperd of this psh Alice Howarth of the parish of Roachdale ... ... ... ... 25 July
George Romsbottom of Middleton Elizabeth Scholes of Oldham psh ... ... ... ... 31 „
Robert Butterworth Mary Booth both of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 August
Jonathan Dunstier Anne Barlow both of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 21 September
John Buckley of Thornham Jane Scholes of Roachdale parish ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
James Stott of Birckle Margarett Howarth of Bury psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 28 „
John Cowper Mary Fitton of Thornham... ... 23 October
John Liuesey of Birckle Anne Leach ... ... 6 December
Benjamin Dawson of Hopwood Hannah Buerdsell of Oldham parish ... ... ... ... ... 20 „
John Morris of Oldham psh Anne Holte of this psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 „

## 1699.

4. 83 Wm Kirkman of Ainsworth Mary Crompton of Manchester parish ... ... ... ... ... 11 Aprill
Thomas Sheaperd Alice Ingham both of Roachdale parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 „
Miles Bradshaw of Eccles Sarah Scholes of Prestwich parish ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 May
Robert Scholefield of Bamford Elizabeth Scholefield of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 June
Peter Walker of Radcliffe psh Alice Brooks of Ainsworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 August
James Taylor of Ashworth Jane Kaye of Roachdale psh... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 20 September
John Hollows Mary Shacklock both of this parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 „
4. 84 Robert Shepley Mary Hawarth both of theparish of Asheton-under-Line p Licence ... ... 7 October
James Holsworth Mary Holte of Birckle in the psh of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... 24 „
Richd Jones of Thornham Elizabeth Stott of Saddleworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 Nouember
James Stotte of Hopwood Anne Ogden of Prestwich psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 „
Joseph Jaques Mary Steel ... ... ... ... 2 January
John Saxon Mary Taylor ... ... ... ... ... 4 „
John Nuttall of Bury psh Elizabeth Walker of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 „

## 1700.

4. 85 John Partington Greace Steel ... ... ... ... 8 September
Thomas Baskervile Jane Gartside of Roachdale psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 20 „
Thomas Halliwell of Hopwood Susan Mellor of Oldham psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 January
James Whiteley of Prestwich psh Susannah Kershaw of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... 21 „
Joseph Taylor of Manchester psh Ellen Bradshaw of Eccles psh ... ... ... ... ... 25 February
Benjamin Holroyd Alice Jones of Middleton ... 2 March

## 1701.

4. 86 George Wood of Asheton vnder Line Martha Taylor of Prestwich psh ... ... ... ... 22 Aprill
Robert Huchinson of Bury psh Hannah Walker of this psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Joshua Partington Mary Cheetham } all of this
Raph Partington Mary Aspinall } parish ... 10 June
Abraham Scholes Anne Dunstier both of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 July
Rich[d] Fitton Mary Matthew of Thornham ... 7 October
Henry Mercer of Hopwood Mary Coupe of Bury psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Asheton Tonge Mary Lomax both of Middleton p License ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 December
4. 87 John Butterworth of Middleton psh Jane Ogden of Oldham psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 3 January
John Leach of Middleton psh Anne Scholefield of Roachdale psh ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Joseph Hilton Mary Butterworth both of Hopwood in Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... 8 „
Ellis Fletcher of Bury parish Mary Bradley of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 „
Joshua Fallows Anne Mayah both of Pillsworth 17 February

## 1702.

Raphe Entwisle of Ashworth Mary Woolfenden of Roach[d] psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 Aprill
George Scholes Elizabeth Manock both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 „
4. 88 Jonathan Partington Martha Ryder both of Middleton psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 8 June
John Assheton Mary Stott both of Spotland in Roachdale psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 28 July

Joseph Partington Mary Wainman both of this Parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 August
Wm Sutton Elizabeth Nuttall both of this parish 6 October
Edmd Jones of Thornham Sarah Dison of Oldham parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 13 „
Wm Scholes Sarah Heywood both of this parish 18 Nouember
James Buckley Mary Scholes of Oldham parish 25 „
4. 89 Wm Loo de Middleton Anne Kent of Hopwood 13 December
John Hilton of Hopwood Elizabeth Assheton of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 „
Edwd Hamer of Bury psh Anne Stott of Hopwood 29 „
Richard Marcer of Hopwood Anne Medowcroft of Heywood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 January
James Edge of Dean psh Alice Openshaw of Ainsworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 14 „
John Chattburn Mary Clough both of Birckle... 26 „
John Simpson of Middleton Alice Acton of Eccles psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 February

## 1703.

Richd Steel of Middleton Anne Lomax of Bury psh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 29 March
Benjamin Ryder of Middleton Mary Shaw of Whittle in Bury psh ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Peter Rydings Ellen Taylor both of Birckle all these married 29 ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
4. 90 Eward [*sic*] Roesterne Anne Wilson both of Prestwich parish ... ... ... ... ... ... 13 Aprill
James Scholefield of Hopwood Alice Gelder of Ashworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 May
Joseph Andrew Martha Taylor both of Middleton 27 „
Joshua Horrocks de Pilkington in Prestwich psh Lois Hall of Oldham parish ... ... ... 10 June
Henry Assheton of Hoppwood Anne Clegge of Roachdale psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 29 „
John Hardman of Manchester psh Alice Holte of Prestwich psh ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 July
John Grenehalgh Elizabeth Sharock both of Ainsworth p Banns pd ... ... ... ... ... 31 August

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Kaye Churchwarden

4. 91 Richard Burch of Pillsworth Catherin Pendleton of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3 October
John Barlow Elizabeth Leech both of Hopwood p Banns pd ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 31 „

John Haslingden Mary Hall Both of Middleton p Banns pd ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 Nouember
John Whittaker Mary Walker both of Hopwood p Banns... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 December
Thomas Walsh Susanna Horrocks both of Ainsworth By Banns p[d] ... ... ... ... ... 28 „

## 1704.

Robert Rydings of Bury psh Annah Mercer of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 18 Aprill
Jeremiah Meller Alice Walmersley both of Chaderton p Certifecate pd ... ... ... 18 May

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Kaye Churchwarden

4. 92 *Wholly blank*

4. 93 Henry Howorth Mary Wrigley both of Birckle p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 June
John Assheton Hannah Wainman both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
James Crossley Mary Leigh both of Pillsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
John Tettlow of Hopwood Jane Leach of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 29 „
Arthur Bromeley Izabel Brooks both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 24 July
Robert Livesey Elizabeth Barlow booth (*sic*) of Pillsworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 September
Benjamin Hirst Mary Oldham both of Thornham p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3 October
Charles Yeat Catherin Oppenshaw both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 7 Nouember

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 94 John Lord of Roachdale Parish Anne Saxon of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 December
Roger Lomax of Pillsworth Mary Thorpe of Heywood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
William Ellenthorpe de Manchester Anne Collier of Rochdale p a Licence ... ... ... ... 17 „
John Whitworth of Rochdale pish Martha Rydings of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 „
John Kenyon Deborah Beastell both of Ashworth „ „
James Nuttall of Rochdale pish Alice Brine of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 „

Rich[d] Burch of Pillsworth Rebekah Hamer of Ainsworth att Bury ... ... ... ... ... 26 December
Thomas Cheetham Anne Wolstancroft both of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 28 „
James Beswick of Prestwich pish Jane Rothwell of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Robert Taylor Alice Odcroft both of Hopwood 2 January
Joseph Jackson of Hopwood Jane Chadwick of Bury parish att Heywood ... ... ... ... 3 „
Robert Brookes Mary Bury both of Ainsworth by banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 31 „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 95 James Wolstancroft of Middleton Alice Whitehead of Prestwich... ... ... ... ... ... 20 February
Thomas Barlow of Bury pish Margaret Leigh of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „

## 1705.

James Horrocks Alice Tonge both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 May
Benjamin Hilton Dorothy Stotte both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 28 „
Dionysius Kirkman Elizabeth Duxbury both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 5 July
Zecharjah Kirkman Elizabeth Harper both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 24 „
John Aspinall Martha Meller both of Thornham p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 August
Edward Partington Alse Millington both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 28 „
James Bowker of Manchester pishe Anne Partington of Hopwood ... ... ... ... „ „

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Stott Churchwarden

4. 96 Adam Hopwood of Rochdale parish Anne Medowcroft of Hopwood p Banns ... ... 13 November
Joshua Taylor Hannah Chorleton both of Middleton p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 21 „
James Whittaker of Ouldham pish Anne Butterworth of Boarshaw ... ... ... ... ... 6 December
James Low Anne Wilde both of Thornham p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 „
John Asheton Anne Wolstancroft both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 31 „

Peter Elston of Bolton pish Alse Sharrock of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 31 January
Rich[d] Wilde of Heap in Bury pish Deborah Woolstanhulme of Pilsworth ... ... ... 4 February

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton
John Stott Churchwarden

4. 97 Robert Fitten Mary Cheetham both of Thornham by Bann s ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 March
John Hall of Chaderton Anne Fish of Boarshaw 26 „

## 1706.

Josiah Sleatter Mary Burch both of this parish p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 May
Nathan Collier of Stockport pish Sarah Kenyon of Thornham p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 25 July
James Dawson of Manchester parish Anne Haslingden of Langley p Banns ... ... ... 15 August
Abram Buckley & Eliz: Fitten both of Middleton 6 October
Peter Twist Catherin Walsh both of Ainsworth p Licenes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 17 „
John Bishope Dorothy Greaue both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 19 Nouember

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 98 Charles Wolstancroft Martha Whitehead both of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 December
John Heywood of Middleton Mary Holte of Bury pish att Heywood ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 „
James Lees of Prestwich parish Mary Turner of Ashworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 January

## 1707.

George Booth of Middleton Sarah Buckley of Chaderton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 June
Edmund Assheton Annie Bury both of Hopwood 13 July
James Cheetham of Middleton Mary Bradshaw of Manchester ... ... ... ... ... ... 17 „
Thurstan Smethurst de Prestwich Anne Heape de Pilsworth p Licence ... ... ... ... 21 August

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate of Middleton

4. 99 Geruase Whittaker of Middleton Mary Entwisle of Prestwich pish p banns ... ... ... ... 2 October

John Standsfelt Mary Fish both of Midd ... 7 October
John Fletcher Jane Woolfenden both of Rochdale 19 „
John Wilde Mary Partington
James Tonge of Dean Parish Anne Cheetham of Middleton all by Banns ... ... ... ... 30 December
John Mellor Sarah Jackson both of Middleton 5 January
Abraham Walker Elizabeth Kent both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 17 „

## 1708.

Samuel Hilton Mary Smethurst both of Middleton p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 5 Aprill
John Rydings of Rochdale parish Alse Radcliffe of Thornham... ... ... ... ... ... ... 24 May
James Hilton Anne Taylor both of Middleton pish . ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 „
William Assheton of Hopwood Ellen Macon of Bury parish p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 30 „
James Haslam Jane Assheton both of the parish of Rochdale ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 22 June
James Halliwell of Middleton Mary Johnson of Prestwich ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 17 August

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate

4. 100 Abram Taylor Jane Taylor both of Hopwood 5 September
Rich[d] Fitten of Middleton Mary Sholcross of Manchester parish... ... ... ... ... ... 28 „
Joseph Mather de Thornham Mary Scholes de Oldham parish att Oldham ... ... ... ... 29 „
John Brearley of Middleton pish cum Judith Latham of Oldham pish ... ... ... ... 24 October
Abraham Scholes Elizabeth Ogden both of Hopwood ... ... ..... ... ... ... ... 16 November
George Booth of Oldham parish Esther Crompton of Middleton Parish ... ... ... ... ... 30 Decemb[r]
Isaack Jackson of Whittle Sarah Collinge of Langley ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 January
Rich[d] Holland Anne Partington both of this pish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3 February
George Fearnley of Rochdale Ellen Taylor de Stanacliffe Licence ... ... ... ... ... 5 March

## 1709.

Rich[d] Butterworth Anne Manock both of Middleton p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 26 Aprill

Robert Diggle of Bury Parish Susan Wood of Birckle ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 Aprill

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Willm Whalley

4. 101 John Smith de Manchester Joanah Manchester of Radcliffe p Licence ... ... ... ... ... 7 July
Thomas Topping Jane Brigge both of Birckle 2 August
John Jones Alse Jackson both of Middleton... 4 „
James Walker de Manchester Lydia Gorton of Heysell ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 „
John Yeates Rebekah Crompton both of Great Lever p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... 29 Sep[r]
James Fitten Margret Healey both of Thornham p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 16 October
James Jones Mary Whittaker both of this pish p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 Decemb[r]
John Milne of Rochdale parish Martha Fitten of Stakhill p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 17 Jan
James Assheton of Rochdale pish Elizabeth Jackson of Bury pish p Banns ... ... ... 14 February

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate

## 1710.

4. 102 James Tettlow of Prestwich pish Alice Partington of Middleton ... ... ... ... 10 May
James Barlow Mary Fish both of Pilsworth ... 30 „
Thomas Manock Martha Gorton both of this pish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 June
Thomas Livesey Anne Livesey both of Birckle „ „
James Baddiley of the pish of Sandbach in the County of Chester Elizabeth Mitchell of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 July
Jonathan Partington Dorothy Walker both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 11 „
Sam[ll] Greaves of Oldham parish Alice Hallowes of Roads Green ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 August
Henry Turner of Bolton parish Mary Greenhalgh of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 21 Septem[r]
John Fitten Eleanor Whittaker both of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
John Brooke Dorothy Bury both of Ainsworth 12 October
Edward Partington Elizabeth Kenyon both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 Novem[r]
Benjamin Crompton of Bolton parish Anna Yate of Great Lever p banns ... ... ... ... 27 Decem[r]

Hamlet Low Elizabeth Collinge both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 2 January
Thomas Schoales of Bolton pish Anne Young of Great Lever ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 Feb^r

Attested by us James Duckworth Curate
Willm Whalley Churchwarden

## 1711.

4. 103 John Croocke Alice Bradley both of Ainsworth 22 May
Isaack Heywood Martha Worrall both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 „
John Cowper Frances Kitchen both of Middleton „ „
John Ogden Mary Manock both of Middleton 12 June
John Wrigley Anne Ogden both of Middleton 1 July
William Usherwood of Bury pish Martha Taylor of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
James Heywood of Hopwood Mary Boardman of Whittle ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 „
John Heywood of Middleton Sarah Hilton of Tonge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 17 „
Jonathan Hilton of Hopwood Alice Boardman of Whittle ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 Octob^r
James Barlow of Bury parish Martha Bolton of y^e pish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 Novem^r
Thomas Travis Margret Jackson both of Blakley 6 Decem^r
Robert Scholefield of this parish Patiance Smith of Alkerington ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 „
John Taylor Sarah Whittaker both of Hopwood 7 Feb^r

## 1712.

James Colling Dorothy Scholefield both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 12 May
Joseph Taylor Clemence Chaderton both of the pish of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... 17 June
Jonathan Wilde Alse Marcroft both of this pish 25 Sep^r
John Jackson Anne Shaw both of this pish ... 12 Octob^r
William Wilde Elizabeth Leach both of Mid ... 21 „
Rich^d Barlow of Pilsworth Mary Livesey of Heap p Banns and Certificate ... ... ... 28 „
William Taylor Sarah Heywood both in Thorn p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 Novem^r
Henry Crook of Haslingden Silence Walker of the pish of Bury p a Licence p Rob^r Assheton 27 „
4. 104 John Cheetham of Boarshaw Anne Chaderton of Uewtree in Hopwood p Banns ... ... 1 January
Arthur Smethurst Mary Buckley both of Thornham by Banns ... ... ... ... ... 3 Feb^r

## 1713.

William Kaye of Rochdale pish Elisabeth Collinge of Middleton p Banns and Certificate ... 26 April
James Heywood Alse Cowper both of Middleton 12 May
James Walker Sarah Butterworth both of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 „
Jn° Bury Anne Ryder both of Heabers ... ... „ „
George Scholes of Manchester pish Mary Stopporth of Assheton under Line p Licence 4 June
James Cocker of Hathershaw Sarah Worrall of the pish of Oldham p banns and certificate 8 „
Thomas Travis Anne Kirshaw both of Thornham 30 „
James Dawson of Gerside in Rochdale pish Mary Maden of Maden foulde in Hopwood p Licence ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 July
Joseph Whittaker Mary Heywood both of Middleton p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 26 „
Joseph Ranbee Alse Holte both of Ashworth att Ashworth Chappel ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Jno Whitehead of Oldham pish Isabel Kitchen of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... 27 Sep^r
John Hardman of Ainsworth Sarah Fox of the pish of Prestwich p Licence M^r Rothwell married them ... ... ... ... ... ... 15 October

Attested by us Edw: King Curate

4. 105 Andrew Kenelley A discharged souldier Mary Kenyon of Medowcroft p Banns ... ... ... 3 Novem^r
Daniel Dunkerley of Oldham pish Elizabeth Fitten of Middleton p banns ... ... ... 5 „
Rich^d Kenyon Rebeckah Byrom both of this pish p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... 24 „
Riginall Mangnall Jane Morris both of Great Lever p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... 3 Decem^r
Dobert Dean Alse Taylor both of Midd^t ... 31 „
Joseph Lancashire of the parish of Prestwich Ann Taylor of Middleton ... ... ... ... 12 January
Benjamin Jaques Martha Tonge both of Midd^t „ „
Solomon Heywood Anne Fitten both of Hopw^d 7 February
Simon Ainsworth Elizabeth Greenhalgh both of Ainsworth p banns ... ... ... ... ... 9 „
James Collinge Susan Healey both of Garrard Hey in Thornham Hammel p Licence ... 4 March

## 1714.

Joshua Partington Eliz: Fletcher of Prestwich pish p Banns and Certificate ... ... ... 8 Aprill
Roger Young Mary Norris both of Great Lever 11 „
James Brearley Martha Chue both of Hopwood 17 May
Jn° Wattmoore of Rochdale pish Alice Manock of Middleton p Banns and Certificate ... 13 June
James Grimshaw of Droylesden Susannah Johnson of Middleton p Banns and Certi ... 11 July
Sam^ll Clegge Alice Wardleworth both of the parish of Rochdale p Banns ... ... ... 17 August
Raphe Elson of Oldham parish Jane Lees of Stakehill p banns and Certificate ... ... 14 Sep^r
Abrah^m Barlow Easther Bradley both of Ainsworth p banns ... ... ... ... ... 28 „

Attested by us E. King
Willm Whalley

4. 106 John Swindel Dorothy Assheton both of Prestwich p Licence ... ... ... ... ... 3 October
James Tettlow of Thornham Mary Woolfenden of Rochdale pish p Banns ... ... ... ... 5 „
Alexander Heape Anne Fitten both of Stakhill 2 Novem^r
John Partington Esther Radcliffe both Stanecliffe 9 „
James Partington Martha Buerdsel both of this parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 18 „
James Hooley Alice Tootel both of the parish of Prestwich p Certificate ... ... ... ... „ „
George Rafford Sarah Whitehead both of the parish of Prestwich with Certificate ... ... 25 „
James Heywood of Manchester parish Catherin Walkden of Middleton ... ... ... ... 30 Decem^r
James Partington Susannah Radcliffe both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
James Milne of Oldham pish Sarah Ogden of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Isaack Dickson Mary Clegge both of Middleton 4 January
Jonathan Stotte Katherin Knowles of Hopwood „ „
John Holt of Bury pish Sarah Bradley of Middleton p Certificate ... ... ... ... 5 „
Nathanael Dawson Mary Stotte both of Hopwood 20 „
Peter Mather Sarah Jones both of Thornham... 7 February

## 1715.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Butterworth Martha Kent both of Middleton | 19 | April |
| Peter Assheton Eliz: Wrigley both of Hopwood | 12 | May |
| James Fitten Mary Wilde both of this pish ... | 29 | „ |
| John Taylor Margret Clegge both of Middleton | 6 | June |
| John Oppenshaw Margret Kirkman both of Ainsworth p banns ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | „ |
| James Barlow Martha Low both of Thornham | 24 | „ |

Attested by us E. King
Willm Whalley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. 107 | John Wrigley Sarah Odcroft both of Hopwood | 6 | Septem[r] |
| | Sam[ll] Taylor Susan Kaye both of Middleton ... | 29 | „ |
| | Peter Whalley Katherin Walkden both of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | Octob[r] |
| | Rich[d] Boardman of Alkrington Easther Haslingden of Langley p Banns and Certificate ... | 1 | November |
| | Garrard Cryer of Rochdale pish Hannah Taylor of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | „ |
| | John Henthorn of Prestwich Elizabeth Booth of Heaton in the parish of Prestwich p Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | „ |
| | William Hilton Mary Smith both of this pish... | 3 | January |
| | John Crompton Sarah Craven both of Ainsworth | „ | „ |
| | George Heape of Stakehill Mary Cudworth of Middleton by Banns ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | February |

## 1716.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Bamford Elizabeth Barlow both of Thornham by Banns ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | Aprill |
| George Johnson of Prestwich pish Martha Parris of Middleton p banns and Certificate ... | 3 | May |
| James Chorlton and Elizabeth Whittaker both of Manchester p Certificate ... ... ... ... | 6 | „ |
| Thomas Kirshaw of Oldham pish Mary Barlow of Thornham p banns and Certificate ... | 22 | „ |
| John Johnson Eliz: Kenyon both of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | June |
| George Hall Jane Shepley both of Prestwich parish by Certificate ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | August |
| Jonathan Tonge of this pish Sarah Newton of Prestwich pish p Banns and Cert: ... ... | 30 | „ |

Richard Tonge Mary Radcliffe both of this parish p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Alexander Walker of Prestwich pish Anne Burch of Pilsworth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „

Attested by us Wm Lawson
John Jones Geo: Heape Churchwardens

4. 108 John Saxon Mary Jaques both of Mid ... ... 6 Septemr
John Wilde of Thornham Mary Ashworth of the pish of Rochdale p banns and Certificate ... 13 „
Theophilus Ogden of Oldham pish Anne Wilde of Hugh p Banns and Certificate ... ... 25 „
Joseph Cheetham Martha Collinge both of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... 30 „
John Rydings Eliz: Selbey both of Ainsworth p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 November
Thomas Topping Ellen Barnes both of Birckle p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 13 „
Thomas Lister of Arnold-Biggen Esquire in the County of York Katharine Assheton of Middleton p Licence ... ... ... ... ... 27 „
Edmd Chadwicke of Thornham Sarah Woolfenden of Stockport p banns and Certificate 28 „
Robert Dolton Mary Taylor both of Prestwich pish p Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 December
John Lomax Sarah Taylor both of Birckle p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3 January
John Fitton of Middleton Elizabeth Milne of the pish of Rochdale p Licence ... ... ... 16 „
John Toppinge Anne Wilde both of Birckle ... 17 „
John Taylor of Birckle Elizabeth Crompton of the pish of Bury p banns and Certificate ... 5 February
James Nuttall Anne Man both of Ashworth ... 12 „
Nathanael Curzon Esquire of Keddleston in the County of Derby Mary Assheton of Middleton p Licence ... ... ... ... ... 19 „
Andrew Fitten Elizabeth Hilton both of Roads p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 March
Thomas Kirshaw Sarah Moorton both of Middlèton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 „
Edmund Johnson Mary Barlow both of this p Middleton Hopwood ... ... ... ...

Attested by us Wm Lawson
John Jones Geo: Heape Churchwardens

## 1717.

4. 109 Matthew Bywater of Chapel Ollerton in the pish of Leeds Mary Bates of Rastrick in the pish of Hallifax both in the County of York p Lic ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 Aprill
Richard Ogden Mary Sandiforth both of Hop: 7 May
Roger Johnson of Bury pish Mary Dickson of Middleton p Certificate and banns ... ... 2 June
William Hilton Mary Chadwick both of Prestwich p Certificate ... ... ... ... 10 „
Peter Partington of Hopwood Mary Buerdsel of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... 8 Aug[t]
Patrick Macnail Discharged Souldier Sarah Barlow of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... 20 „
James Wilde of Thornham Grace Grundy of Oldham parish p Banns and Certificate ... 27 „
Jeffry Dawson Mary Marcroft both of this pish p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3 September
John Hilton Mary Kaye both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Abel Brierley of Prestwich pish Mary Lancashire of Langley p banns and Cert: ... ... ... 22 October
Robert Barlow of Hopwood Mary Travis of Chaderton p banns and Certificate ... ... 31 „
Robert Woolstenhulme of Ashworth Rebecca Leach of Heabers ... ... ... ... ... 31 Decemb[r]
Peter Marcroft Sarah Taylor both in Pilsworth „ „
William Taylor Mary Nuttall both of Thorn: 23 February
James Jaques Ellen Halliwell both of Midd[d] ... 25 „

## 1718.

Joseph Andrew Dorothy Johnson both of Midd[d] 22 Aprill

Attested by me W[m] Lawson Curate of Middleton

4. 110 John Barlow of Colepitts Elizabeth Mutchel of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 2 June
Joseph Lee of Littlegreen Martha Smith of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 22 „
Robert Haslam of Bolton parish Margaret Booth of Great Lever p Banns and Certificate ... 7 July
Henry Kirshaw of Langley Mary Taylor of Tonge p Banns and Certificate ... ... ... 8 „
Eleazer Assheton Jane Taylor ... ... ... ... 31 „
James Cheetham of Boarshaw Mary Heyward of Oldham pish p banns and Certificate ... 1 January
John Nutt Susan Holte both of Middleton ... 8 „
Joseph Wilde Anne Kenyon both of this pish ... 5 February

## 1719.

Robert Lees Mary Whittaker of Middleton both 30 March
Cornelius Fawcitt Mary Jackson both from Manchester ... ... ... ..... ... ... 31 „
Benjamin Marcroft Elizabeth Freeman of Midd 27 April
William Johnson Mary Kenyon both of Midd... „ „
Thomas Mellodew of Birckle-cum-Bamford Mary Butterworth of the parish of Bury ... ... 3 May
Edward Ogden of Middleton Katherin Beswicke of Tonge p Certificate and Banns ... ... 19 „
James Hilton Mary Holte both of Middleton parish p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 July
James Fell Sarah Hoult of Middleton ... ... 9 „
Robert Fitten of Stakehill Mary Scholes of Gorstilah p banns ... ... ... ... ... 30 „
John Moorton Sarah Harday both of Pilsworth p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 October
Otteywell Kirshaw of Birkle Anne Makon of Bury pish p Licence ... ... ... ... ... 10 „
William Wardleworth of the pish of Manchester Mary Taylor of Pilsworth p banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 15 „

Attested by me W^m Lawson Curate of Middleton

4. 111 James Hoyde of the pish of Manchester Elizabeth Hopwood of Siddal p Banns and Certificate 26 November
John Bishope Ellen Dean both of Hopwood ... 9 December
Thomas Lees Mary Heywood both of Middleton 27 „
Abraham Hardman of Radcliffe Elizabeth Jackson of Ainsworth p Banns and Certificate 19 January
James Scholes of Stakehill Elizabeth Collinge de Hopwood p Licence ... ... ... ... 26 „

## 1720.

Abraham Hilton Margret Boardman p Banns... 18 April
John Brearley Mary Hilton both of Hopwood... 18 Aug^t
Ellis Saxson Anne Barlow both of Sidall ... 29 September
Thomas Jaques of Middleton Anne Wright of Oldham parish p Licence ... ... ... ... 4 October
Lawrance Nuttall of Bury parish Elizabeth Partington of Hopwood p Banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 18 „
Lawrance Fogge of Bolton pish Anne Maken of Ainsworth p Banns and Certificate ... ... 20 „
Joshua Partington Martha Collier ... ... ... 27 „

Samuel Ward of Bleackley Katherin Assheton of Middleton p Banns and Certificate ... 8 November
James Partington Martha Makeon ... ... ... 10 „
James Chorlton of Manchester Mrs Sleator of Middleton p Licence ... ... ... ... ... 7 December
John Gorton of Heysill Hannah Jaques of Middleton p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 29 „
Edward Hamor Mary Jones p Banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 January
Robert Collinge of Middleton Anne Wharmby of Oldham pish p a Licence ... ... ... 19 February
John Butterworth of the pish of Oldham Mary Taylor of Little Green p Banns and Certificate 21 „

Attested by me Wm Lawson Curate of Middleton

## 1721.

4. 112 William Ellinson Elizabeth Whalley both of Middleton p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 1 April
James Brooke Martha Unsworth both of this pish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 11 „
James Dickson Susan Worrall both of Middleton „ „
William Taylor Anne Lomax both of Little Green 30 „
John Rothwell of Prestwich pish Anne Taylor of Hopwood p Banns and Certific ... ... 2 May
William Sykes Susannah Kirkman by a Licence 9 „
Nicholaus Whittles Sarah Wilde both of Thornham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 July
John Standsfield Mary Johnson both of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 August
Edmund Hopwood of Siddale Elizabeth Haddock of the pish of Bury p Certificate 19 September
Peter Leigh of Bury Jane Jackson of Middleton p a Licence ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 „
James Royle of Flixton Ellen Lees of Boarshaw by Banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... 28 December
James Fitton Anne Marcer both of Hopwood by Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 January
John Steele Alse Newton of Tonge by Banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 „
James Wilde Anne Brearley both of Royle ... 4 February
William Cross of Ainsworth Susan Bently of Bury Parish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 „
Edmd Haworth of Bury pish Anne Styfaker of Mirebrooke ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „

## 1722.

George Livesey of Birckle Elizabeth Lort of Bury Parish p banns and Certificate ... ... 27 March

Attested by me Wm Lawson Curate of Middleton
Thomas Jaques John Vpton

4. 113 Abraham Buckley Mary Wilde both of Thornham p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 April
James Bridge of Bury Parish Mary Fearniley of Hopwood p Banns and Certificate ... ... 16 „
John Lancashire of Middleton Anne Ogden of Chaderton p Banns and Certificates ... ... 24 „
John Walsh Margret Bradley both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Arthur Wrigley Mary Adkinson both of Rochdale pish p Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 May
James Woolstenhulme Mary Norris both of Pilsworth p a Lycence ... ... ... ... 12 June
Richard Assheton of the pish of Manchester Sarah Whittaker of Hopwood p Banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 31 July
Thomas Leigh of Middleton pish Anne Whitehead of Oldham pish p Banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 28 August
James Tettlow of Prestwich pish Mary Cheetham of Middlton p Banns and Certificate ... ... 4 September
James Smith Mary Ryder both of Hopwood ... 24 December
James Heywood of Hopwood Elizabeth Assheton of Rochdale p Banns and Certificate ... ... 27 „
Richard Wrigley Mary Bishope both of Hopwood p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 22 January
William Taylor Margret Taylor both of Birkle 12 February
Thomas Barlow Mary Morris both of Pilsworth „ „
Richard Assheton Esther Heywood both of Hopwood ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 14 „
Raphe Robinson of Prestwich parish Elizabeth Jaques of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... 24 „

## 1723.

4. 114 Samuel Sidebottom Rector of Middleton Jane Fazakerley of Rochdale p a Licence ... ... 16 April
William Heywood Alice Lancashire both of Hopwood p banns ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Samuel Adcroft Elizabeth Dale p Banns ... 18 „
Aaron Hilton Alice Hilton both this pish p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 „

John Bury Eliz: Johnson p Banns ... ... ... 25 April
Raphe Brotherhurst Rebecca Rowland both of Midgley Yate in y^e County of Chester p Lycence ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 20 June
M^r Thomas Britter of Manchester Mr^s Elizabeth Lever of Alkrington p Licence 25 „
Rich^d Yate Mary Scholefield both of Great Lever p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... 16 July
Rich^d Burch Mary Butterworth ... ... ... 25 „
Roger Whiteley of Prestwich pish Ann Walker of Middleton ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 Aug^t
John Hallows Mary Butterworth both of Middleton p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 3 September
John Else of Bury pish Jane Kirshaw of Birkle p banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... 15 „
John Wood of Eccles pish Mary Mellodew of Bamford p Banns and Certificate ... ... 3 October
Garvice Bradley of Oldham pish Alice Lomax of Birckle p Banns and Certific ... ... ... 6 „
Robert Collinge of Thornham Susannah Schofield of Rochdale p Licence ... ... 5 November
Jonathan Dawson of Hopwood Mary Schofield of the pishe of Bury ... ... ... ... ... 28 „
John Chadwick of Hopwood Martha Jaques of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... 22 December
Abram Crompton Sarah Whittaker both of Thorn: ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 „
4. 115 James Fletcher of Prstwich pish Alice Styfaker of Langley p banns ... ... ... ... ... 7 January
John Taylor Elizabeth Dunster both of Middleton 11 February
John Butterworth Sarah Butterworth both Midd^t 13 „

## 1724.

John Craven Mary Barlow both of Ainsworth... 7 April
John Massey Eliz: Booth both of Ainsworth... 8 „
Abraham Kirshaw of Birckle Anne Assheworth of Hathershaw Moore p Banns ... ... ... 14 „
Edmund Fitton Mary Barlow both of Thornham p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 May
John Pickford of Glossop-dale Anne Cheetham of Boarshaw p a Licence ... ... ... ... „ „
James Ogden Anne Wrigley both of Touchethole p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 11 June
James Barlow Mary Yeates both of Ainsworth p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 25 „
Benjamin Hilton of Hopwood Sarah Beswicke of Tonge p banns and Certificate ... ... 2 July

James Hilton of Hopwood Anne Morris of Pilsworth p banns ... ... ... ... ... 23 Aug^t
Assheton Tonge Anne Johnson both of Middleton p Banns ... ... ... ... ... 17 September
Thomas Fallows Elizabeth Johnson p banns ... 20 October
James Howorth Mary Shaw p banns ... ... 25 „
Robert Taylor Mary Butterworth of Hather:... 8 November
Jonathan Jaques Hannah Cheetham Shaw Moore 19 „
4. 116 Simon Partington of Hopwood Elizabeth Platt of Oldham p banns and Certificate ... ... 1 December
James Heys Susanna Fish both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 January
Gilbert Taylor Mary Reade both of Ainsworth 24 „

## 1725.

Edward Holte of Birckle Elizabeth Burton of Heap p Certificate ... ... ... ... ... 30 March
Samuel Smith Assheworth Easther Mayson of Bury pish p Certificate ... ... ... ... „ „
James Fitton Jane Scholes p banns ... ... ... 27 April
James Assheton Jane Whittaker p banns ... 18 May
John Higginson de Alteringham Jane Taylor de Timperley both in the County of Chester p Licence ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 June
John Fitton Elizabeth Booth both of Middleton p Licence ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 21 „
Abraham Fitton Elizabeth Heywood both of Hough p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 July
M^r Thomas Fielden Grace Collinge both of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... 21 September
John Mellor of Oldham pish Mary Raynor of Thornham p banns and Certificate ... ... 7 October
Thomas Jackson of this pish Mary Jackson of Prestwich pish p banns and Certific ... ... 19 „
David Hopwood Eleanor Hilton both of Hopwood p banns ... ... ... ... ... 28 „
Michael Howorth of Bury pish Mary Tettlow of Langley p Licence ... ... ... ... ... 21 „
4. 117 Thomas Hilton of Tonge Anne Walkden of Middleton p Banns and Certificate ... ... 2 December
John Ingam Alice Wilde both of this pish p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ „
Thomas Greenhalgh Margret Lomas both of Ainsworth p banns ... ... ... ... ... 26 „
Jonas Taylor Anne Lomax of Birkle ... ... 4 January
James Kenyon of Ashworth Dorothy Leese of Oldham pish ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 13 February
Rondle Janney of Heaton in the pish of Prestwich Jane Smith of Stakehill p Licence ... ... 16 „

## 1726.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Thomas Ryder Mary Brearley both of Hopwood p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 June |
| | John Wattmoore Alice Lomax p banns ... ... | 4 August |
| | Robert Greenhalgh Elizabeth Bentley both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... | 4 September |
| | James Taylor Mary Fyrth of Little Green ... | 19 " |
| | Henry Hardman of Birckle Mary Ogden of Bury pish p banns and Certificate ... ... | 29 " |
| | Henry Hilton of Tonge Sarah Butterworth p banns and Certificate ... ... ... ... | 10 November |
| | Charles Stotte of Hopwood Jane Wilde of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... | 1 December |
| | Robert Fitton Martha Taylor both of Hopwood p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " " |
| | John Rydings of Bury pish Hannah Partington of Hopwood p banns and Certificate ... | 29 " |
| 4. 118 | William Mutchel of Hopwood Elizabeth Jaques of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... | 3 January |
| | John Wolstenhulm Susan Schofield both of Hopwood p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... | " " |
| | James Taylor of Oldham pish Anne Hall of Langley p banns and Certificate ... ... | 31 " |
| | Thomas Mollard of Manchester Elizabeth Livesey of Birckle p banns and Certificate... | 2 February |
| | Mr John Bellamy of Manchester Mrs Alse Heywood of Roads p Licence ... ... ... | 7 " |
| | William Sandiforth of the pish of Radcliffe Katherin Tonge of Ainsworth p Licence ... | 14 March |

## 1727.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | John Schofield of Hopwood Alice Hardman of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... | 13 April |
| | Richd Yeats of the pish of Bury Mary Nutt of Middleton p Banns and Cert: ... ... | 18 " |
| | John Taylor of the pish of Manchester Susan Whalley of Ashworth p banns and Certificate | 9 July |
| | Mr John Bellamy of Manchester Mrs Alse Heywood of Roads p Licence ... ... ... ... | 18 " |
| | James Greenhalgh Mary Barlow both of Ainsworth p Banns ... ... ... ... ... | 26 Augt |
| | Thomas Piggot of Manchester Eliz: Asheton of Middletō p Licence ... ... ... ... ... | 13 November |
| | Richard Winterbottom Mary Key both of Middleton pish p banns ... ... ... ... | 26 December |
| | Benjam: Jaques Margret Nield both of Midd p Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 January |
| | James Bardsley of Oldham psh Martha Wilde of Midd psh p Banns and Cert: ... ... ... | 28 " |

## 1728.

4. 119 Sam Kenyon Anne Heywood both of Middleton p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 23 April
James Leach Mary Whittle both of Birkle p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... " "
John Kirkman of Ainsworth Alice Holt of Bury psh p banns and Cert: ... ... ... " "
George Adkinson Jane Collinge p banns ... 30 "
John Kenyon Sarah Taylor both of this pish p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 28 May
John Lees Martha Scholes both of Hopwood p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 "
John Butterworth Elizabeth Romsbottom both of the pish of Bury p Certificate ... ... ... 4 June
John Pollet of Birkle Eliz: Partington of Bury pish by Banns and Cert: ... ... ... ... 14 July
Robert Howorth Eliz: Jones both of this pish p banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 21 "
Edmund Collinge of Hopwood Martha Ogden of Oldham p licence ... ... ... ... ... 13 September
James Allen Elis: Horrox both of this pish p bañs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 13 October
James Ridings Mary Pendleton both of Midd p License ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7 November
Thomas Hatton of this pish Alice Mason of Bolton p^sh p^r B^nns and Cert: ... ... ... 10 "
Robert Greave of Rochdale p^sh Betty Norris of Midd p^sh p^r Banns and Cert ... ... ... 12 "
John Livesey Sarah Hardman both of this p^sh p^r Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 24 "
Nehemiah Norris Elisab^th Hardman both of this parish p^r Banns ... ... ... ... ... 26 Decemb^r
4. 120 William Leach Jane Nabb both of Birkle p^r Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 31 "
John Bradley Mary Kirkman both of Ainsworth p^r Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... " "
Jam^s Partington Jane Tonge both of this p^sh p^r Banns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 5 January

## 1729.

[*No entries are given*] April

[*The remainder of this page and pages 121 and 122 of Original are wholly blank*]

# A Church Booke for Middleton.

## 1664.

Midleton hamlet: Richard Joans Vsher Churchwarden. John Widdows Overseer for the poore: Thomas Cheetom Overseer for y^e highways.

Thornham. Abraham Collenge Churchwarden: Richard Kay Overseer for the poore: Richard ffitton for y^e highways.

Pilsworth. William Stock Churchwarden. James Hardman Overseer for y^e poore Richard Lomax for y^e highways.

Hopwood. Robert Asmall Churchwarden: John Maden Overseer for y^e poore Abraham Hopwood for y^e highways.

Ainsworth: Robert Hardman Churchwarden: Samuel Bradley Overseer for y^e highways.

Birkhill and Bamford Samuel Hei Churchwarden

Great Levir: They say one and the same man serveth both for Constable & Churchwarden and useth to be nominated at Midleton Court. Quære who?

---

Aprill 17. COLLECTED for repair of Sandwich Church £0 5s. 11d. delivered to Richard Joanes & by him to be delivered to y^e patent bearer.

June 5. Collected for Grantham fire £0 6s. 5d. left with Richard Joans.

June 12. Collected for Weeden in Northamptonsh^r £0 5s. 5d. left with Rich: Joans.

August 14. Collected for one Lisley of Gisburn in Yorksh^r £0 5s. 10d. delivered then to the patent bearer.

Aug: 21. Collected for Moorcroft of Aughton, dyer, £0 6s. 6d. left with Rich: Joans.

Aug: 28. Collected by letters of request for one Green a carrier of Wigan quære what? It was about £0 5s. 0d. left with Rich: Joans.

Septemb^r 18. Collected for repair of St. Maries Church in Chester £0 6s. 2d. left with Richard Joans for y^e patent bearer.

October 16. Collected for Robert Rigby for his losses in y^e warrs £0 3s. 10d.

Decemb^r. Collected for Cromer Shipden in Norfolk £0 4s. 1d. the date of y^e patent was then expired.

Decemb^r 11^th Collected for mistrisse Coughlane of Westminster £0 4s. 6d.

ffebr: 12. Collected for fflookbrough in Lancashire £0 6s. 1d. left with Richard Joans chu: w:

March 19. Collected for Tynmouth £0 4s. 9d. quære acquitance?

## 1665.

Churchwarden for Midleton John Booth: churw: for Thornham John Talier. churchw. for Pilsworth Thomas Chadwick Senior. churchw: for Hopwood Samuel Smethurst. Churchw: for Birkhill & Bamford Thomas grandson of Peter Livesey. ffor Ashworth Laurence ffletcher. ffor Cockhey Samuel Bradley. Concerning Great Levir see in anno 1664.

Overseers for the poore are those who last year past wer Churchwardens for y^e hamlets respectively.

Overseers for the highways are these: ffor Midleton Robert Hilton. ffor Thornham Samuel Clough. ffor Pilsworth George Lomax. ffor Hopwood Abraham Hopwood.

---

March 19. COLLECTED for Tinmouth £0 4s. 9d.

April 16. Collected for Stilling-fleet in Yorkshire the sum of £0 4s. 1d. Received by me John . . . deputed Colector.

August 6. Collected on the fast day for infected poore the sum of £1 2s. 7d. which John Booth delivered by order unto Rodger Barlow churchwarden of Manchester.

Septemb^r 5. Collected on y^e fast day for y^e pestilence £1 2s. 7d. delivered by John Booth our churwarden unto Roger Barlow churchwarden of Manchester.

Octob^r 4. Collected on y^e fast day for y^e pestilence £1 os. 2d. delivered as y^e foresaid . . . .

Novemb^r 8. Collected on y^e foresaid occasion & delivered as aforesaid £0 15s. 10d.

Novemb^r 26. Collected for y^e fire at Welchpoole in Mountgomry £0 7s. 5d. delivered . . .* Edwards y^e bearer of those letters of request.

December 6. Collected at y^e monthley fast for infected persons £1 2s. 6d.*

January at y^e fast Collected £1 1s. 6d.

* *Corner of leaf torn away.*

ffeb^r 7. Collected £0 12s. 8d.

March 7. Collected . . . . .*

3. 40 January 14. Collected for Hallton chappell . . . parish in Cheshire £0 4s. 4d. by John Leech to be delivered to M^r Needam in Sallford.

March 4 1665. Collected for George ffowler Doctor of divinity & M^r Robert Holt merchant Captives in Turkie £0 9s. od. delivered to the bearer William Holt his mark O

## Anno dom 1666.

Churchwardens for this year: Jonathan Jaques for Middleton. Richard Entwisle for Thornham. John Woollsenham for Pilsworth. Eliz Saxon for Hopwood. Henry Marcroft for Birkhill & Bamford. James Openshaw for Ashworth. John Allin for Ainsworth.

The Overseers for y^e poor are John Booth, John Tailier, Samuel Smethurst, Thomas Chadwick.

Overseers for the highways are Joseph Heap, Hen. Leeming, Hen. Mercer, James Hardman, Thomas Topping, Raph Smith

---

July 15. COLLECTED for John Osbaston or Osburn mercheant £0 7s. 5d. ob. Delivered to the patent bearer witnesse his hand; by mark —|— John Roile his mark.
—|—
—|—

Novemb^r 11. Collected for y^e fire at Melcomb regis £0 8s. 9d. Delivered to y^e patent bearer witnesse his hand hereto subscribed. Henry Royle.

October 1666. Collected for Hornby Chappell £0 8s. 3d. Received by William Jackson bearer witnesse this his mark Λ

Collected for y^e great fire at London £8 7s. od. as this acquittance doth testify.

Collected Septemb^r 2 for m^r Marbury & Mannington Captives in Turkey £0 6s. 9d. Delivered to the woman—patent bearer.

Collected for y^e fire at Worksop £0 6s. 2d. Delivered Novemb^r 25 to a messenger by direction of a letter from Hen: Hoyle Collector & the letter under his hand is here in this booke.†

Collected ffebru 3 for m^r Coburn merchant of y^e Iland of Bassa for his losses by Pyrats £0 7s. 3d. ob.

* *Corner of leaf torn away.*

† *No note in the volume.*

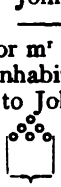
## Anno domini 1667.

Churchwardens for Midleton Richard Heaton. ffor Thornham Abraham Wylde. for Hopwood John Kenion senior. ffor Pilsworth Laurance Lomax for Ainsworth Arthur Bromiley. ffor Ashworth Abraham Butterworth. for Birkhill & Bamford Robert Holt junior

Overseers for y^e poor are those who wer Churchwardens anno last past 1666.

Overseers for y^e high wais John Joans of Boarshaw Joh Smith of Stakehill. Daniel Lancashire for Hopwood. John Barlow Senior for Pilsworth. John Heawood for Birkhill & Bamford.

---

August 11. COLLECTED for m^r Constantine & m^r Winter captives to y^e Turk & formerly inhabitants in S^t Maries iland y^e Sum of £0 10s. 5d. delivered to John Winter bearer of y^e Comissioners letter witnes his mark 

September 15. Collected for mistris Spring of Calthrop the sum of xi^s i^d delivered to y^e bearer of the Comissioners letter Elnor Spring y^e 18 of September witnes hir mark ⊘

Collected for the fire at Newport nine shillings & ten pence Novemb^r 17. The said £0 9s. 10d. was left unto Abraham Wylde & Laurence Lomax churchwardens by them or one of them to be delivered to the high Constable according to order.

Collected for the fire at Haverell December 27. Anno 1668 £0 10s. 2d. ob. q. delivered to the patent bearer witness his hand here subscribed Richard Tildesley

Collected for captives in Algiers & Sally ffebruary 14 Anno 1668 the sum of £0 8s. 9d. delivered to the patent bearer witnes his hand here subscribed. Richard Tildisley

. . . 1669. Collected for 3 Irish widows mistris ffloyd mistris Mince & mistris Joans . . . robbed by Pirats the sum of £0 8s. 10d. delivered to this bearer Nicolas ffloyd his mark.

3. 41 . . . . . .* delivered to y^e bearer of y^e letters patents witness his hand Richard Tootell Coff.

August 15 Anno 1669. Collected for y^e fire at Tiburton £0 7s. 10d. delivered to the . . . . witnesseth his hand. Richard Tootell, Coff.

Anno 1670. Collected for y^e fire at Cottenend in Northamptonshire y^e . . . five shillings & fourpence this 8 day of Mai which was then delivered to John Jaques y^e Constable according to y^e order of y^e Brief. brief.

* *The first line torn and very indistinct.*

June 12 1670. Collected for y^e fire Islam in y^e county of Cambridge £0 7s. 2d. ob. delivered to y^e patent bearer witnes his hand. Thomas Liuermore.

Mai 29 1670. Collected for y^e fire at Maole brace £0 6s. 7d. Delivered to y^e patent bearer witness his hand. Thomas Liuermore.

Collected for John Turner in Staffordshire for fire the sum of five shillings & nine pence.

Collected for y^e inhabitants of Beckles in Suffolk for fire the sum of three shillings nine pence. both these wer delivered to y^e deputed collector witness his hand Thomas Liuermore.

July 23 Anno 1672. Collected for m^r John Read marcheant the sum of three shillings & two pence which was delivered to y^e said John Read. Witness his hand Jo. Reade.

July 23 1671. Collected for Stephen Harrison of Durham the sum of three shillings & three pence Delivered to Hugh Needam deputed Collector witness his acquittance here initaled.

Decemb^r Anno 1671. Collected for y^e Captives under the Turk the sum of £4 8s. 8d. which with a duplicat was sent to Chester by Edmund Houlm of Rachdale upon the thirteenth of Decemb^r or thereabout. the names of y^e contributors & y^e sum by each of them given is in y^e end of this book. And here is an acquittance from m^r Will Wilson for y^e receipt thereof.

22° Dec: 1671°

Reced then from the Minister and Churchwardens of Midleton money collected towards y^e redempcon of some English Captives taken by the Turkes the sume of ... ... ... ... ... £4 8s. 8d.

By mee Will: Wilson

July 30 Anno 1671. Collected four shillings & twopence ffor y^e fire at Yarum in Yorkshire. delivered to y^e patent bearer. witness his hand: Thomas Liuermore.

July 2 1671. Collected for Halton for y^e fire there the sum of £0 4s. 4d. delivered to y^e patent bearer witnes his hand. Henry Wilson.

Mai 12 Anno 1672. Collected for y^e fire at Killington in Yorkshire £0 6s. od. to be delivered to m^r Hugh Needam by Rob Sandiforth Church-warden.

July 24 Anno 1672. Collected for y^e fire at Ligrave in Bedfordshire y^e sum of £0 5s. 1d. ob. Delivered to y^e patent bearer witness his hand. Thomas Liuermore.

Novemb^r 3, 1672. Collected for y^e fire at Oxford £0 13s. 6d.

July 27, Anno 1672. Collected for Bulkinton the sum of £0 11s. 9d. delivered to y^e bearer Ottiwel Chandler witnes his hand. Attiwell Chandler, Colicktor.

Collected for y^e fire at Vmbridge in Southampton £0 11s. 6d. in silver & 2d. ob. in brass the patent bearer William Lerrouse received y^e same of my daughter on July 4 1673. witness his acquittance herein pinned *

Mai 18 1673. Collected for James Perry of Salop five shillings & fourpence Delivered to the bearer witnes his hand Thomas Liuermore.

Collected for Russell Street in London neen shillings nine pence delivede to y^e bearer witness his hand Thomas Liuermore.

Collected for Knasborrough five shillings Delivered to the bearer. witness his hand. Thomas Liuermore.

Collected for y^e sugar houses at London foure shillings eight pence Delivered to the bearer witness his hand. Thomas Liuermore.

Collected for a captive taken by y^e Turks six shillings five pence three farthings Octob 26 167— Delivered to the Bearer, Thomas Hartly witnes his mark *T*

Septemb^r 14 Anno 1673. Collected ffor m^r Shenton of Wisterson in Cheshire the Sum of £0 9s. 3d. & y^e same was sent to m^r Heigham as m^r Mosley directed.

October 12 1673. Collected for y^e fire at S^t Katharins Hospitall London 5s. 9d. Delivered . . . patent bearer witness his hand. Thomas Liuermore.

Collected for y^e fire on Benenden church Collected October 18, 1674 y^e sum of £0 7s. 9d. Delivered to y^e patent bearer as witnesseth his hand Thomas Liuermore.

3. 42 . . . for Thomas . . . of Kent . . his losses by fire . . . . 5s. 9d. July 5, 1674 . . . to y^e patent bearer witnes his hand Thomas Liuermore

. . ber 29 1674. Collected for y^e fire at Redborn in y^e parish of S^t Albans the sum . . . Delivered to y^e patent bearer as witnesseth his hand. Thomas Liuermore.

. . . Collected for a fire in Tanworth in y^e parish of Tanworth in y^e Countie of Warwick y^e sume of tenn shillings two pence. delivered to y^e sufferer William Suter as witnesseth his mark

William Suter
his Marke.

* *No acquittance is pinned.*

Aprill y^e 25^th Collected for a fire at nether Wallop in y^e Countie of Southampton ye summe of five shillings delivered to ye collector witnes his hand Abraham Mills.

November y^e 14^th . . 75. Collected for Tho: White & M^rs Marbrey of y^e isle of Thenent Kent y^e summe of seven shillings eight pence witness his marke Thomas O White yt it was delivered
his marke

July 11 1675. The sum of 4s. 8d. 3q. for Newent church in Glostershire Received by me Thomas Liuermore.

Mai 7 1676. Collected 8s. 4d. ob. for y^e church of Oswestrie in Salop. Received by me Thomas Liuermore.

August 28 (1678). Received of Ben: Holden Curate of Midleton for three briefs Southwark Cottenham Towcester the summe of thyrty seven shillings eleven pence farthing I say received by me Thomas Liuermore Collector

3. 43 December y^e 27 . .

Received then of Guest money £03 00s. 00d. Bought In linnen Cloth w^th it An hundred and two yards. And is distributed as followeth. To Midleton Hamlett 25 yards To Hopwood 20 To Thornham 12 To Birkle 18 To Pilsworth 7 & a halfe To Ashworth 7 & a halfe To Aynsworth & Great Lever 12.

Ben: Holden Curate
James ffitton
John Bent
John Blomily } Churchwardens
Buckley

March 25^th 1704

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected in y^e parish Church of Middleton on Sunday they 26^th of March y^e Sum of Seven povnds & fovre Shillings towards y^e Releife of y^e Inhabitants of Orange who were driven from y^r owne habitations By the King of France and y^e Briefe was Signed: Henry Newcome Rector of This Church & John Kay & Hamlet Loe: churchwardens on Sunday y^e 2^d of Apr 1704... | 7 | 04 | 0 |
| | | | q. |
| Collected in y^e chapel of Cockey for y^e protestant Exiles of y^e Principality of Orange the Sum of | 3 | 09 | 6¾ |
| Collected in y^e Chapel of Ashworth for y^e protestant Exiles of y^e principality of Orange the Sum of | 0 | 07 | 10¼ |
| Collected in the parish church of Middleton for Broadwall Brief ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 10 |
| Collected in the parish church of Middleton for farding bridg Brief ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 05 | 00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected in the parish church of Middleton for Worthly Brief ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 05 | 2¾ |
| **May 28th 1704** | | | |
| Collected in the pish church of Middleton for Willm Promton of Stockton in the parish of Stanton Lacy in the County of Salop The Sum ... ... | 0 | 05 | 0¾ |
| **June 18th 1704.** | | | |
| Collected in pish church of Middleton for the Breife of St Giles in ye fiels in the County of Middlesex by fire the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 1¼ |
| **Septembr 10th 1704.** | | | |
| Collected in the pish church of Middleton vpon the tenth Day of Septembr for Great Massingham Briefe In ye County of Norfolk the Sum of ... | 0 | 07 | 11¼ |
| Collected vpon A petition for Tho: Johnson of Bickley And County of Chester in this parish church of Middleton the 5 Day of Nouembr 1704 The sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 10 | 03 |

3. 44 **Nouembr 19 1704**

Collected Then in the pish Church of Middleton vpon the Brief which happened In the parish of St John Wapping Neer the city of London & county of Middlesex the sum of £0 12s. 6d.

**December 10 1704**

Collected Then In the parish church of Middleton vpon the Brief of South molton in the county of Deuon for the petitioner Richd Hunt And nine And Twenty other families the sum of £0 06s. 8d.

**January ye 14 1704/5**

Collected Then in This Church vpon the Brief of Stony Stratford ffire being In Horse Shoo Inn: The sum of £0 05s. 5d.

**June ye 10th 1705**

Collected Then in this Church vpon the Breif for Church Minshall in ye County of Chester the Sum of Eight Shillings £0 08s. 0d.

**July ye 22d 1705**

Collected then in this church vpon ye Petition of Edward Chantler of ye County of Chester ye Sum of £0 10s. 8d. ⅓qr.

**August ye 12th 1705**

Collected then in this pish Church vpon the Petition from & Att ye court of Wygan for Peter Rymar the Sume of £0 07s. 5d.

Septb^r 9 1705

Collected in y^e pish Church of Middleton vpon the Brief for Jo^n Bainton of Kirton in Linsay In y^e County of Lincoln the Sum of £0 06s. 6d.

Sept^r y^e 23^rd 1705.

Collected then in this Church for Rolleston Briefe in y^e County of Stafford the sum of £0 04s. 6d.

Octob^r y^e 14^th 1705

Collected Then in this Church for the Brief of All Saints Church in Oxford the Sum of £0 03s. 4d. ½q.

3. 45 The names of y^e contributors & y^e sums by each of them givin towards y^e rebuilding of S^t Pauls London

In Middleton Hamlett

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Symonds Rector.... | 03 | 00 | 00 | Samuell Booth ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| John Bradshaw Esq^r..... | 00 | 01 | 00 | Ann Bradley ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| James Bleasden ..... | 00 | 01 | 00 | William Johnson ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Nathan Leigh ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Henry Wrigley ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Jane Heaton Widow ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Richard Hilton ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 |
| Elizabeth Heywood Widow | 00 | 00 | 06 | Simon Arrowsmith ..... | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| John Heywood ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Joseph Heape ..... | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| John fish ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 | William Leigh ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Abell Saxton ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 | John Ogden ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 |
| Roger Ogden ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 | William Andrews ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Jonathan Partington ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 | Jarvis Whitaker ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Thomas Kershawe ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | James Whitaker ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| John Jones ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 | James Haworth ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 |
| Elizabeth Massie Widowe.. | 00 | 00 | 04 | George Booth ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| John Cowper ..... | 00 | 00 | 08 | Jane Jones ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 |
| John Fitton..... | 00 | 00 | 03 | John Heywood ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| Robert Collings ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 | John Booth ..... | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| Henry Jones ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Edmund Taylor ..... | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| John Haslome ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Edward Travers ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| Ellen Jones ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 | Robert Lees ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| | | | | | 03 | 18 | 02 |

In Hopwood Hamlett

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Hopwood Esq^r..... | 00 | 05 | 00 | Mris Ann Hopwood ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| William Hopwood gen:..... | 00 | 02 | 00 | James Schofield ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Mris Elizabeth Hopwood sen^r ..... | 00 | 02 | 06 | Robert Sandiford ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| Mris Elizabeth Hopwood jun^r ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Richard Rider ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| Mris Alice Hopwood ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Susan Butterworth ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| Mris Dorothy Hopwood .... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Mary Hilton ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| Mris Prisscilla Hopwood..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Edmund Meden ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | | | | Daniell Lancashire ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| | | | | John Meden ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 |
| | | | | | 00 | 14 | 09 |

### In Thornham Hamlett

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James Hilton | 00 | 02 | 00 | John Taylor | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| James Stock | 00 | 01 | 00 | Abraham Collings | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| Abraham Wyld | 00 | 01 | 00 | Thomas Wyld | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| John Jones | 00 | 00 | 04 | Samuell Tilson | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| John ffitton Sen[r] | 00 | 00 | 06 | John Jones | 00 | 00 | 03 |
| John ffitton Jun[r] | 00 | 00 | 04 | John Whitaker | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| James Scholes | 00 | 00 | 06 | James Cowper | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| | | | | | 00 | 07 | 07 |

### In Pilsworth Hamlett

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Chadwick | 00 | 01 | 00 | John Barlowe | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| George Lomax | 00 | 00 | 06 | William Plant | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Alice Nuttall | 00 | 00 | 02 | Richard Kenyon | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| Nehemiah Norris | 00 | 00 | 03 | John Wolstenholm | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| John Greenhalgh | 00 | 00 | 06 | William Burdsell | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Jane Whitehead | 00 | 00 | 06 | Dorothy Lomax Widowe | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| | | | | | 00 | 05 | 03 |

### In Aynsworth Hamlett

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Aspinall | 00 | 00 | 06 | James Melet | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| John Kerkman | 00 | 00 | 04 | Edward Greenhalgh | 00 | 00 | 01 |
| John Openshaw | 00 | 00 | 03 | Alice Kerkman | 00 | 00 | 01 |
| William Kerkman | 00 | 00 | 03 | Alice Dickonson | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| Richard Davenport | 00 | 00 | 02 | Jams Kerkman | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| James Wrothell | 00 | 00 | 02 | | | | |
| | | | | | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | | | | Summ total | 05 | 08 | 03 |

### In Ashworth Hamlett

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Holt Esq[r] | 00 | 05 | 00 | James Haworth | 00 | 00 | 01 |
| James Leech | 00 | 00 | 02 | James Schofield | 00 | 00 | 01 |
| Elizabeth Haworth | 00 | 00 | 02 | Richard Haworth | 00 | 00 | 01 |
| | | | | | 00 | 05 | 07 |
| | | | | Summ total | 05 | 13 | 10 |

3. 46 January y[e] 20 1705/6.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this pish church vpon the Briefe for Seamens Widdows & Orphens the Sum of | 0 | 13 | 1 |
| Feb[r] y[e] 24[th] 1705/6 | | | |
| Collected Then in this pish Church vpon the Briefe for Bradmoore in y[e] County of Nottingham the Sume of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 08 | 6 |
| March y[e] 31 1706 | | | |
| Collected Then in this pish Church vpon the petition of Henrie Taylor of west Houghton the Sume of | 0 | 10 | q. 3½ |

Apr y^e 14^th 1706

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe of y^e Inhabiants of y^e pish of Chatteris in y^e Isle of Ely the Sume of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 2 |

May y^e 26 1706

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon y^e Briefe of y^e Inhabitants of S^t Sauiours Southwark in y^e County of Surry the Sume of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 6 |

June y^e 16 1706.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon y^e Petition of Margaret Perrin of Namptwich the Sum of ... | 0 | 05 | 6 |

June y^e 30: 1706.

| | | | qr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then vpon y^e Brief for Darlington Church in y^e County of Palatine of Duram the Sum of | 0 | 05 | 9⅓ |

July y^e 28^th 1706

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon y^e Brief of Jacob Bell &c. Inhabitants of y^e pish of Saint Olaue Southwark in y^e County of Surrey the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 6 |

August y^e 11^th 1706

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in y^e Church vpon y^e Briefe for Beuerley Church in y^e County of york the sum of | 0 | 04 | 0 |

August y^e 25^th 1706

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in y^e Church vpon y^e Petition of James Millet of Bury Dyer y^e Sum of ... ... | 0 | 09 | 6 |

3. 47 The names of y^e contributors and y^e sums by each of them given towards y^e redemption of y^e english captives at Algiers

In Midleton Hamlett

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Symonds Rector.... | 00 | 05 | 00 | John ffitton ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| John Battersbie ..... | 00 | 02 | 00 | James Whitaker ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| Henry Wrigley ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 | Joseph Heape ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Joseph Lee ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 | William Andrews ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| John Dawson ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 | Richard Hilton ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Andrew Hilton ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | William Lee ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| John Heywood ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Ann Bradley ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| Jarvise Whitaker ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 | Jane Jones ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| James Partington ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 | Sarah Hardman ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| John Jones ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 | William Johnson ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| James Dixon ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 | Samuel Taylor ..... | 00 | 00 | 01 |
| Widowe Halliwell ..... | 00 | 00 | 01 | Edmund Taylor ..... | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| Widowe ffletcher ..... | 00 | 00 | 01 | John Ogden ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| John Cowper ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Ellin Jones ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 |
| Widowe Massye ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | George Booth ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Edward Travers ..... | 00 | 00 | 04 | Simon Arrowsmith ..... | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| Abel Saxon ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | Henry Jones ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 |
| Roger Ogden ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 | James Haworth ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 |
| Richard ffitton ..... | 00 | 00 | 02 | Edmund Cleg ..... | 00 | 00 | 03 |
| Jonathan Jaques ..... | 00 | 00 | 06 | | | | |

### In Hopwood Hamlett

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Hopwood Esq[r] | 00 10 00 | John Leach | 00 00 03 |
| William Hopwood gen[r] | 00 02 00 | . . . Madock | 00 00 03 |
| Mris Priscilla Hopwood | 00 00 06 | . . . . . | 00 00 02 |
| Mris Dorothy Hopwood | 00 00 06 | Daniel Lancashire | 00 00 03 |
| Richard Lomax | 00 00 03 | Robert Sandiford | 00 00 03 |
| Richard Leach | 00 00 04 | Richard Berry | 00 00 03 |
| John Tongue | 00 00 1 | John Stot | 00 00 01 |
| Widowe Heywood | 00 00 01 | Simon Kent | 00 00 06 |
| Andrew Berry | 00 00 01 | Edmund Maden | 00 00 06 |
| Alice ffitton | 00 00 01 | John Maden | 00 00 06 |
| Edward Heywood | 00 00 01 | James Schofield | 00 00 04 |
| James Collings | 00 00 03 | John Blomily | 00 00 06 |
| Thomas Madock | 00 00 01 | Robert Colings | 00 00 |

### Thornham Hamlett.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Hilton | 00 01 06 | Richard Taylor | 00 00 06 |
| John Taylor | 00 00 03 | Abraham Wild | 00 00 06 |
| John ffitton | 00 00 03 | John Whitaker | 00 00 02 |
| Widowe Smith | 00 00 06 | John Jones | 00 00 03 |
| John Jones | 00 00 06 | Edmund Buckley | 00 00 06 |
| Robert Ouldam | 00 00 06 | Abraham Colings | 00 00 06 |
| Widowe Wild | 00 00 02 | James Stock | 00 01 00 |
| Edmund Taylor | 00 00 03 | | |

### Pilsworth Hamlett.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Chadwick | 00 01 06 | Robert Livesaye | 00 00 04 |
| William Bursill | 00 01 00 | John Barlowe | 00 00 04 |
| James Gascoine | 00 01 00 | John Wolstenholm | 00 00 06 |
| John Greenhalgh | 00 00 06 | William Plant | 00 00 06 |
| John Bradley | 00 00 04 | Richard Kenyon | 00 00 03 |
| Robert Dela | 00 00 04 | Nehemiah Norris | 00 00 06 |
| John Bent | 00 01 06 | Widowe Nuttall | 00 00 04 |
| Widow Lomax | 00 01 00 | James Hardman | 00 00 06 |
| Nathaniel Holt | 00 00 06 | John Smith | 00 00 06 |
| | | Sum Total | 02 17 1 |

3. 48 Sepb[r] y[e] 8[th] 1706

Collected Then in y[e] Church vpon y[e] Briefe for Basford Church in y[e] County of Nottingham... 0 03 11

Octob[r] y[e] 13 1706

Collected Then in y[e] Church vpon y[e] Briefe for Great Torrington in y[e] County of Deuon ... ... ... 0 07 6

January y[e] 12 1706/7

Collected then In this Church vpon the Petition for Randle Ouerton of Malpas in y[e] County of Chester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 0 05 qr. 8⅓

Ap[r] y[e] 27 1707

Collected Then In this Church vpon the Petition of John Taylor of Partington y[e] sum of ... ... 0 05 qr. 3¼

May y^e 11^th 1707

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe of North Marston in the County of Bucks the Sume of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 0 |
| Receved By p James Barlow | | | |

May y^e 25^th 1707

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in y^e Church vpon the Briefe of Shire-Lane in y^e County of Middlesex the Sum of | 0 | 04 | 6 |
| Receved By p James Barlow | | | |

June y^e 15 1707.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe for Broseley Church Rebuilding Again in the County of Salop the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| Receved By p James Barlow | | | |

June y^e 29 1707.

| | | | qr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe of fire In Spilsby In y^e County of Lincoln the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 3 ¾ |
| Receved By p James Barlow | | | |

July y^e 13^th 1707.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then In this Church vpon the Briefe of Little Port In the Isle of Eley being for fire the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 0 |
| Receved By p James Barlow | | | |

3. 49 July y^e 27^th 1707

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Briefe for fire in the Town of Towcester In the County of Northamton the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 4 |
| Receved By p James Barlow | | | |

August y^e 31^st

| | | | qr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this pish Church vpon the Briefe for fire for Joseph Wakelin in y^e County of Stafford att Hartley Green the Sum ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 1½ |
| Receved By p James Barlow | | | |

August y^e 10^th

| | | | qr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected In the pish of Middleton for the Rebuilding the Town of Iniskilling In Ireland Which was burnt down to ashess the Sum of ... ... ... | 1 | 08 | 8 0 |
| Received by p James Barlow | | | |

September y^e 28, 1707

| | | | qr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then vpon The Petition of Raph Jackson of Inship cum Sororby in the County of Lan^r the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 07 | 3½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Decemb$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 21$^{st}$ 1707. | | | |
| Collected then In this Church vpon y$^{e}$ Briefe for Southam in the County of Warwick the Sume of | 0 | 03 | qr. 8½ |
| January y$^{e}$ 18 1707/8 | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon y$^{e}$ Briefe of y$^{e}$ Inhabitance of the Town of Dursley In y$^{e}$ County of Gloucester for Dursley Church the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 5 |
| feb$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 15 1707 | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church vpon y$^{e}$ Briefe for Oxford Church the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 7 |
| feb$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 29$^{th}$ | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church vp the Briefe for Heauitree In the County of Deuon the Sum | 0 | 03 | 2 |
| March y$^{e}$ 14$^{th}$ 1707/8. | | | |
| Collected then in this Church vpon y$^{e}$ Petition of Thomas Ruscall of Norbury in the pish of Marbury in y$^{e}$ County of Chester y$^{e}$ Sum of ... | 0 | 03 | 5 |
| 3. 50 March y$^{e}$ 21$^{st}$ 1707/8 | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Brief for the Inhabitance of Charles Street and places Adjacent in y$^{e}$ pish of S$^{t}$ Margarets Westminster In y$^{e}$ County of Middlesex the Sum of ... ... | 0 | 03 | 6 |
| March y$^{e}$ 28 1708 | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Brief of S$^{t}$ Paul Shadwell in the County of Middlesex the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 1½ |
| Ap$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 25$^{th}$ 1708. | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe for the Protenstant church att Oberharmen in the Dutchy of Berg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 17 | 8½ |
| May y$^{e}$ 23$^{d}$ 1708 | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Brief for Jo$^{n}$ Bird of Great Yarmouth in y$^{e}$ County of Norforlk the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 4⅓ |
| June y$^{e}$ 13 1708 | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe for the Town of Bewdley in the County of worcester the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 5 |
| July y$^{e}$ 11$^{th}$ 1708 | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Briefe for the Town of Lisburne in Ireland ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 1 |

August 15th 1708

| | | | qr. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Briefe in the Town of Wincanton ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 3½ |

August ye 22d 1708

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Briefe for Alconbury cum Weston in the County of Huntingdon the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 07 | 2½ |

Nouemr ye 14 1708

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Brief for the Inhabitants of the parishes of St Clements Danes And St Martins in ye fields in the County of Middlesex called Strand the Sum of ... ... | 0 | 05 | 4 |

3. 51 Decemr ye 26 1708

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe for the Inhabitance of Edinburgh In North Britain called Scotland the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 0 |

June the 26th 1709

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe for Llanvilling Church In the County of Montgomery the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 6 |

July 17th 1709

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this pish Church vpon the Briefe of Market Rayson &c. In the County of Lincoln the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 3 |

August ye 28th 1709

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected In this Church vpon the Briefe for Holt Market In the County of Norfolk the Sume of | 0 | 6 | 0 |

Sepr ye 25 1709

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe ff St Mary Redcliffe Church In Bristoll the Sum... | 0 | 02 | 2½ |

Octobr ye 9th 1709.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Brief for Harlow Church In Essex the Sume of ... ... | 0 | 03 | 8¼ |

Janr ye 8th 1709/10.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Briefe for the protestant Church att Mittaw In Courland the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 08 | 7¼ |
| Collected In this Church vpon the briefe for Stoak next Clare In the County of Suffolk for Loss by fire the Sum ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 3¾ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January y^e 29^th 1709 | | | |
| Collected Then vpon the Brief for the Relief Subsistence & Settlement of the poor Distressed palatines w^h came from near the Rhine In Germany the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 05 | 3¾ |
| 3. 52 June y^e 25^th 1710 | | | |
| Collected in this Church Upon the Brief for the parish of Ashton Super Mercy the Sum of ... | 0 | 09 | qr. 5¼ |
| July y^e 9^th 1710 | | | |
| Collected then In this Church for the Briefe of Stockton Church vpon Tease in the County of Durham the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 7¼ |
| July y^e 23^d 1710 | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Briefe for Rotherith: wall in the County of Surrey the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 1¼ |
| August y^e 13^th 1710 | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe for Northfleet & Durant In the County of Kent the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 2½ |
| Septemb^r y^e 24^th | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe for Chalfont Saint Peters Church in the County of Buckingham the Sume of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 08 |
| Decemb^r y^e 10^th 1710. | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Brief for S^t Mary Rotherhith the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 7 |
| Jan: y^e 21^st 1710/11 | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe for Cardigan Church the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 3½ |
| ffeb: 11^th 1710/11 | | | |
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Briefe for the inhabitance of Ensham in the County of Oxon the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 03 |
| ffeb: y^e 25^th 1710/11 | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Briefe for the Inhabitance of the Town of Twyford which Lies within the counties of Berks and Wilts the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 9½ |
| March y^e 18^th 1710/11 | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church vpon the Briefe of the Inhabitance of Pavingham In the County of Bedfordshire the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 0¼ |

Aprill y^e 15 1711

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church Upon the Briefe for the fire at Ide in the County of Devon the Sum of | 0 | 03 | 3 |

3. 53 June y^e 10^th 1711

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Briefe for Patrick Steele of the City of Edinburgh Vintner the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 7 |

July y^e 8^th 1711

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Brief for Cockermouth Church in the County of Cumberland the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 4 |

July the 15 1711

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Petition of Tho: Hulme of Heaton Norris in the County of Lancaster the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 10 |

July y^e 29, 1711

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Brief for S^t Maries Church in Colchester Demolished by the Late Civil War the Sum of ... ... ... | 0 | 11 | 5 |

Septem^b y^e 9^th 1711

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Briefe for S^t Helens alias edington In the Isle of Wight In the County of Southampton for y^e pish Church of S^t Helens the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 07 | 2 |

Septem^b y^e 30^th 1711

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then In this Church vpon the Briefe for the pish Church & Steeple of Wishaw in y^e County of Warwick the Sum of ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 6½ |

feb^r y^e 17^th 1711/12

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Briefe for the Inhabitance of fadmore & Market Rayson in y^e County of york & Lincoln the Sum of ... | 0 | 05 | 4 |

Ap^r y^e 13^th 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Brief for Long Melford Church in the County of Suffolk the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 4 |

June y^e 1^st 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Briefe for woolwich Church in the County of Kent the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 3½ |

August y^e 10^th 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Brief for west Tilbury Church in the County of Essex the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 6½ |

Octob$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 19$^{th}$ 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected This Day in this Church vpon the brief for Charles Empson in the East Ryding of the County of yorke the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 11 |

Octob$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 19$^{th}$ 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then for the Briefe for Rich$^{d}$ Salter of London or Middlesex ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 8½ |
| Collected from House to House in this pish of Middleton for Rebuilding of Whitchurch in the County of Salop ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 04 | 0 |

October y$^{e}$ 26, 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Briefe for Adderley Church in y$^{e}$ County of Salop the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | * |

Novem$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 9$^{th}$ 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected Then in this Church vpon the Briefe for Jn$^{o}$ Ingwell & Joseph Pickering of Alhallowes Barkin in the City of London the Sume of ... | 0 | 04 | * |

3. 54 14$^{th}$ Decem$^{r}$ 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected for Coleorton Church in County of Leicester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 1 |

Jan$^{y}$ 18 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected for Pensford Church in the County of Somersett the Sume of ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 0½ |

Decemb$^{r}$ y$^{e}$ 20$^{th}$ 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected within Middleton Thornham Hopwood Pilsworth vpon the Brief for Battle Bridge in Southwark ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 15 | 3 |

feb$^{r}$ 22$^{d}$ 1712

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in this Church vpon the Briefe for Little Brickhill in y$^{e}$ County of Bucks & Towcester in Northampton ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 8 |

Ap$^{r}$ 26 1713

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected then in y$^{e}$ Church vpon the Brief for S$^{t}$ Clements Church att Hasting in Sussax the Sum of | 0 | 05 | 5 |

May 17$^{th}$ 1713

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| †Collected in y$^{e}$ Church for warmingham Church in the County of Chester the Sum of ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 9 |

* *Torn.*

† *In Margin:* Rec$^{d}$ 6 briefs & this is first

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June y^e 10 1713 | | | |
| Collected from House to House for Southwell Church Burnt with Lightening the Sum of ... | 0 | 15 | 1 |
| June 21 1713 | | | |
| Collected in this Church vpon the Briefe for woodham ferreys Church in the County of Essex the Sume of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 10½ |
| 1713 July 19^th Collected | | | |
| In this Church for the Brief for William Adams of heathill in the pish of Sheriff-hales in y^e County of Stafford the Sum of ... ... ... | 0 | 07 | 11½ |
| 16 of August 1713 | | | |
| Collected in this Church for Rudgley Brief in y^e County of Stafford the Sum of ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 1¾ |
| Sep^r 30 1713 | | | |
| Collected from House to House in this pish vpon the Brief for y^e Church of Burton Upon Trent the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 10 | 8 |
| Novem^r 15 1713 | | | |
| Collected in this Church vpon the Brief for Quatford Church in the County of Salop the Sum of ... | 0 | 03 | 7 |
| Decem^r 13. Collected in this Church vpon the Briefe for S^t Margaret att Cliffe Church in y^e County of Kent ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 5 |
| Jan^y 17^th Collected in this Church for Saint Mary Church Briefe in the County of Devon the sum of | 4[*sic*] | 1 | ¾ |
| feb^r 21^st 1713 Collected in this Church vpon the briefe for witheridge And Chilton in the County of Devon the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3. 55 March y^e 21^st 1713 | | | |
| Collected in this Church vpon the Brief for Shipwash Church & other Inhabitance in y^e County of Devon ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| Ap^r 25 1714 | | | |
| Collected in this Church Upon the Briefe for Leighton Church In the County of Salop the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 6¼ |
| Totall for 6 months & 6 Briefs [*sic*] | 1 | 02 | 6 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 27 Day 1714 | | | |
| Collected in this Church vpon the Brief for Burslem Church in the County of Stafford the Sum of... | 0 | 05 | 2 |
| July 25 1714 | | | |
| Collected in this Church for Bottisham in y^e County of Cambridge the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 6¾ |
| Sep^r y^e 5^th 1714 | | | |
| Collected in this Church vpon the Brief for Dorchester In y^e County of Dorset the sum of | 0 | 05 | 2½ |
| Sep^r 19 1714 | | | |
| Collected for Blandford forum Briefe in the County of Dorsett the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 1 |
| Octob^r 10^th 1714 | | | |
| Collected for S^t Jn^o Baptists Church in Southover in y^e County of Sussex the Sum of ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| Totall | 1 | 03 | ¼ |
| Nov^r 21^st 1714 | | | |
| Collected in this Church vpon Ruthin Briefe for Ruthin Church in the County of Denbigh the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 0 |
| Jan^y 23 1714 | | | |
| Collected for warwick & preston Baggott in the Count of Warwick the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 11½ |
| feb^r 27 1714 | | | |
| Collected in this Church for william Bowyer of the Precinct of whyte fryars within ou^r City of London Printer the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 3 |
| March 27^th 1715 | | | |
| Collected in this Church for Torksey Church in the County of Lincoln the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 3½ |
| Ap^r 10^th 1715 | | | |
| Collected then in this Church for all Saints Church in Derby in the County of Derbey the Sum of... | 0 | 04 | 6¾ |
| May y^e 8 1715 | | | |
| Collected Then for New Shoreham Church in Sussex | 0 | 05 | 2¼ |
| Totall is | 1 | 06 | 3 0 |

3. 56

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May y^e 22 1715 | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church for S^t Peters Church in Chester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 5½ |
| June 19 1715 | | | |
| Collected for S^t Marys Church in y^e City & County of Lichfeild ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 4½ |
| Aug^t 28 1715 | | | |
| Collected for St. Giles's Church in newcastle under Line the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 7 |
| Sep^r 18 1715 | | | |
| Collected for Dryneton & Slimbridge in Stafford & Gloucester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 6¾ |
| Octob^r 16 1715 | | | |
| Collected for Kentford in Suffolk the Sum of ... ... | 0 | 05 | 7 |
| | 1 | 03 | 6 3 |
| feb^r 5^th 1716/5 [*sic*] | | | |
| Collected then in this Church vpon Sunderland Briefe in the County of Durham the Sum of ... ... | 0 | 06 | 5 |
| feb^r 26 1715 | | | |
| Collected Then in this Church vpon Blymhill Brief In the County of Stafford the Sum of ... ... | 0 | 05 | 8¼ |
| March 11^th 1715/6 | | | |
| Collected then for Liverpoole in Com Lancaster the Sume of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 13 | 7¼ |
| paid this to W^m Whalley 3^d of Aprill 1716. he brought A Receipt for it. | | | |
| March 18 1715/6 | | | |
| Collected for James Aron of Little Drayton & pish of Idsall in the County of Salop ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 7 0 |
| Ap^r 15 1716 | | | |
| Collected then for Mitcham & Lythwood Briefe the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 08 | 6½ |
| May 27^th 1716 | | | |
| Collected then for walkerith in the County of Lincoln And wraxham in the County of Denbigh the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 8½ |
| for one 6 months | 2 | 04 | 6½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug$^{t}$ 5$^{th}$ 1716 | | | |
| Collected then for Burton Brief in Com: Lancaster the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 09 | 0 |
| Sep$^{r}$ 30$^{th}$ 1716 | | | |
| Collected then for Upton & Tempsford the sum of... | 0 | 12 | 4½ |
| *In the margin is:* P$^{d}$ 1 01 4½ | | | |
| Decem$^{r}$ 30 1716 | | | |
| Collected then In this Church for Hounds Ditch Briefe In the City of London the Sum of ... | 0 | 11 | 4 |
| 3. 57 Jan$^{y}$ y$^{e}$ 6$^{th}$ 1716/7 | | | |
| Collected Then In this Church for Old parson Holte of Manchester the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 04 | 10 |
| Jan$^{y}$ 27 1716/7 | | | |
| Collected then In this Church for Ottery St Mary in Com Devon the Sum of ... ... ... ... | 0 | 07 | 9¾ |
| feb$^{r}$ 17$^{th}$ 1716/7 | | | |
| Collected then for Chelmarsh and Ryton Briefe in the County of Salop ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 15 | 3½ |
| March 31 1717 | | | |
| Collected Then for Ridgmont in the County of Beford | 0 | 11 | 11¾ |
| | 2 | 06 | 05 |
| June 2$^{d}$ 1717 | | | |
| Collected then for Great Bedwin in Com: Wilts ... | 0 | 05 | 4¾ |
| Aug$^{t}$ 11$^{th}$ 1717 | | | |
| Collected then for harstoft in Com Derby Brief y$^{e}$ Sum ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 5½ |
| Aug$^{t}$ 25 1717 | | | |
| Collected for Benenden Church & Steeple in y$^{e}$ County of Kent ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 9 |
| | 0 | 15 | 7¼ |
| Octob$^{r}$ 13 | | | |
| Collected for 2 Briefes viz: Old Bury Church in y$^{e}$ County of Gloucester & Helthwaite hill & whittington ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 07 | 1½ |
| | 1 | 02 | 8 3 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Decem^r 15 1717 | | | |
| Collected Then for Arnold Church & Steeple in y^e County of Nottingham the Sum of ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 8½ |
| Jan^y 26 1717 | | | |
| Collected then for Ellingham & wisbech Briefe In y^e County of Norfolk the sume of ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 10⅓ |
| March 23 1717/8 | | | |
| Collected then for Putley & Jay Brief the sum of... | 0 | 05 | 1 |
| Ap^r 27 1718. | | | |
| Collected then for frampton in County of Dorset the the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 8 |
| May 11 1718 | | | |
| Collected then for wensley Church & Steeple the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 9½ |
| | 0 | 19 | 8¾ |
| June 15 1718 | | | |
| Collected then for grinden Church in Com: Stafford | 0 | 04 | 4 0 |
| July 27 1718 | | | |
| Collected then in Penreth Church in Cumberland the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 8½ |
| Aug^t 24 1718 | | | |
| Collected then for Ashborne and Mappleton the sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 4½ |
| Sep^r 14 1718 | | | |
| Collected then for S^t Mary Newington in Com: Surrey ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 6 |
| Octob^r 5 | | | |
| Collected for Cherrington in Com: Warwick ... ... | 0 | 04 | 0½ |
| Octob^r 19 | | | |
| Collected for . . . . Brief ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 7 |
| | 1 | [*rest torn*] | |
| 3. 58 30 Nov^r 1718. | | | |
| Collected for wilcott & Eusden in Com: Salop ... | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Jan^y 25 1718/19 | | | |
| Collected Then for Arely Church in Com. Stafford | 0 | 3 | 5¼ |
| 8 March 1718/19 | | | |
| Collected for M^r Aylmer A yorkshire Clergeman the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | 9¾ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 April 1719 | | | |
| Collected then for Sheriff Hales Church in Com. Stafford ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 19 April 1719 | | | |
| Collected for Dolgelley Church in Com. Merioneth | 0 | 3 | 7½ |
| 26 April 1719 | | | |
| Collected for Little S[t] Andrews Barnwell in y[e] County of Cambridge ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 9½ |
| | £2 | 3 | 7 |
| June 21 1719 | | | |
| Collected for Headington in Com. Oxon Briefe the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 3½ |
| July 12 1719 | | | |
| Collected for Biglewade Church & Steeple the Sum of | 0 | 07 | 6½ |
| Aug[t] 23[d] 1719. | | | |
| Collected for Old Radnor & Habberley in y[e] County of Radnor ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 1½ |
| Sep[r] 20 1719. | | | |
| Collected then for Deeping S[t] James Church in y[e] County of Lincoln ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 7 |
| Octob[r] 18 1719 | | | |
| Collected then for old weston in y[e] County of Huntington ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| Nov[r] 8 1719 | | | |
| Collected then for Hinstock brief the Sum of... ... | 0 | 03 | 8 |
| | 1 | 13 | 2½ |
| Decemb[r] 13 1719 | | | |
| Collected then for Thrapston in Com: Northampton | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| March 1719-20 | | | |
| Collected then for Cheltenham & Litchlad brief ... | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| April 10 1719 [*sic*] | | | |
| Collected for Bedford-Row in the County of Middlesex the of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| May 8[th] 1720 | | | |
| Collected for Hartlepoole Church in Com: Durham | 0 | 04 | ¾ |
| May 9-10-11-12 1720 | | | |
| Collected from house to house through the 6 Hamlets for S[t] Jn[o] Baptis Church the Sum of... | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | 1 | 17 | ¾ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 19th 1720 | | | |
| Collected Then for in paris Street & pish of St Sidwell in the County of ye City of Exon ... | 0 | 03 | 9 |
| July 17 | | | |
| Collected then for Shrawardine Church and parsonage house in the County of Salop the Sum of ... | 0 | 05 | 2½ |
| 21 Aug 1720 | | | |
| Collected then for Great Grimsby Church the Sum of | 0 | 04 | 8 0 |
| Sep 11 1720 | | | |
| Collected for St Olaves Church near York ... ... | 0 | 05 | 2 |
| | 0 | 18 | 9½ |
| 3. 59 Octobr 2d 1720 | | | |
| Collected then for Ingman thorpe & Norton under Cannock in Com: Ebor And Stafford Briefe the Sume of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 06 | 2½ |
| Octobr 23d 1720 | | | |
| Collected then for Kingswood Church in Com: Wilts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 10½ |
| Jany 22d 1720/21 | | | |
| Collected then for Swavesey in the County of Cambridge the sum of ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 6½ |
| febr 26 1720 | | | |
| Collected then for Meonstoke the Sum of ... ... | 0 | 05 | 6½ |
| Apr 2 | | | |
| Collected for Burton Church ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 1½ |
| Collected for oxtead Briefe ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 6¼ |
| | 1 | 01 | 8¾ |
| July 23d 1721 | | | |
| Collected for Lovth & Newport Brief the Sum of... | 0 | 02 | 11 |
| June 25th 1721 | | | |
| Collected for Kingston upon Hull Brief the Sum of | 0 | 07 | 3 |
| Augt 20 1721 | | | |
| Collected for Burcott & Wheatly in Com: Oxon ye Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 2 |
| Sept 17 1721 | | | |
| Collected Then for Kemberton & Disserth Brief in the County Salop & Radnor the Sum of ... | 0 | 01 | 7 |
| Octobr 8 1721 | | | |
| Collected for ffitts Church Briefe ye Sum of ... ... | 0 | 03 | 6½ |
| Dito 15 1721 | | | |
| Collected for Tewkesbury Church the Sum of ... | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| | 1 | 01 | 5 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| December 24, 1721 | | | |
| Collected then for Welshpoole Brief the Sum of ... | 0 | 05 | 4½ |
| Jan^y 21 1721 | | | |
| Collected then for Addington Randwick and Alderton Brief the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 5¼ |
| feb^r 18 1721 | | | |
| Collected then for Damerham South in Com: wilts | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| March 25 1722 | | | |
| Collected for Amberley in the County of Sussex ... | 0 | 02 | 10 |
| Ap^r 8 1722 | | | |
| Collected Then for Usk Church ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 7 |
| | 0 | 19 | 2¾ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1722 | | | |
| June 3^d | | | |
| Collected Then for S^t Jn^o Wapping &c. in Com: Middlesex ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 4 |
| Dit^o 24 | | | |
| Collected then for . . .* Vingoe Brief ... ... | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| Aug^t 19 1722 | | | |
| Collected Then for Inundation in Lancashire... ... | 0 | 11 | † |
| Sep^r 16 1722 | | | |
| Collected Then for . . . .† ... ... ... ... | | | |
| 3. 60 Octob^r 14 1722 | | | |
| Collected then for Gratwood Bilston and Newent Brief | 0 | 03 | 6 |
| Nov^r 4 1722 | | | |
| Collected then for Bakewell Church & Steeple in y^e County of Darby ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 9½ |
| | 0 | 08 | 3½ |
| | 1 | 02 | 10½ |
| Totall is | 1 | 11 | 2 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan^y 20 1722/3 | | | |
| Collected for Abbotts Bromley in Com: Stafford Brief ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 9 |
| feb^r 17 1722/3 | | | |
| Collected for Allhallows London Wall Brief ... ... | 0 | 03 | 9½ |
| March 31 1723 | | | |
| Collected for Caldecott in Com: Hertford Brief ... | 0 | 03 | 7½ |
| May 5 1723 | | | |
| Collected for S^t Marys Church in Nottingham ‡ ... | 0 | 03 | 6 |
| | 0 | 15 | 8 |

* *Blotted.* † *Torn.*

‡ "in Nottingham" *struck through in original.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 26 1723 | | | |
| Collected then for Shennington in the County of Gloucester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 11¾ |
| June 30 1723 | | | |
| Collected for Lyons alias Holt Church County Denbigh—this to be Delivered by it Selfe ... | 0 | 4 | 9½ |
| July 28 1723 | | | |
| Collected then for St Albans Church ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| Aug$^{t}$ 25$^{th}$ 1723 | | | |
| Collected then for Hexham Church in Com: Northumberland ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 1½ |
| Sep$^{r}$ 15 1723 | | | |
| Collected then for Heartsease in Com Radnor ... | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Sep$^{r}$ 29 1723 | | | |
| Collected then for Bangor Church ... ... ... ... | 0 | 6 | 7½ |
| Octob$^{r}$ 27 172 . . | | | |
| Collected then for Ruddington Church ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 5½ |
| | 1 | 14 | 4¾ |
| Decemb$^{r}$ 29 1723 | | | |
| Collected then for Falmouth Brief ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 9½ |
| Jan$^{y}$ 26 1723/4 | | | |
| Collected then for Newport Church Brief ... ... | 0 | 02 | 4½ |
| feb$^{r}$ 23 1723/4 | | | |
| Collected then for Eperston Church Brief ... ... | 0 | 01 | 10½ |
| March 29 1724 | | | |
| Collected then for Cherry Hinton Brief ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 3½ |
| April 26 1724 | | | |
| Collected then for Icheston Brief ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 4 |
| | 0 | 14 | 8 |
| Collected then Wetherby brief ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Totall is | 1 | 11 | 8 |

3. 61

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 31$^{st}$ 1724 | | | |
| Collected for Alrawaies Martham & Southbergh in the County of Norfolk Brief the Sum of ... | 0 | 2 | 7½ |
| June 28 1724 | | | |
| Collected then for ffordsham Church ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| July 19 1724 | | | |
| Collected for Staverton brief ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 9 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sep$^{r}$ 13 1724 | | | |
| Collected then for Michael Church and Grimston ... | 0 | 04 | 4½ |
| Dit$^{o}$ 27 1724 | | | |
| Collected for Holt Market Church in Com: Norfolk ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 8¼ |
| | 0 | 17 | 9¼ |
| October y$^{e}$ 4$^{th}$ 1724 | | | |
| Collected for Rippingden Brife ... ... ... ... | 0 | 14 | 9½ |
| | 1 | 12 | 6¾ |
| Nov$^{r}$ 29 1724 | | | |
| Collected then for Camps-Hall and Downton Briefe... | 0 | 02 | 1½ |
| Decemb$^{r}$ 27 1724 | | | |
| Collected then for Wirksworth Church the Sum of... | 0 | 02 | 3 |
| Jan$^{y}$ 31$^{th}$ 1724 | | | |
| Collected then for Cricklade brief the Sum of ... | 0 | 02 | 11 |
| Feb. 28 1724 | | | |
| Collected then for Neath Church brief the Sum of [*sic*] | 02 | 01 | 0 |
| April 18$^{th}$ 1725 | | | |
| Collected then for Knighton Laintwardine &c. ... | | 02 | 08 |
| | | 12 | 00½ |
| June 27 1725 | | | |
| Collected then for Market Lavington Briefe ... ... | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Aug$^{t}$ 8 1725 | | | |
| Collected for Langton Church ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| September 12$^{th}$ | | | |
| Collected for East Morden briefe ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Octob$^{r}$ 10$^{th}$ | | | |
| Collected for Darlaston Church Brief ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Octob$^{r}$ 31 1725 | | | |
| Collected then for Crediton & Kirk Deighton brief | 0 | 3 | 1½ |
| | 0 | 11 | 10½ |
| Decemb$^{r}$ 12 1725 | | | |
| Collected then for Great Bowlas Church briefe ... | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Jan$^{y}$ 30 1725 | | | |
| Collected then for Ormskirke Brief the Sum of ... | 0 | 2 | 5½ |
| March 20 1725 | | | |
| Collected then for Wareseley Church the Sum of ... | 0 | 01 | 8 * |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April 24 1726 | | | |
| Collected for Bamton Church in Com: Westmorland the Sum of ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 10 * |
| May 8 day 1726 | | | |
| Collected for Great Torrington Briefe ... ... ... | 0 | * | * |
| | | * | |
| June 5th 1726 | | | q. |
| Collected then for Alderford & Great Herwood Briefs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 11 3 |
| July 24 1726 | | | |
| Collected then for St Nicholas Church Brief ... ... | 0 | 03 | 3 |
| Augt 21st 1726 | | | |
| Collected then for folkestone ffishery Brief ... ... | 0 | 00 | 4 |
| Octobr 23 | | | |
| Colected for Allbrighton Church Brief ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 1 |
| | 0 | 08 | 7 3 |
| Octobr 9th 1726 | | | |
| Collected for Buckingham Brief the Sum of ... ... | 2 | 13 | 8 |
| Totall | 3 | 02 | 3 3 |
| Decembr 18 1726 | | | |
| Collected then for Shipston upon Stower briefe ... | 0 | 03 | 5 |
| Jan9 ye 22 1726/7 | | | |
| Collected then for Westhoughton Chapel briefe ... | 0 | 01 | 4 |
| febr 19 1726/7 | | | |
| Collected then for Backford Church the Sum of ... | 0 | 02 | 3 |
| March 19th 1726/7 | | | |
| Collected then for Hambledon Brief the Sum of ... | 0 | 3 | 5½ |
| April 9th 1727 | | | |
| Collected then for Tibshelfe Church the Sum of ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 0 | 12 | 5½ |
| April 30 1727 | | | |
| Collected for Dorchester Briefe the Sum of ... ... | 1 | 00 | 4½ |
| Totall | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| June 18 1727 | | | |
| Collected for St Peters in Oxford ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 9½ |
| July 16 1727 | | | |
| Collected for Littleport & Baddiley brief ... ... | 0 | 4 | 8¾ |

* *Torn.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sep$^{r}$ 24 1727 | | | |
| Collected for Sibson Church brief ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Octob$^{r}$ 8 1727 | | | |
| Collected for Cranbrook Church brief ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 8½ |
| | 0 | 13 | 3¾ |
| 19° 9$^{bris}$ 1727° | | | |
| Collected for Great Wilbraham in Com: Cambridge | 00 | 03 | 06 |
| 11° Feb$^{r}$ 1727/8° | | | |
| Collected for Burton Joyce Church ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 00 |
| April 14 1728 | | | |
| Collected for Stamford Brief ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 11½ |
| 3 63 June 30 1728 | | | |
| Collected then for Alcester Church Brief ... ... | 0 | 1 | 3½ |
| | 0 | 10 | 9 |
| July y° 28 1728 | | | q. |
| Collected then for White Gate Church Brief ... | 0 | 1 | 6¾ |
| Aug$^{t}$ 11$^{th}$ 1728 | | | |
| Collected for Gravesend brief ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Sep$^{r}$ 15 1728 | | | |
| Collected then for Trinity Church Briefe ... ... | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Octob$^{r}$ 13 1728 | | | |
| Collected then for S$^{t}$ Jn° Wapping Brief ... ... | 0 | 12 | 2 |
| Dit° 27 | | | |
| for Yarme Church Briefe ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 01 | 11 |
| Nov$^{r}$ 3$^{d}$ 1728 | | | |
| for Hinton in the hedges Briefe ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 1 |
| | 2 | 5 | 6¾ |
| January 26° 1728/9° | | | |
| Collected for S$^{t}$ Swithins Church brief ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| March 9° 1728/9° | | | |
| Collected for Branston Church Brief ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| April 13 1729 | | | |
| Collected for S$^{t}$ Hyld's Chappel ... ... ... ... | 00 | 01 | 09 |
| 30 D° | | | |
| Collected for S$^{t}$ Andrew's Harbour ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 03 |
| | £00 | 11 | 04 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 8° 1729 | | | |
| Collected for Tamworth Church ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 01 |
| July 20° 1729° | | | |
| Collected for Stilton Brief ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 10 |
| August 10 | | | |
| Collected for S^t John Baptist's Church Com: Gloucester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 01 | 05½ |
| August 31 1729 | | | |
| Collected for Fulborne Brief in Com: Cambridge... | 00 | 5 | 00 |
| Sept 14° | | | |
| Collected for Napton Church ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 01 | 10 |
| October 12 1729° | | | |
| Collected for Pershore Church ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 02 |
| D° 26 | | | |
| Collected for Rickinghall and Botesdale ... ... | 00 | 04 | 01 |
| | 1 | 00 | 5½ |
| 3. 64 Decemb^r 14° 1729° | | | |
| Collected for Worthenbury Church in Com: Flint | 00 | 02 | 06½ |
| January 25^th 1729/30° | | | |
| Collected upon Hornsey and Wheelock Brief ... | 00 | 05 | 01 |
| April 26^th 1730° | | | |
| Collected upon Melbourne Brief ... ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 08 |
| Copenhagen from House to House ... ... ... ... | 01 | 01 | 06 |
| | £1 | 12 | 09½ |
| May 17^th 1730° | | | |
| Collected upon Hinchkley Brief ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 04 |
| July 19° | | | |
| Collected upon Bilston Brief ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 03 |
| Aug^st 2^d | | | |
| Collected upon Wroot Brief ... ... ..... ... | 0 | 02 | 00½ |
| D° 23° | | | |
| Upon S^t Michaels Church ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 01¾ |
| Sept^bris 2° | | | |
| Collected for Colnbrook Chappel ... ... ... ... | | 02 | 1½ |
| 9ber 1 1730° | | | |
| Collected upon Bearley's Brief ... ... ... ... | | 01 | 11½ |
| | | 15 | 10¼ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jany 10° 1730/31° | | | |
| Collected upon Yarburgh Brief ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 03 |
| Feb 7 1730/31 | | | |
| Collected upon Tetbury Church Brief ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 08½ |
| March 7° | | | |
| Upon Ouston Church ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 03 |
| D° 28° 1731° | | | |
| Upon Kidderminster ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 07½ |
| April 4° | | | |
| Upon Llanddulas Church Brief ... ... ... ... | 00 | 01 | 05 |
| May 16 | | | |
| Upon Denbigh Chapel ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 01 | * |
| | | | * |

3. 65

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 13° | | | |
| Collected upon Evesham Church ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| July 18 | | | |
| Upon Misley Church Brief ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 08½ |
| Aug^t 8 | | | |
| Upon Broughton Sulney Church ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| D° 29° | | | |
| Upon Landaff Cathedral Church Brief ... ... ... | | 02 | 04½ |
| Sep^t 19 1731° | | | |
| Upon Chapel en le Frith Church ... ... ... ... | | 02 | 04 |
| 8bris 24° | | | |
| Upon Wyersdale Chapel ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 02 | 05 |
| | £00 | 13 | 10 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov^r 21° 1731° | | | |
| Collected upon Bozeat Church in Com: Northampton Loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 04 | 04 |
| Jan^y 23 1731 | | | |
| Upon Sturminster Newton Castle ... ... ... ... | 00 | 04 | 10½ |
| Feb^r 13 | | | |
| Upon Calcott in Com: Gloucester ... ... ... ... | 00 | 04 | 11 |
| March 19° 1731 | | | |
| Coll^d upon Wotton under Edge ... ... ... ... | | 03 | 07 |
| May 7 | | | |
| for All Saints Church ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 03 | 05 |
| | £01 | 01 | 01½ |

* *Torn.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3. 66 | July 2 1732 | | | |
| | Collected for Newhold [*sic*] upon Aven ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 06 |
| | D° 30 | | | |
| | for Manton in Com: Rutland ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | 7ber 10 | | | |
| | For Stower Bridge Church ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | 8ber 1 | | | |
| | Bishop's Norton Church ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 09 |
| | D° 22° | | | |
| | Abby Laner Cost Church ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 02 |
| | D° 29° | | | |
| | For Draycott Church ... ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 02 | 09 |
| | | 00 | 18 | 02 |
| | June 1 | | | |
| | Ramsey from H. To House ... ... ... ... ... | 02 | 02 | 00 |
| | | £03 | 00 | 02 |
| | Xber 3 1732 | | | |
| | Upon Wood Plumpton & other Places ... ... ... | 00 | 04 | 08½ |
| | D° 31 | | | |
| | for Barton upon Humber ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 04 | 09½ |
| | Jany 28 | | | |
| | For Well Church ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 11½ |
| | Feb 4 | | | |
| | Upon Aberbrothock Harbour ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 08½ |
| | Mar 25 1733 | | | |
| | Upon Austerfield B & other Places ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 01½ |
| | May 19° | | | |
| | Blandford Forum ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 03 | 02 |
| | June 3° | | | |
| | Dudley Church ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 11½ |
| | | £3 | 07 | 5 |
| 3. 67 | June 17 1733 | | | |
| | Collected for Mitchel Dean Church ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 01½ |
| | July 22 | | | |
| | Coll[d] for North Stoneham ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 7 |
| | Aug[t] 5 | | | |
| | Coll[d] upon Monmouth Church Brief ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 04 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D° 26 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Scremby Church ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 10 |
| Sep 30 | | | |
| for Whitfield Loss by Fire ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 05¼ |
| Octob[r] 14 | | | |
| Collected for Maddington Loss p Fire ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 00½ |
| D° 28 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Conington Church ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 08¾ |
| | £1 | 08 | 01 |
| December 9[th] 1733 | | | |
| Collected for Rufford Chapel ... ... ... ... ... | 00 | 03 | 09 |
| D° 30 | | | |
| Collected for Erchfont Brief Loss by Fire ... ... | 00 | 04 | 03 |
| February 10[th] | | | |
| Collected for Christleton Church ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 08½ |
| March 17° 1733 | | | |
| Collected for Guilden Morden ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 03½ |
| 1734° April 14 | | | |
| for Aylesbury loss by Fire ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 07 | 08 |
| May 19 | | | |
| for Redmarley & Edengale Churches ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 02½ |
| | £01 | 04 | 10½ |
| June 16 1734 | | | |
| Collected for North Meels Church in the County of Lancaster ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 03 |
| July 14 | | | |
| Collected for Gressingham Chapel ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 05 |
| Sep[t] 8 | | | |
| Collected for Onniley loss by Fire ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 6½ |
| D° 29 | | | |
| Collected for Monford Church ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 08 |
| October 27 1734 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Ealing Church ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 04 |
| Summes | 01 | 01 | 2½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| November 24 1734 | | | |
| Collected for Machynleth Church the Sum of ... | 0 | 03 | 08½ |
| January 12th 1734 | | | |
| Collected for Poulton in the County of Lancaster Loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 06½ |
| February 2 | | | |
| Collected for Cottenham loss by fire ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 09 |
| March 9 | | | |
| for Epworth Lincolnshire loss by fire ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 06 |
| 1735 April 6 | | | |
| for All Saints Church County and City of Worcester | 0 | 03 | 07 |
| May 9th | | | |
| Collted for Barnwell from House to House ... ... | 1 | 04 | 08½ |
| | £2 | 04 | 09½ |

3. 68

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 15 1735 | | | |
| Recd and Collected for Shaw Chapel ... ... ... | 0 | 15 | 01 |
| July 27 | | | |
| Collected for Brampton loss by fire ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 7½ |
| September 21 | | | |
| For Preese Loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 3½ |
| October 19 | | | |
| Collected for South Thorsby Church ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 3 |
| | £1 | 9 | 3 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Novembr 23 1735 | | | |
| Collected for Norton Church ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 2½ |
| February 1 | | | |
| for East Stoke Church ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 11 |
| Do 22 | | | |
| for Llanarmon Church ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 05½ |
| March 21 | | | |
| Collected for Empsay ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 05 | 02 |
| April 4th | | | |
| Collected for Milton Loss by fire ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 09 |
| May 9th | | | |
| Tetsworth loss by Fire ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 6½ |
| | £01 | 05 | 0½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 6 1736 | | | |
| Collected for Mobberley Loss by Storm of Hail ... | 00 | 04 | 05½ |
| July 25 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Royston in Com: Hertford Loss by fire ... | 00 | 05 | 01 |
| Aug[t] 22 | | | |
| Collected for Cobham loss by fire ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 10 |
| Sep[r] 19 | | | |
| Collected for Swaffham Prior loss by fire ... ... | 0 | 05 | 03½ |
| October 17[th] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Walton in the Woulds Church ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 09 |
| | £1 | 02 | 05 |
| 1736/7 January 16 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Pendle Church ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 04 | 11 |
| February 20 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Castle Hays loss by fire ... ... ... ... | | 3 | 2 |
| March 13 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Houghton Regis in the County of Bedford, loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 3 | 2 |
| April 10[th] 1737 | | | |
| Coll[d] for S[t] Jn[o] Wapping loss by fire ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 2½ |
| May 1 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Houghton Church ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 7 |
| | £1 | 00 | 0½ |
| 1737 May 22[d] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Blidworth Church in the County of Nottingham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 4 |
| July 3 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Puttenham County of Surrey loss by fire ... | 0 | 3 | 9½ |
| Aug[t] 14 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Ravenstondale Church County of Westmorland ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Sept 25 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Measham Church County of Derby ... ... | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Nov[r] 5 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Stoney Stratford Loss by fire from House to House ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 02 | 0 | 6½ |
| | £2 | 13 | 11 |

3. 69

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Xber 18 1737 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Preston Church County of Salop ... ... | 0 | 02 | 1 |
| January 29 | | | |
| Coll[d] for S[t] John Baptists Church Coventry ... ... | 0 | 02 | 1 |
| March 12[th] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Penckrych County of Stafford loss by fire... | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| D[o] 28 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Abton Church in Com: Salop &c. ... ... | 0 | 01 | 0 |
| June 8 1738[o] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Upchurch Brief County of Kent Loss by Inundation Coll[d] from House to House ... ... | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | £1 | 5 | 2 |
| July 2[d] 1738 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Marthall in Com: Chester Loss by fire ... | 0 | 02 | 10½ |
| Aug[t] 27 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Dunster and Dadington in Com: Oxon Loss by Hailstorm ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 02 | 6 |
| Sept 24[th] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Fairwell Church in Com: Stafford ... ... | | 0 | 10 |
| Octob[r] 1 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Ledbury Church Com: Hereford ... ... | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| D[o] 20 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Radcliffe in Com: Middlesex Loss by Fire Coll[d] from House to House ... ... ... ... | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| | £0 | 15 | 3½ |
| Novem 26[th] 1738 | | | |
| Coll[d] for S[t] Mary's Church in Gateshead in Com: Durham ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 11½ |
| Xber 24 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Longden Church in Com: Salop ... ... | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| February 18 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Kelshall in Com: Chester, Loss by Fire... | 0 | 3 | 5½ |
| March 11[th] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Berkswich Church in Com: Stafford ... | 0 | 1 | 01 |
| D[o] 25 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Royston in Com: Cambridge Loss by Fire | 0 | 3 | 2½ |
| Coll[d] for Dunbar Harbour in the Shire of East Lothian from House to House the Week following the 15 Day of April 1739 ... ... | | 2 | 8 |
| | £0 | 14 | 11½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 10th 1739 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Fennstanton in Com: Huntington Loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 6 | 0¾ |
| July 8 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Dorchester Church in Com: Oxon ... ... | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 29 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Marchington Church Com: Stafford ... | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Septem 23 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Nuneaton Church Com: Warwick ... ... | 0 | 6 | 2½ |
| Collᵈ for Stondon in Com: Hertford Loss by Hail Storm from House to House, the Week following the 12th Day of August 1739 ... ... ... ... | | 18 | 7½ |
| Collᵈ for Bobi & Villar in the Valley of Luzerne in Piedmont Sufferers by Inundations from House to House the week following the Seventh Day of October 1739 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 10 | 0 |
| | £2 | 5 | 11¾ |
| 3. 70 Xber 2° 1739 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Twyford and Stenson Church in Com: Derby ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| January 13 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Macclesfield Church in Com: Chester ... | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| February 10 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Walton in Com: Worcester Loss by fire... | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| March 2ᵈ | | | |
| Collᵈ for Sᵗ Chad Church in Com: Stafford ... | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 1740 Dᵒ 30 | | | |
| Collᵈ upon a Petition for Heswall Church, County of Chester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| May 4 | | | |
| Collᵈ for New Alresford in Com: Southampton Loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 3 | 4 |
| | £0 | 17 | 0 |
| June 8 1740 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Hinxton in Com: Cambridge Loss by fire | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| July 6 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Bierton in Com: Bucks &c loss by fire ... | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Augᵗ 17 | | | |
| Collᵈ for Shareshill Church in Com: Stafford... ... | 0 | 3 | 0½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Septem 21 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Strichley Church in Com: Salop ... ... | 0 | 3 | 0½ |
| Octob[r] 5 | | | |
| Coll[d] upon a Petition of the Rev[d] M[r] Wright of Broughton in the Parish of Eccleshall and County of Stafford Loss by Fire ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| D[o] 19 | | | |
| Coll[d] for S[t] John's Chapel in Deritend in Com: Warwick ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 3¾ |
| | £0 | 17 | 8¾ |
| 21 Xbris 1740 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Cromer in Com: Norfolk loss by Fire ... | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| January 25 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Heapey Chapel in Leyland, in Com: Lancaster ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Mar 1 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Congleton in Com: Chester ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| D[o] 29 1741 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Foulnes &c. in Com: Essex Loss by inundation ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 5 | 11 |
| 12 April | | | |
| Coll[d] for Bascot in Com: Warwick Loss by fire ... | | 3 | 10 |
| May 3[d] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Prestwould Church in Com: Leicester ... | | 3 | 11 |
| | £1 | 2 | 9 |
| May 24 1741 | | | |
| Collected for S[t] George & S[t] John Wapping in Com: Middlesex Loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| June 21 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Upton Parva alias Waters Upton Church in Com: Salop ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| July 19 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Thimbleby Church in Com: Lincoln ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Aug[t] 16 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Marrick in Com: York Loss by Fire ... | 0 | 3 | 5½ |
| Octob 18 | | | |
| Coll[d] for S[t] Andrews Church in the City of Worcester | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| | £0 | 13 | 9½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 Xber 1741 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Sleap in Com: Salop Loss by Fire ... ... | 0 | 5 | 1¾ |
| February 21 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Much Wenlock Church in Com: Salop ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| March 14 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Polesworth Church in Com: Warwick ... | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| March 28 1742 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Holy Trinity Church in County Surrey ... | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| January 3[d] 1741 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Marsh Gibbon in Com: Bucks Loss by Fire Coll[d] from House to House ... ... ... | 0 | 12 | 6½ |
| April 4 1742 | | | |
| Coll[d] from house to house for the Oyster Dredgers & Fishermen of Medway & Milton in Com: Kent Loss . . [Fr]ost ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 16 | 10½ |
| | 2 | [0] | [9]¾ |
| 3. 71 Septem 26 1742 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Huby & North marston &c. in Com: York & Bucks &c. loss by fire ... ... ... ... | 0 | 03 | 10 |
| 8bris 3[d] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Whittington Church in Com: Salop ... ... | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| D° 17 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Middle Church in Com: Salop ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| October 10[th] | | | |
| Coll[d] from house to house for Culcheth Chapel in Com: Lancaster ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 17 | 0½ |
| D° 24[th] | | | |
| Coll[d] from house to house for Drayton in Com: Berks loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 11 | 1½ |
| | £1 | 15 | 0 |
| January 9 1742/3 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Lower Wallop in Com: Southampton loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 8½ |
| D° 30[th] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Altcarr Church in Com: Lancaster ... ... | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| February 20 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Llanhasa Church in Com: Flint ... ... | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| March 27[th] 1743 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Formby Chapel in Com: Lancaster ... | 0 | 2 | 7 |

† *Torn.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April 3d | | | |
| Colld for Stogumber in Com: Somerset Loss by fire | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Do 24 | | | |
| Colld for Chilton &c. in Com: Berks &c. Loss by fire | 0 | 3 | 2½ |
| | £0 | 15 | 9 |
| June 5 1743 | | | |
| Colld for Cheam Church in Com: Surrey ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6½ |
| July 24 | | | |
| Colld for Llangwin Church in Com: Denbigh ... | 0 | 3 | 0½ |
| Aug 21 | | | |
| Colld Hunsingore Church in Com: York ... ... | 0 | 2 | 4¾ |
| Septemb 18 | | | |
| Colld for Chilsworth in Com: Oxon Loss by fire ... | 0 | 4 | 11 |
| Colld for the Fishermen &c. of Feversham in Com: Kent Loss by Frost from House to House the Week following the 9th Day of October ... ... | 0 | 19 | 10¼ |
| | £1 | 12 | 9 |
| Decemb 18th 1743 | | | |
| Colld for Croston Church in Com: Lancaster ... | 0 | 2 | 0½ |
| January 15th | | | |
| Colld for Sutton in the Isle of Ely Loss by fire ... | 0 | 1 | 8½ |
| February 19 | | | |
| Colld for Melverley in Com: Salop Loss by Floods | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| March 4th | | | |
| Colld for Pulloxhill Church in Com: Bedford... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Do 11th | | | |
| Colld for Great Steeping Church in Com: Lincoln... | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| April 1 1744 | | | |
| Colld for Maxey and Elsworth in Com: Northampton loss by Fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 2 | 0 |
| Colld upon a Petition for the Inhabitants of Stony Stratford and old Straford in the Counties of Bucks & Northampton Loss by Fire from House to House the Week following the 29th of April 1744 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 16 | 1 |
| | £1 | 7 | 9 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 22d 1744 | | | |
| Collected for Rosthern Church in Com: Chester ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Augt 19 | | | |
| Collt for Pryors Salford and Stretton in Com: Warwick and Derby Loss by Fire ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Septem 16 | | | |
| Collt for Bewdley Chapel in Com: Worcester ... | 0 | 2 | 5½ |
| Do 30 | | | |
| Collt for Fretherwerne &c. in Com: Montgomery Loss by Floods ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 4 | 8½ |
| Collt for Sheepwash in Com: Devon Loss by Fire from House to House the Week following the 14th Day of October 1744 ... ... ... ... | 1 | 10 | 9 |
| | £2 | 3 | 9 |

3. 72

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Xber 23d 1744 | | | |
| Collt for Stallingbrough Church in Com: Lincoln... | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Jany 20 | | | |
| Collt for Aswardby Church in Com: Lincoln ... ... | 0 | 3 | 0¼ |
| Feby 17th | | | |
| Collt for Buckerell in Com: Devon Loss by Fire ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| March 3d | | | |
| Collt for Barrow Church in Com: Chester ... ... | 0 | 2 | 10¾ |
| Do 31 1745 | | | |
| Collt for Eynsford in Com: Kent Loss by Fire ... | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| May 19 | | | |
| Collt for Harthill Woodall &c. in Com: York Loss by Storm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | £0 | 17 | 3 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 28th 1745 | | | |
| Collt for Nether Knutsford Church in Com: Chester | 0 | 3 | 2½ |
| Septem 1 | | | |
| Collt for Cobwall [*sic*] &c. in Com: Hereford &c. Loss by Fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Do 8 | | | |
| Collt for Westborough Church in Com: Lincoln ... | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Do 15 | | | |
| Collt for Blacktoft &c. in Com: York Loss by Flood | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| October 20th | | | |
| Collt for Saint Ives Church in Com: Huntingdon... | | 3 | 9 |
| | £ | 14 | 8½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Decemb 15th 1745 | | | |
| Collt for Hemingford Grey Church in Com: Huntingdon ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Do 29 | | | |
| Collt for Battlefield Church in Com: Salop ... ... | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Feby 23d | | | |
| Collt for Saint Albans in Com: Hertford Loss by fire | 0 | 2 | 11 |
| March 9th | | | |
| Collt for Willenhall Chapel in Com: Stafford ... | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 23 | | | |
| Collt for Wimbish Church in Com: Essex ... ... | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| May 4 | | | |
| Collt for Healey & Stillington &c. . . Loss by fire | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | £0 | 13 | 9 |
| 1746 June 15 | | | |
| Collt for Wyke Fownhope, &c. in Com: York Hereford &c. Loss by fires ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| Augt 17th | | | |
| Collt for Garstang Church in Com: Lancaster ... | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| Do 31st | | | |
| Collt for Rodington Church in Com: Salop ... ... | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Septembr 21 | | | |
| Collt for Hythe Church in Com: Kent ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| Octobr 12th | | | |
| Collt for Weston Turvile in Com: Bucks Loss by Fire | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| | £0 | 18 | 2 |
| Xbris 7 1746 | | | |
| Collt for Flixton Church in Com: Lancaster ... ... | 0 | 3 | 9¾ |
| Feby 1 1746/7 | | | |
| Collt for Mold Church alias Mounto Alto in Com: Flint ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 2 | 0 |
| Do 22 | | | |
| Collt for Poulton Church in Com: Lancaster ... | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| March 22 | | | |
| Collt for Shitlington Church in Com: Bedford ... | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| May 10th | | | |
| Collt for Meole Brace Church in Com: Salop ... | 0 | 2 | 3¼ |
| | £0 | 11 | 1 |

3. 73

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug$^{t}$ 1747 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Bradley in the Moores Church in Co: Stafford ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| D$^{o}$ 9 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Rocester Church in Com: Stafford ... ... | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| D$^{o}$ 16 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Overton Church in Com: Flint ... ... | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Sept 6 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for S$^{t}$ Paul Shadwell in Com: Middlesex Loss by Fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 2½ |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Heaton Oxcliffe &c. in Com: Lancaster Loss by Inundations from House to House the W$^{k}$ after 1$^{st}$ Nov 1747 ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 4 | 8½ |
| | £1 | 13 | 5 |
| July 3$^{d}$ 1748 | | | |
| Collected for Wood Plumpton Chapel in Com: Lancaster ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| D$^{o}$ 31 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Snareston Chapel in Com: Leicester ... | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Septemb$^{r}$ 11 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Wellington Church in Com: Salop ... ... | | 4 | 5 |
| Octob$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$ | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Wayhill in Com: Southampton Loss by Fire | | 2 | 11 |
| | £0 | 11 | 1 |
| 1749 May 28 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Saint Michael's Church in Com: Sussex... | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| June 18 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Berkeley Church in Com: Gloucester ... | 0 | 3 | 10½ |
| July 9 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Denbigh in Com: Denbigh Loss by Fire... | 0 | 6 | 10 |
| August 6 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Sutton Coldfield & Barnbrook in Com: Warwick & Lincoln Losses by Fire ... ... ... | | 2 | 3½ |
| Septemb. 3 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Upham & Winslow in Com: Southampton & Bucks Losses by Fires ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| October 1$^{st}$ | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Chadesley Corbett in Com: Worcester Loss by fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 4 | 7 |
| | £1 | 4 | 6 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1750 June 17th | | | |
| Coll^d for Bishop Thornton Audlem & Adlington in Com: York Chester & Lancaster Losses by Fires ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| July 29th | | | |
| Collected for Honley Chapel in Com: York ... ... | 0 | 4 | 8½ |
| Aug^t 26 | | | |
| Collected for Storrington Church in Com: Sussex ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Septemb^r 2^d | | | |
| Coll^d for Saint Nicholas Church in Com: Warwick... | | 1 | 8 |
| D^o 16 | | | |
| Coll^d for Kelvedon Hatch Church in Com: Essex... | | 3 | 5 |
| D^o 30 | | | |
| Coll^d for Halton Grafton & Saxton in Com: York Losses by Fires ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 7½ |
| | £1 | 0 | 9 |
| January 6 1750/1 | | | |
| Coll^d for Thurstonland Harden &c. in Com: York Losses by Fires ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 8½ |
| February 17 | | | |
| Coll^d for Stoney Middleton & Darwent Chapels in Com: Derby ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 3 | 2½ |
| March 17 | | | |
| Coll^d for S^t Lawrence & S^t John's Church in Com: Southampton ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 3 | 2 |
| 1751 April 14 | | | |
| Coll^d for Stone Church in Com: Stafford ... ... | 0 | 2 | * |
| Coll^d for S^t Mary Magdalene Bermondsey &c. in Com: Surry Losses by Storm of Hail from House to House the Week following the 5th Day of May 1751 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 8 | * |
| | £1 | 2 | 4 |
| 3. 74 1751 July 7th | | | |
| Collected for Knighton Church in Com: Radnor ... | 0 | 3 | 0½ |
| D^o 14 | | | |
| Collected for Upton upon Severn Church in Com: Worcester ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 1½ |
| D^o 28 | | | |
| Collected for Shipston Church in Com: Worcester | 0 | 2 | 9 |

* *Torn.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug$^{t}$ 4 | | | |
| Collected for Stamford Bridge in Com: York Loss by Fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 5 | 7 |
| Octob$^{r}$ 6 | | | |
| Collected for Nether Seal Church in Com: Leicester | | 1 | 9 |
| | £0 | 18 | 3 |
| 1752 June 21 | | | |
| Collected for Horsforth Chapel in Com: York ... | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Aug$^{t}$ 2 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Lymington Church in Com: Southampton | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| D$^{o}$ 16 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Knottingley Chapel in Com: York ... | 0 | 2 | 3½ |
| Septem. 24 N.S. | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Aylesbury in Com: Bucks Loss by Fire ... | | 2 | 4 |
| October 1$^{st}$ | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Shellow Bowells Church in Com: Essex ... | | 1 | 9 |
| | 0 | 11 | 3½ |
| 1752 Octob$^{r}$ 8$^{th}$ | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Effingham Church in Com: Surry ... ... | | 1 | 9 |
| D$^{o}$ 22 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Seighford Church in Com: Stafford... ... | | 2 | 9 |
| 1753 Jany 21 | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Ranvills & Dawlish in Com: Southampton & Devon Losses by Fires ... ... ... ... ... | | 3 | 3½ |
| Feby 18$^{th}$ | | | |
| Coll$^{d}$ for Fosdyke Chapel in Com: Lincoln ... ... | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| April 8$^{th}$ | | | |
| Collected for Greasley Church in Com: Nottingham | | 3 | 9 |
| | 0 | 16 | 3½ |
| June 17 1753 | | | |
| Collected for Thornton Chapel in Com: York ... | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| July 15$^{th}$ | | | |
| Collected for Haworth Chapel in Com: York ... | 0 | 2 | 9½ |
| Aug$^{t}$ 12$^{th}$ | | | |
| Collect$^{d}$ for North meols Yoxall & Watlington in Com: Lancaster Stafford & Oxon Losses by Fires | 0 | 4 | 5 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Septemb[r] 16 | | | |
| Collected for Bighton in Com: Southampton Loss by Fires ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 7 | 6¼ |
| Collected for Amesbury in Com: Wilts Loss by Fire from House to House the Week following the 14[th] Day of October 1753 ... ... ... ... | 1 | 15 | 2 |
| | £2 | 15 | 0¾ |
| July 14[th] 1754 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Ampleforth &c. in Com: York &c. Losses by Fires ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| D[o] 28[th] | | | |
| Coll[d] for Hale Chapel in Com: Lancaster ... ... | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Aug[t] 25 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Addingham Church in Com: York ... ... | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| Septem[r] 8[th] | | | |
| Collected for Newborough Chapel in Com: Stafford | | 7 | 3 |
| D[o] 22[d] | | | |
| Collected for Rushock Church in Com: Worcester... | | 3 | 10 |
| Octob[r] 13 | | | |
| Collected for Flockton Chapel in Com: York ... | | 03 | 8 |
| | 1 | [9 | 1] |
| 3. 75 Decemb[r] 15[th] 1754 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Coppull Chapel in Com: Lancast[r] ... ... | 0 | 3 | 6½ |
| February 16[th] 1754 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Marsden Chapel in Com: York ... ... | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| March 16 | | | |
| Collected for Dorsington Church in Com: Gloucester | | 4 | 0 |
| May 4[th] | | | |
| Collected for Harbourne Church in Com: Stafford | 0 | 3 | 1½ |
| | £0 | 13 | 1 |
| May 25[th] 1755 | | | |
| Collected for Pinckston Church in Com: Derby ... | 0 | 3 | 6¾ |
| June 29 | | | |
| Collected for Gorton Chapel in Com: Lancaster... | | 5 | 0½ |
| August 10[th] | | | |
| Collected for Newnham Church in Com: Gloucester | | 4 | 10¼ |
| Septem[r] 14 | | | |
| Coll[d] for Rastrick Chapel in Com: York ... ... | 0 | 3 | 1½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collected for Hindon in Com: Wilts Losses by Fire House to House the Week following the 19th Day of October 1755 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 13 | 6 |
| | £3 | 10 | 1 |
| Novem 23d 1755 | | | |
| Collected for Morton Church in Com: Nottingham | | 3 | 8 |
| January 18th 1756 | | | |
| Collected for Ruthin Church in Com: Denbigh ... | | 3 | 2 |
| February 22 | | | |
| Collected for Robert Town & Holbeton in Com: York & Devon Losses by Fires... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| April 11th | | | |
| Collected for Hemsley in Com: York Loss by an Inundation ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| May 16th | | | |
| Collected for Penton Mewsey in Com: Southampton Losses by Fires ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 9 | 3 |
| | £1 | 6 | 7 |
| Septem. 12th | | | |
| Colld for Heathfield Church in Com: Sussex ... ... | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| July 25th | | | |
| Collectd for Lightcliffe Chapel in Com: York ... | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| October 3d | | | |
| Colld for Clunn Church in Com: Salop ... ... ... | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Novemr 7th | | | |
| Colld for Preese Church in Com: Salop ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 0¾ |
| Collected for Newenden Rolvenden &c. in Com: Kent & Essex Losses by Hail storm from House to House the Week following the 18th Day of June | 1 | 12 | 6½ |
| | £2 | 6 | 1¼ |
| January 2d 1757 | | | |
| Collected for Wetherby Chapel in Com: York ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Feby 20th | | | |
| Colld for Stoke Church in Com: Salop ... ... ... | | 3 | 0 |
| 3. 76 [*Blank*] | | | |
| 3. 77 June 26th 1757 | | | |
| Collected for Coreley Church in Com: Salop ... | 0 | 0 | 4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 17th | | | |
| Collected for Ellenhall Church in Com: Stafford ... | | 3 | 7 |
| Septem^r 25th | | | |
| Collected for Wallazea Church in Com: Chester ... | | 2 | 10½ |
| Octob^r 16th | | | |
| Collected for Dwygysylihi Church in Com: Carnarvon | | 2 | 5 |
| Collected for Brighthelmstone Fortifications from House to House the Week following the seventh Day of Aug^t 1757 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 15 | 11½ |
| | £1 | 5 | 2 |
| January 29th 1758 | | | |
| Collected for Wick & Monk Sherborne in Com: Berks & Southampton Losses by Fires ... ... | 0 | 2 | 8½ |
| April 2^d | | | |
| Collected for Knockin in Com: Salop Loss by Fire | 0 | 4 | 3½ |
| April 16th | | | |
| Coll^d for Hayling North in Com: Southampton Loss by Fire ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 3 | 5 |
| | £0 | 10 | 5 |
| May 7th 1758 | | | |
| Coll^d for Dorchester Temple Farm Earith in Com: Dorset Hertford & Huntingdon Losses by Fires | | 4 | 6 |
| May 21 | | | |
| Collected for Austrey Church in Com: Warwick ... | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| June 25 | | | |
| Collected for Whittington Church in Com: Stafford | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Aug^t 6 | | | |
| Coll^d for Brinkworth & Canford Magna in Com: Wilts & Dorset Losses by Fires ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Septem. 10 | | | |
| Coll^d for Edgware Church in Com: Middlesex ... | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| Octob^r 1st | | | |
| Coll^d for Stoke Talmage Church in Com: Oxford | 0 | 2 | 11 |
| D^o 22 | | | |
| Coll^d for Wombridge Church in Com: Salop ... | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| | £1 | 1 | 6 |

3. 78

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| February 11th 1759 | | | |
| Collected for Sculcoates Church in Com: York ... | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| March 11th | | | |
| Coll^d for Norbury Church in Com: Stafford ... ... | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| March 25 | | | |
| Coll^d for Acton Church in Com: Chester ... ... | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| April 8th | | | |
| Coll^d for Saint Werburgh Church in the City of Bristol ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 2 | 5 |
| April 29 | | | |
| Coll^d for Wapping in Com: Middlesex Loss by Fire | | 3 | 5 |
| | £0 | 15 | 2 |
| June 10 1759 | | | |
| Coll^d for Chalk in Com: Kent Loss by Fire ... ... | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| July 1 | | | |
| Coll^d for Tadcaster Church in Com: York ... ... | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Coll^d for Hagen Church in Westphalia from House to House the Week following the 8th Day of July | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| July 15 | | | |
| Coll^d for Anderby Church in Com: Lincoln ... ... | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| July 29 | | | |
| Coll^d for Lutterworth Church in Com: Leicester ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Septem. 16 | | | |
| Coll^d for Iping &c. in Com: Sussex Loss by Fires... | 0 | 4 | 11 |
| Octob^r 14 | | | |
| Coll^d for Wendlebury Church in Com: Oxford ... | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| | £2 | 12 | 11 |

# Indexes.

## I.

## Christian Names and Surnames.

---


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christenings* . . . . . | *pp.* | *1— 85* | *inclusive.* |
| *Burials* . . . . . | ,, | *86—158* | ,, |
| *Marriages* . . . . . | ,, | *159—199* | ,, |


---

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form—the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An Asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

---

A


Acton, Alice, 181
Adcroft (Odcroft) Alice, 183
,, Anne, 43, 78
,, Betty, 84
,, Dorothy, 122
,, Elizabeth, 120
,, Joash, 38, 43, 117, 120, 122,* 178
,, John, 57, 138
,, Margaret, 117
,, Samuel, 38, 78, 84, 195
,, Sarah, 57, 138, 190
,, Thomas, 129
Adkins, Mary, 176
Adkinson, Ann, 84
,, Edward, 44
,, George, 43, 84, 199
,, John, 43, 44, 125
,, Mary, 195
Ainsworth, Lydia, 146
,, Simon, 188
Alcock, John, 171
,, Mary, 176
Alexander, Johanna, 173
Alins, see Allen
Allen (Alins, Allens, Allin, Allins)
,, Catherine, 177
,, Dorothy, 164*
,, Elizabeth, 161
,, James, 167, 199
,, John, 202
,, Susan, 169
Anderton, Ann, 126, 169
,, Daniel, 158
,, Richard, 48,* 126, 176
,, Robert, 158
,, William, 169
Andrews (Andrew, Andrewes)
,, Agnes, 104
,, Dorothy, 155
,, Elizabeth, 27
,, Ellen, 143
,, Jane, 167
,, John, 11, 48, 92, 108, 127

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Andrews—*continued.*
,, Joseph, 25, 48, 51,* 56, 58, 127, 136,* 150,* 155, 181, 192
,, Martha, 17, 20, 101, 136
,, Mary, 13, 92, 116
,, Sarah, 15, 30, 58, 136
,, William, 11, 13,* 15, 17, 20, 25, 27, 30, 56, 101, 104, 108, 116, 133, 152, 172, 208, 210
Arrowsmith, Grace, 21, 115
,, John, 16
,, Jonathan, 17, 119
,, Simon, 16, 17, 19, 20,* 21, 112, 208, 210
,, Thomas, 19, 115
Ashton (Asheton, Assheton)
,, Alice, 57, 138
,, Anne, 3, 6, 14, 27, 52, 54, 65, 74, 112, 113, 133, 148, 157, 158
,, Anne, The Lady, 112
,, Dorothy, 29, 34, 113, 138, 177, 189
,, Edmund, 32, 52, 56, 62, 115, 133, 144, 157, 184
,, Eleazar, 69, 74, 79, 148, 149, 157, 158, 192
,, Elizabeth, 4, 143, 181, 195, 198
,, Ellen, 48
,, Frances, 30
,, Hannah, 73, 128
,, Henry, 14, 51, 87,* 181
,, Isaac, 89
,, James, 63, 79, 89, 157, 186, 197
,, Jane, 39, 185
,, Jeremiah, 62, 144, 157
,, John, 4, 6, 25, 34, 39, 48,* 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 65, 68, 73, 78, 82, 85, 91, w. of 101, 103, 106, 111, 128,* 130, 138, 139, 153, 154, 155, 158,* 168, 174, 175, 180, 182, 183
,, Katherine, 191, 194
,, Margaret, 82, 155
,, Mary, 6, 48, 56, 69, 91, 128, 154, 174, 191
,, Miles, 85, 158
,, Mr. 4, 6,* 91,* 95, 98, 102
,, Peter, 4, 25, 34,* 78, 111, 113, 117, 123, 138, 140, 143, 152, 172, 190
,, Philip, 152
,, Radcliff, 98
,, Ralph, 1, 3, 6, 19, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, c. of 89, 91, 95, 113, 115, 130, 141, 177
,, Richard, 1, 3, 34, 40, 120, 123, 158, 195*
,, Richard Vavasor, 130

Ashton—*continued.*
,, Robert, 187
,, Sarah, 60, 68, 139
,, Sir, 19, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 95, 113, 115, 130, 141, 177
,, Susan, 89, 95, 150
,, Theophilus, 40, 120
,, Thomas, 95, 102
,, William, 3, 4, 6, 91, 111, 185
Ashworth (Asheworth, Asseworth, Assheworth)
,, Abel, 56
,, Abraham, 33
,, Anne, 196
,, Edward, 2
,, James, 2, 56, 176
,, Jane, 174
,, Mary, 168, 191
,, Robert, 33, Two c. of 119
Asmall (Aspmall) Anne, 98
,, Margaret, 165
,, Robert, 11, 171, 200
Asone, Alexander, 7
,, John, 7
Aspinall (Aspinwall) Elizabeth, 51
,, Jane, 169
,, John, 51, 173, 183, 209
,, Mary, 145, 180
,, Richard, 125
,, Sarah, 51
,, William, 176
Aspmall, see Asmall
Asseworth, see Ashworth
Assheton, see Ashton
Assheworth, see Ashworth
Atherton, Richard, 88
,, William, 88
Attack, Sarah, 84
,, William, 84


B


Baddiley, James, 186
Baguley, Joan, 88
,, Robert, 88
Baley, see Bayley
Bamford (Bemford) Abraham, 39
,, Anne, 36
,, Daniel, 52
,, Elizabeth, 63, 72
,, James, 35,* 36, 39, 43, 48, 52, 57, 63, 65,* 68, 72, 82, 144, 190
,, John, 68
,, Mary, 48, 144
,, Thomas, 43, 82
,, William, 57
Bancroft, Elizabeth, 178
Banister, Ann, 10

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Banister—*continued.*
,, Christopher, 10
,, Mr., 10
Banks, Jenet, 171
Bardisley (Barsley) Deborah, 163
,, James, 198
,, Margaret, 172
,, Samuel, 170
Barlow (Barlo, Barlowe)
,, Abraham, 189
,, Alice, 10, 24, 61, 102, 152, 154, 170
,, Ann, 17, 42,* 47, 50, 56, 58, 100, 143, 166, 172, 179, 193
,, Edmund, 24, 26, 27, 30, 33, 42, 47,* 78, 83, 85, 129, 138, 156, 158
,, Elizabeth, 12,* 17, 24, 25, 41, 52, 68, 69, 81, 107, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152,* 153, 182, 190
,, Frances, 74
,, George, 77, 152, 170
,, James, 14, 27, 33, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45,* 47, 49, 55, 58,* 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 69,* 73,* 74, 77, 78,* 81, 83, 85,* 119, 121, 133, 135, 137, 140,* 143, 145,* 147, 148,* c. of 149, 150, 151, 152,* 153, 154, 155, 156, 175, 186, 187, 190, 196, 212*
,, Jane, 66, 152, 162*
,, John, 3, 10, 14, 17,* 24, 25, 26, 37, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 65, 68, 72,* 80, 81,* 82, 83, 85, 90, 92, 100, 102, 105, 107, 119, 123, 131,* 132, 133, 147, 148, 152,* 155, 177, 181, 192, 203, 209, 211
,, Jonathan, 55, 135
,, Joshua, 54
,, Martha, 44, 145
,, Mary, 30, 37, 39, 58, 67, 85, 92, 130, 140, 143,* 148, 190, 191, 196,* 198
,, Mathew, 71
,, Michael, 77, 80, 152*
,, Patience, 148
,, Pricilla, 33, 90
,, Richard, 77, 87, 137, 143, 187
,, Richmell, 81
,, Robert, 3, 31,* 33,* 37, 40, 42, 43, 46, 50, 52, 67,* 71, 77, 78, 81,* 82, 83, 121, 123, 130, 138, 140, 143, 152,* 155, 192
,, Roger, 201*
,, Samuel, 40, 42, 121, 123

Barlow—*continued.*
,, Sarah, 192
,, Simon, 17
,, Susan, 129, 152, 158
,, Thomas, 46, 49, 52, 55, 58, 69, 77, 81, 123, 132, 134, 149, 183, 195
,, Widow, 127, 147
,, William, 43, 49, 60, 78, 143, 145
Barnes, Ellen, 191
Baron, Hannah, 63
,, James, 63
,, Mary, 176
,, Peter, 178
Barsley, see Bardsley
Barton, James, 135
,, Robert, 135
Baskervile, Thomas, 180
Bateman, George, 172
Batersby, see Battersby
Bates, Mary, 192
Battersby (Batersby, Battersbie)
,, Elizabeth, 25, 168*
,, Hannah, 171
,, John, 25, 210
,, Ralph, 171
Bayley (Baley, Bayly) Abraham, 102
,, Anne, 2
,, Isaac, 4
,, Jacob, 7, 42
,, John, 3, 31, 113
,, Margaret, 95
,, Martha, 153
,, Mary, 2, 103
,, Ralph, 2, 4, 7, 101, 102
,, Roger, 2, 3, 5,* 38, 42, 91, 141, 177
,, Susan, 31, 113
,, William, 38
Beastell, Deborah, 182
Beelin, Thomas, 102
Bellamy, John, 198*
,, Mr., 198*
Bemford, see Bamford
Bennison, Jonathan, 106
Bent, John, 27, 206, 211
Bentley (Bently) Elizabeth, 198
,, Esther, 175
,, Jane, 119
,, Richard, 177
,, Susan, 194
Berry, see Bury
Beswick (Beswicke, Bueswick, Busick, Busicke)
,, Ann, 31, 58
,, Catharin, 20, 41, 193
,, Dorothy, 112

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Beswick—*continued.*
,, Elizabeth, 22, 43, 51, 173
,, Esther, 126
,, James, 27, 46, 49, 51, 55, 58, 61,* 64, 103, 126, 128, 152, 183
,, Jane, 55
,, John, 33
,, Mary, 49,* 128
,, Peter, 16, 37, 41, 43, 46, 49, 51, 64, 126, 139, 140, 152
,, Richard, 16, 20, 22, 24,* 27, 31, 33, 109,* 139
,, Sarah, 51, 105, 196
,, Susan, 37, 140
,, William, 105
Bigstows, Ellen, 177
Biram, see Byrom
Birch (Burch)
,, Abel, 15, 19, 21, 25, 134
,, Ambrose, 43
,, Ann, 25, 49, 191
,, Catherine, 146
,, Elizabeth, 148, 171
,, James, 134
,, Joseph, 43, 176
,, Mary, 19, 139, 184
,, Rebecca, 146
,, Richard, 21, 49, 80, 134,* 139, 141, 146,* 148, 153, 156, 181, 183, 196
,, Samuel, 110, 173
,, Susannah, 134
,, Thomas, 80, 110, 141, 171
,, Widow, 93
Birchall, James, 21, 22
Bishop (Bishope, Byshop)
,, Anne, 53, 145
,, Dorothy, 143
,, Edmund, 11, 15,* 17, 18, 24, 61, 95,* w. of 109, 110
,, John, 18, 53, 57, 61, 72, 77, 81,* 143, 144, 145, 147,* 184, 193
,, Martha, 24
,, Mary, 195
,, Nancy, 77
,, Sarah, 11, 57, 72, 144, 147, 170, 175
,, Thomas, 72, 147
Blaca, Robert, 107
Blakeley, Anne, 166
Blasedel (Bleasden) James, 113, 208
Blomiley (Blomeley, Blomelley, Blomilly, Blomily)
,, Ann, 98
,, Dorothy, 13, 102, 166
,, Elizabeth, 168
,, Jane, 22, 105, 149
Blomiley—*continued.*
,, John, 13, 98, 102, 105, 128, 171, 206, 211
,, N.X.N., 13
,, Thomas, 13, 22, 98
Blunt, John, 44
,, Thomas, 42, 44
,, William, 42
Boardman (Bordman)
,, Adam, 29, 32, 55, 57,* 60, 64, 68, 73, 136, 137, 143
,, Alice, 165, 187
,, Andrew, 162
,, Anne, 63, 81
,, Charles, 68
,, Elizabeth, 174
,, Esther, 73
,, George, 60
,, James, 153
,, John, 32, 69,* 72, 75, 78, 79, 81
,, Margaret, 69, 193
,, Mary, 69, 79, 187
,, Ralph, 72
,, Richard, 63, 67, 73,* 82, 153,* 190
,, Robert, 55, 67, 82, 137, 153
,, Samuel, 64, 75, 143
,, Susanna, 29
,, Thomas, 78
Bolton (Boulton) Martha, 187
,, Thomas, 170
Booth (Bouth) Andrew, 56
,, Ann, 13, 18, 26, 29, 49, 56, 57, 66, 68, 77, 93, 103, 119, 135, 168, 175
,, Beatrice, 15, 104
,, Cudbeard, 47
,, Elizabeth, 21, 49, 55, 122, 133, 136, 190, 196, 197
,, George, 5, 8, 20, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31,* 52, 54, 57, 65, 72,* 79, 83, 96, 113, 122, 124, 131, 132, 135, 153, 160, 184, 185, 208, 210
,, Grace, 24, 97, 168, 177
,, Henry, 79, 153
,, Jane, 47
,, John, 2, 6, 12, 28, 48, 52, 55,* 77, 135,* 136, 161, 201,* 202, 208
,, Margaret, 192
,, Mary, 5, 16, 20,* 48, 54, 64, 66, 92, 94, 102, 113, 124, 131, 156, 167, 177, 179
,, Mr., 5
,, Richard, 6, 18, 20, 31, 55, 57, 59, 64, 68, 72, 77, 104, 133, 135, 156, 161, 171

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Booth—*continued.*
,, Robert, 2, 7,* 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 29, 31, 57, 65, 72, 101, 103, 135
,, Samuel, 10, 94, 108, 208
,, Sarah, 59, 77, 83
,, Susan, 18, 101
,, Thomas, 93
,, Widow, 110, 118
Bordman, see Boardman
Boulton, see Bolton
Bouth, see Booth
Bower (Bowers, Bowyer)
,, Franches, 70
,, John, 170
,, Mary, 70
,, Miles, 175
Bowker, George, 62
,, James, 50,* 62, 74, 152, 183
,, John, 74
,, Widow, 139
Bowyer, see Bower
Bradbury (Bradburie, Breadbury, Bredbury)
,, Anne, 14, 37, 95
,, Bettey, 75
,, Elizabeth, 58
,, Hannah, 68
,, John, 138
,, Jonathan, 18, 66, 116, 143
,, Lydia, 141
,, Martha, 16, 71, 122, 141, 147
,, Robert, 37, 39, 58, 66, 68, 71, 75, 83,* 138, c. of 140, 141,* 143, 147
,, Sarah, 135
,, Thomas, 14, 16, 18, 39, 95, w. of 95, 116, 122, 135, 150, 168
Bradley (Bradly) Alice, 187
,, Ann, 22, 113, 208, 210
,, Esther, 189
,, Garvice, 196
,, Hannah, 125
,, Jane, 167
,, John, 22, 26, 90, 125,* 154, 199, 211
,, Margaret, 195
,, Martha, 175
,, Mary, 141, 174, 180
,, N.X.N., 26
,, Samuel, 200, 201
,, Sarah, 174, 189
,, Widow, 96
Bradshaw, Adam, 169
,, Ann, 73
,, Daniel, 24, 107
,, Edmund, 27,* 33, 110*
,, Ellen, 180
Bradshaw—*continued.*
,, Isabel, 11, 95
,, Johanna, 16
,, John, 11, 13,* 16, 21, 22, 24, 95, 107, 208
,, Joseph, 52, 130
,, Mary, 22, 184
,, Miles, 52, 129, 130, 179
,, Mr., 22
,, Peter, 166
,, Robert, 33, 73
,, Sarah, 129
Brameley, see Bromeley
Breadbury, Bredbury, see Bradbury
Brearley (Brearly, Breerley, Breerly) see also Brierley
,, Abel, 67, 75, 155*
,, Anne, 13, 42, 92, 118, 165, 194
,, Anthony, 11, 13, 18, 19, 94, 101, 168
,, Edmund, 169
,, Elizabeth, 75
,, Isaac, 37
,, James, 13, 32, 38, 42, 45,* 49, 52, 62, 67, 87, 118, 120, 135, 138, 140, 157, 176, 177,* 178, 189
,, Jane, 37, 67, 94
,, John, 24, 32, 38, 106, 148, 185, 193
,, Martha, 138
,, Mary, 24, 52, 106, 120, 155, 161,* 198
,, Richard, 11, 49, 135
,, Robert, 19, 92
,, Samuel, 13
,, William, 18, 62, 67, 101, 140
Briarley, Briarly, see Brierley
Briddock, John, 6
,, Jonathan, 6
Bridge (Bridges) James, 195
,, John, 67*
,, Mary, 176
,, Sarah, 166
Brierley (Briarley, Briarly, Bryarlay) see also Brearley
,, Abel, 192
,, Abraham, 111
,, Alice, 104
,, Anne, 8, 101, 109
,, Anthony, 8, 15, 16, 107
,, James, 15, 16, 101,* 104
,, Mary, 173
,, Sarah, 16*
Brigge, Jane, 186
Brine, Alice, 64, 182
,, Frances, 64, 75, 82
,, Susanna, 82
,, William, 75

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Brittargh (Britter) Frances, 153
,, Mr., 153, 196
,, Thomas, 153, 196
Bromeley (Brameley, Bromiley, Bromily)
,, Arthur, 164, 182, 203
,, Bridgett, 173
,, Mary, 172
Brooks (Brooke, Brookes)
,, Alice, 179
,, Ann, 102
,, Francis, 91
,, George, 18
,, Izabel, 182
,, James, 194
,, John, 186
,, Joseph, 18
,, Joshua, 102
,, Mr., 91
,, Mrs., 91
,, Peter, 91
,, Robert, 183
Brotherhurst, Ralph, 196
Brown (Browne) Edward, 74
,, Elizabeth, 175
,, Francis, 74, 78
,, James, 67, 70, 74
,, Mary, 67, 78
,, Nancy, 74
,, Ralph, 70
Bryarley, see Brierley
Buckley (Buckly, Bucley)
,, Abel, 57, 71, 73,* 79, 81, 145,* 146, c. of 149, c. of 152, 153
,, Abraham, 29, 30, 75, 79, 112, 122, 142, 146, 152, 184, 195
,, Anne, 33, 89
,, Edmund, 14, 16,* 18, 29, 79, 103, 104, 108,* 116, 118, 129, 136, 143, 153, 211
,, Edward, 30, 112
,, Elizabeth, 57, 97, 122,* 142
,, Francis, 26
,, James, 14, 79,* 145, 181
,, Jane, 16
,, John, 16, 26, 28, 33, 71,* 75,* 79, 89, c. of 92, 97, 98, c. of 104, 146, 152, 167, 179
,, Margaret, 145
,, Mary, 18, 103, 104, 108, 118, 170, 187
,, N.X.N., 206
,, Robert, 81
,, Samuel, 28, 75, 87
,, Sarah, 184
,, Widow, 140
,, William, 108, 116
Buerdall, Widow, 140
Buerdsall, Buerdsel, Buerdsell, Buerdsill, Buersell, see Buresill
Bueswick, see Beswick
Burch, see Birch
Buresill (Buerdsall, Buerdsel, Buerdsell, Buerdsill, Buersell, Buersill, Buresell, Bursehill, Burshill, Bursill, Bverdsell)
,, Ann, 163
,, George, 103
,, Hannah, 179
,, James, 13,* 94, 114
,, John, 44, 125, 127,* 130, 140
,, Lydia, 174
,, Martha, 38, 128, 130, 189
,, Mary, 192
,, Nicholas, 56, 148
,, Richard, w. of 96
,, Sarah, 106, 140
,, Widow, 148
,, William, 36,* 38, 44, 56, 107,* 125, 145, 175, 209, 211
Burie, see Bury
Burton, Elizabeth, 197
Bury (Berry, Burie)
,, Andrew, 76, 125, 147, 211
,, Ann, 148, 184
,, Dorothy, 88, 123, 169, 186
,, Edmund, 12, 96, 100
,, Elizabeth, 12, 39, 48
,, Francis, 14
,, James, 69
,, Jane, 48, 147
,, Jeremiah, 39
,, John, 12,* 14, 18*, 62,* 69, 73, 76, 81, w. of 92, w. of 94, 98,* 101,* 103, 148, 166, 169, 188, 196
,, Joseph, 6, 91
,, Martha, 91, 92
,, Mary, c. of 89, 112, 183
,, Philip, 81
,, Richard, 1,* 4, 6, 87,* 91,* 92,* 97, 123, 124, 167, 211
,, Sarah, 96
,, Susan, 4, 90, 171
,, Thomas, 73
,, Widow, 125, 137, 141
Busick, Busicke, see Beswick
Butterworth (Buterworth) Abel, 80
,, Abraham, 13, 28, 107, 117, 203
,, Alice, 86
,, Ann, 4, 27, 30, 37, 53, 60, 68, 79, 111, 144, 153, 158, 183
,, Benjamin, 175
,, Betty, 84
,, Clements (f), 71

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Butterworth—*continued.*
,, Deborah, 117
,, E. D., 117
,, Edmund, 98, 135, 148, 166
,, Edward, 26, 28, 70
,, Elizabeth, 12, 35, 71,* 74, 81, 83, 124, 154
,, Ellen, 86
,, Esther, 80, 173
,, Grace, 126
,, Hannah, 81
,, James, 1, 10, 12, 15,* 16, 45, 67, 99, 102, 169
,, Jane, 13, 79, 82, 170
,, John, 1, 4, 7, 10, 22,* 25, 27, 30, 32, 35, 37, 41, 43,* 46, 51, 53, 63,* 65, 66,* 68, 70, 71,* 73, 74,* 75, 76,* 77, 78,* 79,* 80,* 81, 84, 86, 108, 111, 126, 127, 129, 132, 138, 139, 141,* 144,* 148, 150, 151,* 175, 180, 190, 194, 196, 199
,, Jonathan, 6, 46, 75, 79, 80, 81, 84, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
,, Jone, 169
,, Joseph, 80, 153
,, Martha, 51, 63, 129, 141
,, Mary, 19, 26, 32, 53, 55, 59, 60, 65, 67, 69, 73, 77, 127, 150, 152 175, 180, 193, 196,* 197
,, N.X.N., 7
,, Richard, 6, 25, 55, 57,* 59, 63, 65, 67, 71, 74, 79, 82, 86, 100, 134, 141, 142, 153, 157, 185
,, Robert, 40, 45, 51, 53, 59, 79, 80, 84, 86, 139, 179
,, Samuel, 51, 139, 176
,, Sarah, 40, 65, 67, 75, 80, 139,* 142, 158, 178, 188, 196, 198
,, Susan, 111, 208
,, Thomas, 19, 111
,, William, 16, 41, 55,* 59, 69, 75, 79, 83, 102, 132, 134, 149, 158*
Bverdsell, see Buresill
Byrom (Biram, Byram, Byrome, Byron)
,, Adam, 108
,, Alice, 170
,, Edmund, 104
,, Elizabeth, 131
,, Jane, 131
,, John, 176
,, Mary, 96, 105
,, Rebeckah, 188
,, Sarah, 132
,, William, 96, 108, 109
Byshop, see Bishop
Bywater, Matthew, 192

C

Campiner, Thomas, 169
Cash, Lawrence, 138
,, Sarah, 138
Cawel, John, 174
Chaderton (Chadherton, Chaterton, Chatherton, Chatterton)
,, Alice, 44, 97
,, Ann, 10, 84, 94, 127, 153, 156, 187
,, Catherine, 94
,, Clemence, 187
,, Edmund, 3, 24, 76, 83, 88, 94, 95,* 103, 119, 142, 152, 156
,, Elizabeth, 16, 33, 162*
,, Isabel, 152
,, John, 2, 4,* 7, 10, 12, 14, 16, 29, 31,* 33, 39, 44, 83, 92, 94, 95, 100, 113,* 120, 127, 128, 158
,, Mary, 7, 90, 93, 108, 114, 120, 122, 171
,, N.X.N., 12
,, Richard, 103
,, Robert, 2, 29, 76, 80, 84, 90, 100, 124, 128, 153, 156
,, Sarah, 24, 39, 80, 119
,, Susan, 3
,, Thomas, 14
,, Widow, 114, 142
Chadwick (Chadwicke) Abigail, 7
,, Abraham, 31
,, Alice, 31, 90, 105, 114
,, Ann, 20, 63, 78, 143, 153, 154
,, Charles, 106
,, Daniel, 7, 75, 79, 82
,, Deborah, 18, 156, 173
,, Edmund, 191
,, Elizabeth, 22, 24, 37, 114, 119
,, Ellen, 21
,, James, 10, 31, 81, 116, 121, 154
,, Jane, 183
,, John, 14, 16, 27, 39, 78, 79, 124, 153, 154, 155, 164, 196
,, Jonathan, 18, 20, 24, 27, 31, 75, 82, 116, 120, 165,* 170
,, Martha, 153
,, Mary, 16, 28, 43, 81, 115, 127, 139, 154, 156, 170, 178, 192
,, Richard, 19
,, Robert, 28, 60, 97, 102, 172
,, Thomas, 7,* 10, 12, 14, 19, 22, 24, 37, 39, 43, 58,* 60, 63, 81, 90, 96, 97, 102, 114,* 119, 121, 127, 139,* 143, 152, 153, 154, 201, 202, 209, 211
,, Widow, 124, 156
,, William, 21, 24, 115, 135, 152

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Chaterton, Chatherton, see Chaderton
Chattburn (Chattburne) Emin, 123
,, John, 150, 181
Chatterton, see Chaderton
Cheetham (Cheetam, Cheetom, Chetam, Chetham)
,, Alexander, 175
,, Alice, 62, 76, 99, 153
,, Ann, 50, 64, 74, 134, 170, 185, 196
,, Benjamin, 30, 114
,, Cordaliah, 59
,, Edmund, 169
,, Elizabeth, 5, 66, 101, 145
,, Ellen, 52, 56, 135
,, George, 75
,, Grace, 89, 170
,, Hannah, 49, 55, 77, 197
,, James, 1, 28, 41, 53, 56,* 58, 61, 67,* 69, 72, 74,* 141, 148, 184, 192
,, Jane, 64, 107
,, Jenny, 84
,, John, 60, 64, 66, 85, 98, 142, 187
,, Jonathan, 59, 120, 138
,, Joseph, 37, 66, 69, 72, 74, 77, 84, 153, 191
,, Katherin, 58
,, Mary, 26, 48, 53, 58, 61, 74, 82, 83, 141, 146, 153, 180, 184, 195
,, Phebey, 61
,, Priscillah, 141
,, Richard, 68, 83
,, Samuel, 3, 26, 28, 30, 37, 41, 55,* 59, 60, 62, 69, 70, 76, 82, 85, 114, 120, 134, 137, 142, 153, 173
,, Sarah, 63, 69, 154
,, Susan, 105
,, Thomas, 1, 3, 5, 27,* 28,* 48, 49, 50, 52, 53,* 55, 56, 59,* 61, 63, 64, 66, 70, 72,* 75, 89, 92, 99, 101, 105, 115, 134,* 135, 138, 141,* 145, 183, 200
,, Widow, 68, 154
,, William, 59, 142
Cheetham alies Hilton,
,, Mary, 156
,, Richard, 156
Choday, Amos, 56
,, Sarah, 56
Chorlton (Chorleton) Hannah, 183
,, James, 190, 194
Chue, Ann, 47
,, Elizabeth, 51, 135
Chue—*continued.*
,, Leonard, 47, 51, 129
,, Martha, 189
,, Widow, 135
Clark, Ruth, 169
Clarkson, Faith, 169
Clayton, Elizabeth, 88, 176
,, John, 2, 87, 88*
,, Joseph, 87
,, Martha, 2, 88
Clegg (Cleg, Clegge) Adam, 97
,, Alice, 24, 26, 110, 111, 127
,, Ann, 181
,, Betty, 77*
,, Deborah, 28
,, Edmund, 10, 24, 26, 32, 110, 210
,, Elizabeth, 90
,, Grace, 3, 30, 172
,, Isaac, 26, 72, 77, 108
,, Jacob, 77
,, James, 45, 126, 161*
,, John, 3,* 6,* 8, 10, 20, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32, 39, 45, 86, 88, 90, 97, 101, 107,* 108, 110,* 111,* 117,* 122, 125, 126, 140
,, Joseph, 20, 87
,, Margaret, 8, 101, 190
,, Mary, 3, 23, 26, 86, 88, 120, 166, 189
,, Nancy, 72
,, N.X.N., 30
,, Richard, 39, 125
,, Samuel, 189
,, Widow, 119
Clough, Ann, 91, 178
,, Grace, 96
,, Jeromie, 86
,, John, 173
,, Katherine, 110
,, Mary, 142, 168, 181
,, Richard, 88
,, Robert, 86, 102
,, Rodah, 86
,, Samuel, 2,* 86, c. of 89, 91,* 98, 201
,, Sarah, 175
,, Thomas, 91
,, William, 123
Cocker (Cockar)
,, James, 10, 13, 93, 112, 131, 137, 161,* 188
,, John, 10
,, Mary, 13, 93, 137
,, Robert, 112
Colendg, Colendge, Colenge, Coling, Colinge, Colings, Colleng, Collenge, see Collinge

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Collier (Colliar)
,, Alice, 32, 38, 115, 122, 150
,, Anne, 182
,, Arthur, 126
,, Elizabeth, 136
,, George, 34
,, John, 32, 34, 38, 115, 122, 124, 126, 136, 149
,, Martha, 193
,, Mary, 124
,, Nathan, 184
Collinge (Colendg, Colendge, Colenge, Coling, Colinge, Colings, Colleng, Collenge, Colling, Collings)
,, Abraham, 11, 13, 15, 17,* 71, w. of 88, 118, 135, 146, 176, 200, 209, 211
,, Adam, 1, 3, 5, 13, 88, 110, 119, 123, 159*
,, Alexander, 32, 33, 37, 40, 41, 118, 121, 123, 124, 126
,, Alice, 33, 38, 40, 66, 120, 121, 124, 173
,, Ann, 41, 43, 63, 96, 144, 148
,, Benjamin, 85, 153
,, Betty, 153
,, Dorothy, 138
,, Edmund, 39, 78,* 199
,, Elizabeth, 29, 31, 37, 58, 69, 120, 187, 188, 193
,, Eleanor, 5, 46, 106
,, Grace, 29, 41, 116, 197
,, Isaac, 44, 46, 125, 126
,, James, 1, 2,* 5, 8, 13, 25, 26, 31, 33, 43, 44,* 64, 67,* 68, 71, 80, 83, 98,* 103, 106,* 109, 110,* c. of 114, 115,* c. of 115, 116, 117,* 123, 132, 135, 138, c. of 142, 146, 152, 153, 156, 168, 173, 176,* 187, 188, 211
,, Jane, 123, 135, 199
,, John, 2, 3, 26, 29, 31,* 33, 34,* 35, 36, 39, 43, 46, 51, 60, 64, 65, 66, 69, 73,* 78, 79, 82, 88, 98, 104, 107, 109, 113, 115,* 118, 119, 123, 129, 137, 139
,, Jonathan, 34
,, Martha, 13, 36, 63, 108, 115, 134, 191
,, Mary, 15, 30, 31, 33, 61, 82, 98, 113, 115,* 132, 146
,, Robert, 25, 29,* 30, 31,* 32,* 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 44, 46, 58,* 60, 61, 65, 68, 73,* 78, 79, 80, 83, 85, 108, c. of 113, 113, 115, 116, 119,
Collinge, Robert—*continued.*
120,* c. of 123, 125, 126, 132, 134,* 139,* 144, 147,* 148,* 152, 158, 173, 194, 196, 208, 211
,, Ruth, 135
,, Sarah, 5, 29, 32, 51, 73, 106, 119, 129, 148, 153, 185
,, Simon, 37, 132
,, Susan, 8, 43, 121, 158
,, Thomas, 107
,, Widow, 94, 127
,, Zachary, 95
Cooper (Couper, Cowper)
see also Coupe
,, Abraham, 36
,, Alice, 15, 30, 47, 81, 128, 172, 188
,, Ann, 26, 89, 100, 108, 128, 168
,, Dorothy, 167*
,, Edmund, 23, 32, 51, 74, 92, 98, 99, 102, 109, 116, 136
,, Elizabeth, 12, 27, 44, 97, 149
,, Ellen, 14, 55, 57, 119, 133, 170
,, Else, 46
,, George, 101
,, Grace, 99
,, Isabel, 69
,, James, 8,* 12, 15, 21, 24, 59, 88, 107, 116, 117, 149, 151, 179, 209
,, Jane, 19, 99
,, John, 18,* 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 41,* 44, 46, 47, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 61, 65, 69, 74, 81, 84, 98, 104, 107, 108, 119, 133, 134, 144, 145, 158, 169, 170, 179, 187, 208, 210
,, Margaret, 65, 144
,, Martha, 29, 104, 145
,, Mary, 7, 20, 21, 54
,, N.X.N., 21, 88
,, Ralph, 7, 14, 23, 98, 99*
,, Robert, 19, 86
,, Ruth, 98
,, Samuel, 84, 158
,, William, 61
Coupe (Coup, Cowp, Cowpe)
see also Cooper
,, Alice, 172
,, Anne, 171
,, Joshua, 52*
,, Mary, 180
Couper, see Cooper
Cowp, see Cooper and Coupe
Cowper, see Cooper
Coxow, Susan, 170
Craven, John, 196
,, Sarah, 190

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Crompton, Abel, 55
,, Abram, 148, 149, 196
,, Ann, 170
,, Benjamin, 186
,, Edmund, 55
,, Elizabeth, 191
,, Esther, 185
,, George, 178
,, James, 170
,, John, 190
,, Mary, 62, 148, 149, 175, 179
,, Rebekah, 186
,, Sarah, 65, 148
,, Thomas, 62, 65
Crook (Croocke) Henry, 187
,, John, 187
Cropper, John, 10
,, Robert, 10
Crosbey, Hugh, 52
,, James, 52
Crosley, see Crossley
Cross, William, 194
Crossley (Crosley, Crostley)
,, Abraham, 34,* 37, 38, 41, 48, 67,* 71, 120, 126, 131, 149, 175
,, Alice, 164
,, Ann, 41, 58, 126
,, Dorothy, 72
,, Elizabeth, 64, 141
,, James, 47, 52, 54, 56, 58, 62, 66, 72, 101,* 135, 182
,, John, 47, 48, 56, 64, 131, 135, 141, 151
,, Joseph, 52
,, Joshua, 7
,, Mary, 7, 62
,, Peter, 151
,, Robert, 37, 54, w. of 100, 101,* 120, 166
,, Sarah, 38, 71, 149
,, Thomas, 66
Crouchley, Alice, 124
Crowder, Mary, 172
Cryer, Garrard, 190
Cudbertson, Robert, 168
Cudworth, Catherine, 135
,, Dorothy, 67, 156
,, Joshua, 124
,, Margaret, 124, 138
,, Mary, 67, 190
,, Mrs., 135, 138
Culshaw, Daniel, 115
,, James, 115
Curzon, Nathanael, 191

D

Dale, Elizabeth, 195
Dalton (Dolton) James, 145
,, John, 145
,, Robert, 145, 191
Damport, see Davenport
Dancie, Alice, 161*
Darning, Nathan, 40*
Davenport (Damport, Devenport)
,, Edmund, 77, 84*
,, John, 77
,, Richard, 209
Dawson (Dauson, Dosen, Doson)
,, Abraham, 79
,, Adam, 82, 137
,, Alice, 35, 62, 122, 124, 128, 170*
,, Ann, 12, 52, 82,* 114, 172
,, Benjamin, 21, 79, 179
,, Edward, 111*
,, Elizabeth, 51, 129, 169
,, Ellen, 164
,, Geoffrey, 35, 39,* 43, 64, 65, 69, 92, 125, 141, 146, 192
,, George, 77, 153, 168
,, Gerard, 30, 122
,, Grace, 169
,, Hannah, 28
,, Isaac, 26
,, James, 46, 51, 54, 63, 64, 68,* 72,* 73, 77, 79, 82,* 85, 129, 130, 137, 150, 153,* 184, 188
,, Jane, 65
,, Jeramiah, 46, 50*
,, John, 14, 25, 26, 28, 66, 68, 73, 92, 97, c. of 115, 153,* 169, 210
,, Jonathan, 43, 54, 79, 81, 82, 150, 196
,, Joseph, 23
,, Martha, 28, 70, 85
,, Mary, 63, 64, 69, 124, 146, 153
,, Nathanael, 62, 66, 70, 81, 154, 189
,, N.X.N., 26, 34
,, Richard, 12, 14, 16,* 19, 21, 23, 28, 30, 97, 114, 118, 168
,, Samuel, 19, 68, 153
,, Sarah, 64, 81, 141, 154
,, Widow, 52, 128
,, William, 25, 26, 130, 172
Dean, Ellen, 193
,, John, 61
,, Mary, 64
,, Robert, 61, 64, 70, 188
,, Thomas, 70

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Deanshaw, Elizabeth, 81
,, Henry, 81, 84
,, Mary, 84
Dearden, James, 36, 39
,, John, 36
,, Samuel, 39
Dela, Robert, 211
Derbeyshire, James, 76
,, John, 76
Devis, Charles, 78
,, James, 78
Devenport, see Davenport
Dickonson (Dickason) Alice, 209
,, Anne, 161
,, Richard, 161*
,, Susan, 127
Dickson (Dixon, Dixson)
,, Elizabeth, 61, 137
,, Elmes, 173
,, Isaac, 36, 61, 63, 67, 70, 77, 83, 150, 189
,, James, 10, 27, 36, 39, 63, 72, 115,* 121, 155, 163, 177, 194, 210
,, John, 83, 128
,, Mary, 27, 67, 114, 115, 121, 160,* 192
,, Robert, 10, 128, 165
,, Sarah, 77, 150
,, Susannah, 72
,, William, 39, 70
Diggle, Alice, 170
,, Jane, 169
,, John, 177
,, Mary, 118, 122
,, Robert, 174, 186
,, Widow, 140
,, William, 118, 122, 131, 162*
Dison, David, 110
,, Sarah, 181
Dixon, Dixson, see Dickson
Dolton, see Dalton
Dosen, Doson, see Dawson
Duckworth (Duckeworth) Henry, 57
,, James, 46,* 47,* 48,* 49, 50,* 51,* 52, 53,* 54,* 55, 56, 57,* 126, 127,* 128,* 129,* 130,* 131, 132,* 133, 134, 135, 136, 181, 182,* 183,* 184,* 185, 186,* 187
,, John, 28*
,, Margaret, 159*
,, Mary, 164
,, Mr., 57
Dunkerley (Dunkerly)
,, Daniel, 64, 67, 82, c. of 146, 147, 188
,, Elizabeth, 67, 147
,, John, 82
Dunkerley—*continued.*
,, Martha, 160*
,, Mary, 64, 147
Dunster (Dunstar, Dunstear, Dunstere, Dunstiar, Dunstier)
,, Ann, 2, 3, 26, 47, 174, 180
,, Edmund, 3, 5, 7, 13, 89, 105, 118
,, Elizabeth, 40, 196
,, Grace, 143
,, Henry, 2, 5, 27, 29,* 95, 105, 111, 113,* 130, 174
,, Isabel, 170
,, James, 116
,, John, 24, 26, 29,* 42, 112,* 113,* 114, 133, 134, 156, 158, 172
,, Jonathan, 24, 40, 42, 47, 53, 158, 179
,, Martha, 95
,, Mary, 7, 27, 111, 117, 133, 175
,, Sarah, 13, 53, 118
Dureden, Judith, 169
Duxbury, Elizabeth, 183

## E

Eastwood, Susan, 169
Edge, Ann, 170
,, James, 181
,, Mary, 169
Ekersall, Alice, 175
Elcock, Judith, 109
,, Susan, 105
,, William, 105, 109, 116
Ellenthorpe, William, 182
Ellison (Ellinson), Ann, 84
,, William, 84, 194
Else, John, 196
Elson, Ralph, 189
Elston, Peter, 184
Entwisle (Entwisill, Entwistle)
,, Abel, 92
,, Anne, 2, 87
,, Elizabeth, 45
,, James, 31, 134
,, John, 48
,, Lydia, 31
,, Margaret, 2, 87
,, Mary, 48, 169, 184
,, Ralph, 45, 180
,, Richard, 2, 4, 13, 87,* 98, 134, 202
,, Sarah, 4
Erland, see Ireland
Evans (Euins) Hamlet, 2, 92
,, John, 2

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

F


FALLOWS (Fallowes) Alexander, 5
,, Ann, 85
,, Elizabeth, 8, 58
,, James, 54, 79
,, John, 2, 5, 8, 45, 79, 82, 118, 158
,, Joshua, 45, 47, 49, 51,* 54, 56, 58, 128, 145, 180
,, Mary, 133
,, Richard, 2
,, Robert, 49, 79, 128
,, Thomas, 47, 79, 85, 197
,, William, 56, 82, 158
Farnworth, William, 169
Fawcitt, Cornelius, 193
Fazakerley, Jane, 195
Fearniley, see Fearnley
Fearniside, Esther, 178
Fearnley (Fearniley) Ann, 173
,, George, 185
,, Mary, 195
Feilden, see Fielden
Fell, James, 193
Fenton, Ann, 115
,, N.X.N., 34
,, Richard, 34, 115
Fenton alias Tettlow,
,, Hannah, 79
,, Mary, 79
Fielden (Feilden) Ann, 82
,, John, 164
,, Mr., 73, 82. 197
,, Thomas, 82, 197
Firth (Furth, Fyrth)
,, Abraham, c. of 103, 145
,, Ann, 96
,, Isaac, 96, 98
,, John, 58,* 139
,, Mary, 198
,, Widow, 149
Fish, Ann, 25, 184
,, Deborah, 130
,, Dorothy, 108
,, Frances, 53, 131
,, Hannah, 35, 42, 134
,, James, 20, 35, 40, 103
,, John, 19,* 20, 23, 25, 35,* 37, 40, 42, 46,* 50, 53, 103, 108, 130, 131, 134, 149, 158, 171, 173, 176, 208
,, Mary, 23, 35, 37, 185, 186
,, Nathaniel, 50
,, Susanna, 197
Fitton (Fitten)
,, Abel, 2, 8, 10, 13, 16, 26, 27, 88, 96, w. of 102, 108, 112,* 115, 173


Fitton—*continued.*


,, Abraham, 10, 11,* 29, 55, 89, 99, 106, 110, c. of 112, 120, 134, 151, 163, 177, 197
,, Alice, 58, 81, 173,* 211
,, Andrew, 33, 65, 69, 72, 146, 191
,, Ann, 5, 28,* 32, 35, 69, 100, 101, 104, 106, 109, 112, 116, 117, 122, 123, 126, 144, 148, 157, 188, 189
,, Benjamin, 49, 150
,, Betty, 79
,, Deborah, 110
,, Dorothy, 11, 16, 34, 72
,, Edmund, 2, 34, 36,* 38,* 39, 43, 45, 47, 65, 68, 80, 81, 84, 85, 103, 115,* 119, 121,* 139, 149, 151, 175, 196
,, Eleanor, 22, 55, 118
,, Elizabeth, 32, 45, 46, 50, 63,* 65, 68, 69, 71, 109, 110, 139, 141, 146, c. of 149, 184, 188
,, Ellen, 42, 143
,, Ellis, 117
,, Hannah, 27, 58, 71
,, Isaac, 44, 50, 52, 56,* 154, 156, 176
,, James, 2, 4,* 6,* 7, 10, 11, 15,* 16,* 27,* 28, 30, 32, 33,* 34,* 37, 38, 40, 43, 49, 55, 57, 58, 61, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69,* 70, 71,* 74,* 76, 77,* 78, 79, 81, 82, 84,* 85, 86, c. of 87, 91,* 99,* 113, 116, 117, 118, 119,* c. of 119, 130, 136, 146,* 148, 150,* 158, 173, 177, 186, 190, 194, 197, 206
,, Jane, 2, 47, 51, 66, 85, 121, 172, 194
,, John, 2,* 5,* 13, 29,* 30,* 32,* 35, 36,* 37, 39, 40, 41,* 42, 47, 52, 57, 59, 61, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 78, 81,* 82,* 83,* 84, 85,* 90, 99,* 100, 103, 104, 109,* 111,* 113,* 135, 138, 145, 146, 151, 154, 161, 174, 175, 186, 191, 197, 208, 209,* 210, 211
,, Margaret, 146
,, Martha, 10,* 30, 71, 186
,, Mary, 2, 8, 24, 27, 36, 38, 61,* 66, 68, 74, 80,* 90, 94, 99, 115, 116, 148, 150, 151, 152, 161, 179
,, N.X.N., 7

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Fitton—*continued.*
,, Richard, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12,* 15,* 22, 44,* 47, 87, 88, w. of 93, 94, 100, 112, 118, 126,* 137, 180, 185, 200, 210
,, Robert, 3, 24, 25,* 28, 32, 33, 36, 44, 46, 51, 55, 58, 59, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71,* 75, 76,* 80, 81, 84, 87, 108, 121, 135, 136, 141, 148, 152, 154,* 157,* 184, 193, 198
,, Sarah, 15, 69, 71, 30, 146
,, Silence, 26
,, Susan, 4, 5, 29, 70, 86, 152, 178
,, Widow, 111, 117, 121
Fletcher, Ann, 61, 168
,, Betty, 81
,, Elizabeth, 189
,, Ellis, 180
,, Esther, 177
,, James, 61, 66,* 74, 79, 81, 114, 152, 196
,, John, 185
,, Lawrence, 201
,, Margaret, 74
,, Mary, 126
,, Thomas, 79, 152, 175
,, Widow, 210
Flitcroft, Susan, 170
Fogg (Fogge) John, 78
,, Lawrence, 193
,, Mary, 78
Fox, Sarah, 188
Freeman, Elizabeth, 193
Furth, Fyrth, see Firth

G

Garside (Gartside) Abraham, 7, 167
,, Benjamin, 60
,, Grace, 138
,, James, 7
,, Jane, 180
,, John, 60, 138
Gascoine, James, 211
Gaskill (Gaskel) Elizabeth, 116, 137
,, Esther, 105, 124, 171
,, James, 105, 116, 120, 124
,, Margaret, 120
,, Peter, 38*
Gateley, Rebecca, 177
Gee, James, 153
,, Jane, 107
,, John, 87
,, Peter, 72, 153
,, Robert, 72
Gelder, Alice, 181
,, Henry, 150
Gelder—*continued.*
,, John, 98, 160
,, Richard, 172
Gerrard, James, 126
,, John, 89, 165
Gleave, John, 175
Goddart (Godart) Elizabeth, 170
,, John, 174
Godly, John, 41, 121, 156
,, Joseph, 156
,, Mary, 41, 121
Goorell, Ann, 103
,, John, 103
Gorton, Catherine, 126, 132
,, Elizabeth, 81
,, Hannah, 155
,, John, 29, 30, 37,* 73, 77, 81, 132,* 155, 173, 194
,, Lydia, 30, 186
,, Martha, 29, 77, 186
,, Mary, 73, 132
,, Thomas, 132
Greaves (Greaue, Greave, Greeues, Greaues)
,, Dorothy, 20, 151, 184
,, Isabel, 86
,, John, 165
,, Mary, 108, 118
,, Ottiwell, 20, 25, 107, 108, 115
,, Robert, 199
,, Samuel, 186
,, Sarah, 25, 107
,, Widow, 118
,, William, 130
Green, Mary, 120
Greenalgh, see Greenhalgh
Greenall (Grenall, Grenehall) see also Greenhalgh
,, Ann, 14
,, Elizabeth, 167
,, Francis, 96
,, John, 14, 18, c. of 90
Greenhalgh (Greehaldgh, Greenalgh, Greenehaldgh, Greenhaldgh, Greenhaugh, Greenhaulgh, Greenhavlgh, Grenehalgh) see also Greenall
,, Alice, 86
,, Ann, 114
,, Dorothy, 131
,, Edward, 162,* 209
,, Elizabeth, 86, 163, 188
,, Francis, 88
,, Isabel, 88
,, James, 118, 177, 198
,, John, 11, 16, 86, 114, 125, 181, 209, 211
,, Joseph, 48,* 63, 118, 125, c. of 126, 127,* 131, 140, 143,* 155

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Greenhalgh—*continued.*
,, Margaret, 161
,, Martha, 63, 140
,, Mary, 16, 186
,, Richard, 63, 140, 145, 148,* 165
,, Robert, 198
,, Sarah, 166
,, Susan, 11, 174
,, Thomas, 145, 156, 164, 197
,, Widow, 156
,, William, 176
Greenwood, Elizabeth, 175
,, Jonathan, 51
,, William, 51
Greeues, see Greaves
Gregory, John, 170
Grenall, see Greenall
Grenehalgh, see Greenhalgh
Grenehall, see Greenall
Grime, Ellis, 70
,, Robert, 175
,, Thomas, 70
Grimshaw, James, 189
Groppal, Elizabeth, 123
Grundy (Grundie) Blanch, 171
,, Ellen, 171
,, Grace, 192
,, John, 171
,, Owin, 169*

H

Haddock (Haddocke)
,, Elizabeth, 194
,, James, 86
Hague (Hage) Elizabeth, 170
,, John, 119
Haliwell, see Halliwell
Hall (Hale)
,, Abraham, 25, 27, 29,* 75, 77, 147, 151, 169
,, Alice, 10, 50, 94, 98, 139
,, Ann, 13, 27, 33, 44, 49, 61, 66, 102, 143,* 147, 168, 171, 174, 176, 198
,, Anthony, 63
,, Betty, 82
,, Edmund, 1, 4,* 10, 94, 98, 99, 105
,, Elizabeth, 45, 46, 56, 135, 156
,, Esther, 109
,, George, 66, 69, 73, 82, 133, 153, 190
,, Grace, 91
,, Hannah, 77, 153
,, Isaac, 3, 22, 25, 27, 31, 33, 53, 78, 142
,, James, 3, 16, 22, 45,* 46, 49, 53, 80, 111, 153

Hall—*continued.*
,, Jane, 102
,, John, 3, 6, 25, 27, 50, 54, 73, 75, 81, 94, 102, c. of 118, c. of 119, 125, 143, 151, 163, 184
,, Lois, 181
,, Martha, 58
,, Mary, 1, 6, 19, 25, 27, 47, 70, 78, 81, 93, 94, 104,* 112, 133, 152, 178, 182
,, Rachel, 176
,, Richard, 27, 111, w. of 112, 112
,, Robert, 3, 50, 54, 94
,, Sarah, 63, 65, 69, 147
,, Thomas, 7,* 16, 19, 31, 44, 47, 50, 56, 58, 61, 65, 70, 73, 74,* 80, 92,* c. of 93, 93, 104,* 105, 135, 143, 147, 152, 153, 155, 157, 164, 168
,, Widow, 111
,, William, 13, 73
Halliwell (Haliwell, Halliwel, Heliwell, Helliwell, Helywell)
,, Abraham, 109
,, Alice, 104, 117
,, Ann, 34, 63, 90, 109, 167
,, Eliezar, 84, 157
,, Elizabeth, 34
,, Ellen, 38, 192
,, George, 79
,, Hannah, 45, 84, 134, 157
,, James, 11, 32, 53, 60,* 62, 66, 70, 75, 79, 84, 104, 154, 185
,, Joel, 84
,, John, 38, 39, 40,* 41,* 42, 43,* 62, 90, 126, 129
,, Joseph, 75, 154
,, Josiah, 70
,, Lydia, 42
,, Martha, 19, 49, 66, 142
,, Mary, 17, 43, 98, 135
,, Mr., 126
,, N.X.N., 21
,, Richard, 11, 17, 19, 21, 32, 38, 42, 45, 49, 53, 60, 105, 117, c. of 118, 142
,, Sarah, 119
,, Susan, 133
,, Thomas, 19,* 43, 60, 63, 104,* 133, 135, 170, 180
,, Widow, 210
Hallows (Hallowes) Alice, 186
,, Elizabeth, 144
,, John, 149, 158, 167, 196
,, Martha, 149
,, Samuel, 144

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Hamer (Hamor) Abraham, 16
,, Ann, 145
,, Edward, 145, 181, 194
,, John, 16
,, Margaret, 178
,, Rebekah, 183
Hampson (Hamson)
,, Elizabeth, 52, 129
,, John, 34, 137
,, Mary, 52, 130
,, Robert, 33, 34, 124
,, Thomas, 33
Hanson, Jane, 154
Harday (Hardey) Elizabeth, 148
,, John, 144*
,, Sarah, 193
,, William, 148, 174
Hardman, Abraham, 193
,, Alice, 54, 149, 198
,, Ann, 108, 167, 170, 177
,, Benjamin, 65
,, Elizabeth, 12, 61, 87, 167, 199
,, Ellen, 163, 172
,, George, 107
,, Grace, 104
,, Henry, 38, 41, 83, 129, 198
,, James, 10,* 38, 75, 92, 97, 101, 102, 131, 135, 150, 200, 202, 211
,, Jane, 92, 97
,, John, 3, 54, 57,* 61, 65, 68, 75, 149, 150, 151, 163, 181, 188
,, Jonathan, 41, 83
,, Martha, 161*
,, Mary, 57, 173
,, N.X.N., 131
,, Richard, 94, 108*
,, Robert, 68, 104,* 200
,, Sarah, 3, 12, 199, 210
,, Susan, 10,* 129
,, William, 57
,, Zacharias, 101
Hargreaves (Hargreaues, Hergreaues)
,, Abraham, 95
,, Alice, 94, 124
,, Ann, 30
,, James, 30
,, John, c. of 91
,, Richard, 132
,, Samuel, 94, 102
,, Sarah, 13
,, Susan, 136
,, Thomas, 13, 95, 103, 167
Harison, see Harrison
Harper (Harpur) Elizabeth, 183
,, Isaac, 175
Harrison (Harison) Grace, 172
,, John, 17, 100, 137
,, Mr., 137
Harrison—*continued.*
,, Ralph, 19
,, William, 17, 19, 100, 103, 170
Harsnet (Harsnett) John, 32
,, Mr., 117
,, Thomas, 32, 117
Hartley, Sarah, 104
,, William, 104
Haselden, Haseldin, see Haslingden
Haslam (Hasleham, Haslom, Haslome, Hasslam)
,, Ann, 37, 67
,, Eleanor, 121
,, Elizabeth, 77, 123
,, James, 185
,, John, 67, 71, 77, 116, 170,* 208
,, Jonathan, 50
,, Lawrence, 45
,, Mary, 71
,, Robert, 192
,, Thomas, 37, 40,* 45, 50, 123
Haslingden (Haselden, Haseldin, Hasldin, Hasleden, Hasledin, Hassleden, Hasslingden)
,, Alice, 29, 111
,, Ann, 27, 50, 135, 184
,, Esther, 190
,, Elizabeth, 34
,, James, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 43,* 47, 111, 115,* 157
,, Jane, 33
,, John, 25, 47, 50, 54,* 158,* 182
,, Mary, 30, 132
Hasslam, see Haslam
Hassleden, Hasslingden, see Haslingden
Hatton, Thomas, 199
Haward, see Heyward
Haworth (Hawarth) see also Howorth
,, Abraham, 165
,, Alice, 107, 172
,, Edmund, 194
,, Elizabeth, 107, 173, 209
,, James, 1, 28, 110, 111, 160,* 165, 208, 209, 210
,, John, 111
,, Margaret, 175
,, Mary, 1, 88, 172, 179
,, Michael, 88
,, Priscilla, 107
,, Richard, 111, 160,* 161, 162,* 164, 209
,, Silence, 28
,, Susan, 174
Hayhurst, William, 174

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Heald, Alice, 170
,, John, 2, 178
,, William, 2
Healey, John, 177
,, Margaret, 186
,, Susan, 188
Heap (Heape)
,, Alexander, 62, 67, 71, 74, 157, 189
,, Alice, 70, 71, 74, 145, 151
,, Anne, 67, 74, 124, 184
,, Betty, 77, 150
,, Edward, 142
,, Elizabeth, 62, 70, 113, 151, 156, 170, 173
,, Esther, 147
,, George, 64,* 67, 70, 73, 77, 84, 115, 145, 150, 190, 191*
,, James, 64
,, John, 3, 67, 87, 122, 156
,, Joseph, 10, 73, 202, 208, 210
,, Richard, 10, 70, 74, 84, 115, 124, 127, 142, 147, 151,* 171
,, Ruth, 3, 87
,, Thomas, 142, 173
,, Widow, 125
Heaton (Heton) Alice, 66, 165, 173
,, Anne, 58
,, Elizabeth, 167
,, James, 56, 58, 61, 66, 74,* 87
,, Jane, 122, 208
,, John, 92
,, Martha, 4
,, Mary, 120, 167
,, Nathan, 56
,, Richard, 4, 6,* 14, 87, 88, 91, 105, 170, 203
,, Sarah, 129
,, Susanna, 61
,, Widow, 94
Heaward, see Heyward
Heawood, see Heywood
Hederington, Joseph, 171
Hei, Heis, see Heyes
Heliwell, Helliwell, Helywell, see Halliwell
Hencocke, William, 167
Henley, Gerrard, 44*
Hennthorn, see Henthorn
Henshal, John, 174
Henshaw, Joshua, 117
Henthorn (Hennthorn) John, 190
,, Martha, 173
Hergreaues, see Hargreaves
Hesketh, Ann, 175
Heton, see Heaton
Hewod, Hewood, see Heywood
Heyes (Hei, Heis, Heys)
,, Alexander, 168
Heyes—*continued.*
,, James, 197
,, Samuel, 200
Heyward (Haward, Heaward)
,, Anne, 78
,, James, 78
,, John, 161
,, Mary, 192
,, Thomas, 40*
Heywood (Heawood, Hewod, Hewood)
,, Abraham, 3, 36, 61, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 81,* 143, 168
,, Alice, 40, 74, 77, 156, 198*
,, Anne, 70, 71, 155, 199
,, Anthony, 28,* 65, 173
,, Benjamin, 152
,, Betty, 72
,, Charles, 78
,, Daniel, 50
,, Deborah, 172
,, Dorothy, 19, 43
,, Edmund, 3, 18, 24,* 33, 37,* 40, 41, 43, 46, 50, 55, 69, 76, 85, 110, 112, 118, 142, 143, 149, 155, 174
,, Edward, 87,* 101, 211
,, Elizabeth, 69, 76, 84, 100, 105, 115, 173, 197, 208
,, Ellen, 64, 122, 145
,, Esther, 47, 84, 105, 195
,, Frances, 81
,, Grace, 73, 149
,, Hannah, 69, 73, 76
,, Isaac, 5,* 15, 30, 34, 40, 43,* 47, 53, 58, 60,* 69, 72, 77, 84, 131, 133,* 139, 174, 187
,, James, 30, 40, 41, 44,* 47, 50, 57, 60, 62,* 64,* 65, 67, 69,* 73,* 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84,* 125, 131, 145, 147, 149,* 150,* 153, 156, 187, 188, 189, 195
,, Jane, 18, 62, 97, 101
,, John, 17,* 22, 23,* 24, 27,* 28, 30, 34, 37, 40, 52,* 54, 57,* 58, 60,* 62, 65,* 66, 67,* 68, 71, 74, 76, 80, 85, c. of 92, 97, 102, 103, 105, 121, 124, 133, 143, 150, 171, 177, 178, 184, 187, 203, 208, 210
,, Katherine, 47, 81
,, Margaret, 84, 158
,, Martha, 37, 80, 118
,, Mary, 6, 22, 37, 40, 41, 44, 50, 63, 67, 76, 79, 87, 102, 118, 125, 146, 147, 149,* 150, 153, 155, 188, 193
,, Mrs., 198*

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Heywood—*continued.*
,, Peter, 27,* 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 41, 46, 53, 58, 86, 105,* 121,* 124,* 125, 133, 149, 150, 173
,, Richard, 17, 19, 32, 55, 81, 106, 124, 139, 143, 149
,, Samuel, 6, 44
,, Sarah, 24, 66, 67, 68, 72, 146, 181, 187
,, Solomon, 61, 63, 66, 70, 146, 155, 188
,, Susan, 57
,, Thomas, 33, 34, 54, 58, 69, 81, 112, 125, 152
,, Widow, 127, 211
,, William, 58,* 60, 66, 76, 79,* 80, 81, 195
Hibbert (Hibard, Hibart)
,, Anne, 110
,, Mary, 25
,, Richard, 173
,, Timothy, 105
,, William, 25, 110
Hide, see Hyde
Higginson, John, 197
Higson, Anne, 178
,, Margaret, 172
Hill, Deborah, 174
,, James, 69
,, Tabitha, 69
Hilton, Aaron, 42, 76, 80, 84, 154, 195
,, Abraham, 2, 24, 47,* 86, 87, 127,* 142, 193
,, Alice, 11,* 16, 27, 44, 97, 100, 101, 110, 120, 121, 195
,, Amery, 120
,, Andrew, 15, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32,* 33, 34, 98, 100, 102,* 107, 112, 119, 123, 155, 210
,, Anne, 5, 17, 43, 58, 64, 94, 98, 100,* 103, 108, 110, 121, 127, 131, 151, 157, 167, 175
,, Benjamin, 28, 46, 48, 50, 54, 57, 60, 61, 65,* 69, 76, 79,* 83, 135, 138, 155, 156, 183, 196
,, Betty, 74
,, Dorothy, 131, 155
,, Edmund, 6, 140
,, Eleanor, 37, 76, 197
,, Elizabeth, 12, 20, 28, 58, 76, 85, 112, 117, 191
,, Ellen, 45, 135
,, Esther, 12, 17, 22, 40, 97, 101
,, Francis, 79

Hilton—*continued.*
,, Grace, 111
,, Gyles, 23, 85
,, Hannah, 50
,, Henry, 2, 85, 90, 198
,, Hugh, 34, 93
,, Isaac, 7
,, James, 1, 3, 6,* 11, 17, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38, 40, 44, 53, 56,* 58, 60, 64, 66, 71,* 72, 75, 76, 79,* 80,* 82, 84, 101, 106, 107, 110, 112, 117, 118, 119,* 124, 134,* 136, 137, 142, 147, 151, 154,* 168, 173, 185, 193, 197, 209, 211
,, Jane, 23, 28, 45, 60, 96, 109, 110, 125*
,, John, 2, 7, 10,* 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21,* 24,* 26,* 27, 28,* 29, 32,* 35,* 36, 38, 41, 46, 54, 60, 61, 68, 87,* 89, 94, 98,* 100,* 101,* 106, 108, 109* c. of 115, 119, 127, 130,* 135, 137,* 138, 140,* 160,* 171, 172, 181, 192
,, Jonathan, 32, 37, 38, 41, 45, 49,* 53,* 55, 58, 59, 60, 118, 130, 134, 135, 139, 140, 187
,, Joseph, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 37, 42, 45, 48, 60,* 75, 76, 84,* 85, 104, 112, c. of 116, 125, 126, 154, 171, 174, 180
,, Margaret, 79, 169
,, Martha, 12, 28, 32, 34, 69, 81, 122, 129, 154
,, Mary, 7, 15, 19, 21, 23, 30, 33, 41, 56,* 57, 59, 72, 82, 86, 87, 88, 94, 99, 104, 110, 114, 123, 138, 139, 142, 144, 147, 177, 193, 208
,, Mr., 137
,, Mrs., 94
,, Nathan, 2, 90, 93
,, N.X.N., 11
,, Penelope, 19
,, Ralph, 1, 17, 125
,, Richard, 11, 12, 14,* 16, 17, 19, 23, 38, 67, 89, 94, 97,* 99,* 100, 101, 103, 208, 210
,, Robert, 14, 31, 83, 96, 100,* 102, 124, 156, 201
,, Roger, 10, 11, 17, 20, 101, 106,* 168
,, Rowland, 37, 40, 118
,, Samuel, 22, 27, 33, 41, 53,* 56, 74, 79, 82, 94, 102, 107, 130, 136, 167, 185

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Hilton—*continued.*
,, Sarah, 3, 15, 27, 55, 60, 67, 78, 79, 84, 101, 109, 140, 147, 154, 165, 187
,, Simeon, 7, 67
,, Simon, 147
,, Susan, 10, 32, 99, 102, 112, 119
,, Thomas, 3, 5, 7,* 12, 15, 17,* 20, 22, 26, 37, 46, 79, 81, 84, 89, 108, 109,* 111, 114, 116, 118,* 157,* 197
,, William, 3, 19, 27, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37,* 40, 43, 46, 66,* 67, 68, 71,* 74,* 78, 79, 82, 83,* 88, 89, 102, 109, 122, 129, 130, 142,* 154, 173, 190, 192
,, Winifred, 94
Hilton alies Cheetham,
,, Mary, 156
,, Richard, 156
Hinde, Thomas, 144
Hirst, see Hurst
[Hiton], see Hyton
Hobkin, see Hopkin
Hobson, Elizabeth, 70
,, Hannah, 33, 80
,, James, 66, 70, 75, 80, 84
,, Jane, 84
,, John, 75
,, Mary, 123
,, Richard, 33, 66, 120
,, Susan, 139
,, Widow, 123
Hoell, James, 92
Holbroock (Holbrocke, Holbroocke)
,, Edward, 161,* 162*
Holcroft, John, 24
,, Thomas, 24, 106,* 171
Holden (Houlden) Alice, 48
,, Benjamin, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 175, 206*
,, James, 3, 44, 45, 48
,, John, 3, 4, 7,* 44
,, Mary, 45
,, Ralph, 4
,, Robert, 170
,, Thomas, 170
Hole, Elizabeth, 161
Holland, Alice, 39, 84, 171
,, Anne, 39
,, George, 84
,, Guy, 80
,, James, 62, 152
,, Jane, 2
,, John, 2, 3,* 56, 86,* 91
,, Joseph, 76
,, Richard, 54, 56, 59,* 62, 69, 76, 80, 152,* 154,* 185
,, Sarah, 176
Holland—*continued.*
,, Thomas, 69, 152
,, William, 54
Hollingworth (Hollinworth)
,, Jane, 15, 97
,, Jeremy, 25
,, Richard, 15, 33
,, Samuel, 25
,, Sarah, 174
,, Susan, 33
Hollinpriest (Hollinriest [*sic*])
,, Edward, 178
,, Elizabeth, 170
Hollinworth, see Hollingworth
Hollis, Alice, 34
,, John, 34
Hollows (Hollowes) Anne, 121
,, John, 42, c. of 119, 121, 125, 179
,, Sarah, 42, 125
Holme, see Hulme
Holroyd, Benjamin, 44, 180
,, Joseph, 44
Holsworth, James, 46,* 179
Holt (Holte, Hoult, Houlte)
,, Alice, 24, 29, 41, 115, 123, 181, 188, 199
,, Anne, 39, 42, 43, 68, 122, 123, 130, 139, 152, 179
,, Arthur, 168
,, Benjamin, 137
,, Charles, 91, 138
,, Dorothy, 171
,, Edmund, 110
,, Edward, 39, 122, 127, 155, 156, 197
,, Eleazar, 69
,, Elizabeth, 22, 38, 101, 105, 127, 156, 165, 173
,, Ellen, 65, 168
,, Frances, 80
,, George, 29, 31, 33, 38, 41, 43, 113, 115, 123,* 130, 151
,, Hannah, 61, 168
,, Henry, 68
,, James, 13,* 24, c. of 38, 48, 60, 61, 65, 69, 73, 76, 80, 123, 138, 175
,, Jane, 1, 32, 33, 41, 107
,, John, 3,* 6, 7, 10, 16, 34, 60, 61, 78, 90, 92, 101, 103, 107, 134, 138, 152, 189
,, Jonathan, 42, 48, 51,* 56, 137, 139, 148
,, Martha, 31, 113, 115
,, Mary, 26, 29, 46, 56, 61, 76, 77, 109, 139, 148, 166, 169, 171, 179, 184, 193

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Holt—*continued.*
,, Matthew, 65, 68, 73, 77
,, . . . miah, 34
,, Mr., 12
,, Nathaniel, 211
,, Richard, 1, 6, 12, 16, 90, 97, 209
,, Robert, 10, 14, 24, 38, 41, 68, 81,* 91, 95, 176, 203
,, Samuel, 65
,, Sarah, 193
,, Susan, 38, 137, 192
,, Thomas, 12, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 46, 78, 103, 115, 178
,, Widow, 139
,, William, 7, 34, 90,* 101, 134, 162
Hooker, Martha, 113, 131
,, Richard, 120, 172
Hooley, James, 189
Hope, John, 92, 102
,, Katherine, 92
Hopkin (Hobkin) Elizabeth, 6, 91
,, Richard, 171
,, Thomas, 6, 91
Hopwood,
,, Abraham, 2, 5, 83, 89, 96, 99,* 108, 114, 131, 200, 201
,, Adam, 183
,, Alice, 2, 5, 96, 114,* 208
,, Anne, 5, 13, 140, 208
,, Anthony, 31
,, Daniel, 89
,, David, 81, 83, 197
,, Dorothy, 3, 106, 175, 208, 211
,, Edmund, 31, 34, 42, 74, 77, 80, 83, 95, 96, 99, 154, 155,* 157, 159,* 160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 165,* 166,* 194
,, Elizabeth, 19, 80, 96, 107, 149, 154, 155, 173, 193, 208*
,, Ellen, 85, 88, 150
,, Francis, 102
,, Henry, c. of 116, 154
,, James, 83, 99, 155
,, Jane, 97, 146
,, John, 1, 2,* 3, 4,* 5,* 7, 10,* 11, 13, 21, 33,* 34, 37, 74, 88, c. of 88, 90,* 95,* 99, 107,* 108, 114, 115,* 117, 123, 131, 140, 147, 149, 171, 178, 208, 211
,, Katherine, 37, 105
,, Margaret, 104
,, Mary, 1, 77, 89, 95, 112, 113, 147, 157,* 169
,, Mr., 5, 10, 34, 99, 102, 115, 117
,, Mrs., 96, 121, 149, 208*
,, Priscilla, 121, 208, 211
Hopwood—*continued.*
,, Richard, 5, 11, 31,* 42, 85, 88, c. of 88, 94, 96, 99, 106, 114,* 118, 157
,, Robert, 115, 164
,, Sarah, 5, 173, 174
,, Susan, 7, 81, 121, 148, 170, 174
,, Thomas, 10, 124
,, William, 10, 95, 125, 208, 211
Horax, see Horrocks
Horigh, see Horridge
Horokes, Horox, Horrax, see Horrocks
Horridge (Horigh, Horriage, Horridgh, Horrige, Horrigh)
,, John, 79
,, Jonathan, 67, 71, 74, 79, 146
,, Peter, 71, 146
,, Robert, 74
,, Thomas, 67
Horrocks (Horax, Horokes, Horox, Horrax, Horrox, Wherax)
,, Anne, 103
,, Elizabeth, 66, 199
,, James, 66, 73,* 77, 167, 183
,, Jeremiah, 77, 81*
,, John, 23, 26, 103, 106, 109, 122, 170
,, Jonathan, 23
,, Joshua, 181
,, Martha, 26, 109
,, Rebecca, 162*
,, Susan, 182
Hough, Anne, 96
,, Mr., 96
,, Robert, 96
Houlden, see Holden
Houlm, see Hulme
Hoult, Houlte, see Holt
Howard, Edmund, 169
Howcroft, Thomas, 23,* c. of 105
Howorth (Howarth, Howerth) see also Haworth
,, Alice, 120, 142, 144, 175, 179
,, Anne, 65, 114, 145
,, Betty, 84
,, Dorothy, 139, 161*
,, Edmund, 3, 46, 74, 75, 78, 80, 139, 140, 144, 152
,, Esther, 70
,, Henry, 120, 139, 182
,, Immin, 101, 102
,, James, 4, 46, 51, 75, 78, 84, 87, 93, 125, 126, 154,* 158, 170, 171, 197
,, Jane, 4, 93
,, John, 51, 65, 70, 74, 81, 84,* 92, 108, 146, 152, 154,* 157, 158

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Howarth—*continued.*
,, Margaret, 94, 156, 175, 179
,, Martha, 81, 157
,, Mary, 97, 140, 144, 178
,, Michael, 3, 95, 156, 197
,, Robert, 101, c. of 115, 151, 169, 199
,, Sarah, 99
,, William, 80, 105
Hoyde, see Hyde
Hoyle, Henry, 169
Huchinson, see Hutchinson
Hulme (Holme, Houlm)
,, Edmund, 204
,, Jonas, 170
,, Mary, 100
,, Otho, 100, 104, 107
Hulton, Elizabeth, 167
Hurst (Hirst) Anne, 171
,, Benjamin, 147, 182
,, Mary, 171, 172
,, Sarah, 170
Hutchinson (Huchinson) Mary, 44
,, Robert, 44, 180
Hyde (Hide, Hoyde) Alice, 145
,, Anne, 177
,, Betty, 80
,, Ellen, 174
,, Henry, 156
,, James, 193
,, John, 74, 80, 83*
,, Martha, 167
,, Mary, 120, 177
,, Mrs., 120, 177
,, Richard, 145
,, Robert, 120, 122
,, Sarah, 74
,, Thomas, 141
Hye, John, 4
,, Thomas, 4
Hyton, John, 172

I

Ingham (Ingam) Alice, 57, 111, 179
,, Anne, 39, 59, 120, 147
,, Eli, 59, 132, 137, 145, 158
,, Eleanor, 2, 51, 86, 157
,, Elisha, 128
,, Ellis, 28
,, Grace, 90
,, James, 51, c. of 115
,, John, 46, 82, 197
,, Mary, 1, 30
,, N.X.N., 34
,, Parthenia, 32, 57
,, Rebecca, 25, 111
,, Richard, 1, 25, 28, 30, 32, 39, 46, 103, 111, 120, 128, 132, 147, 157, 158

Ingham—*continued.*
,, Robert, 137
,, Samuel, 145
,, Sarah, 82
,, Thomas, 14
,, William, 2, 12,* 14, 86, c. of 88, 90, 101, 164, 169
Ireland (Erland, Irland)
,, Alexander, 171
,, Anne, 100
,, Elizabeth, 120
,, John, 14,* 120, 135, 168, 178
,, Margaret, 91
,, Mary, 86, 170
,, Widow, 139
Isherwood (Usherwood) Benjamin, 71
,, Jenet, 59, 83, 140
,, John, 54, 142
,, Mary, 57, 75
,, Robert, 54, 57, 59, 63,* 66,* 71, 75, 83, 140,* 142
,, Simon, 57
,, William, 57, 187

J

Jackson (Jacson, Jackeson, Jaxon)
,, Alice, 131, 186
,, Ambrose, 3, 4, 10, 12,* 18, 21, 95, 99,* 101, 114, 130, 161*
,, Anne, 70, 106, 140
,, Dorothy, 96, 102
,, Elizabeth, 171, 186, 193
,, Ellen, 167
,, Esther, 115
,, Grace, 94
,, Isaac, 3, 31, 58, 67,* 70, 76, 113, 151, 155, 185
,, James, 14, 35, 36, 38, 42, 101, 107,* 108, 109, 115, 117, 143, 148
,, Jane, 101, 107, 109, 194
,, Joan, 95
,, John, 13,* 15,* 18, 19, 21, 35, 58, 90, 96,* 100, 101,* 102, 104, 131, 138, 144, 156, 167, 171, 187
,, Jonathan, 16,* 36, 41,* 46, 80, 117, 151, 178
,, Joseph, 21, 38, 48, 76, 80, 106, 136, 141, 145, 183
,, Katherine, 10, 114, 170
,, Lawrence, 4, 90,* w. of 90, 101
,, Margaret, 21, 31, 113, 156, 161,* 187
,, Martha, 19, 42, 51, 108, 141
,, Mary, 42, 46, 96, 100, 127, 141, 151, 155, 193, 197
,, N.X.N., 18
,, Ralph, 172

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—153. Marriages 159—199.*

Jackson—*continued.*
,, Richard, 129,* 136, 144
,, Robert, 18, w. of 93
,, Sarah, 100, 117, 155, 185
,, Stephen, 51, 148
,, Susan, 107
,, Thomas, 14, 35, 95, 136, 197
,, William, 48, 144, 156, 157
Jakes, see [Jacques]
Jannes, Elizabeth, 166
Janney, Rondle, 197
[Jacques] (Jakes, Jaques, Jaquis)
,, Abigail, 15
,, Alice, 36, 42, 142
,, Ann, 37, 39, 85, 121, 123, 133, 138
,, Benjamin, 16, 58, 61, 65, 83, 154, 188, 198
,, David, 4, 67
,, Dorothy, 56
,, Elizabeth, 5, 22, 42, 54, 63, 195, 198
,, Esther, 17, 36, 51, 118
,, Hannah, 45, 194
,, Isaac, 14, 36, 42, 46,* 51, 56, 65, 131,* 142*
,, James, 18, 20,* 37, 67, 72, 76,* 80, 84, 118, c. of 118, 131, 144, 151, 154,* 177, 192
,, John, 1, 3, 5, 12, 15, 17, 33, 51, 69, 81,* 83, 95, 100, 146, 154, 163
,, Jonathan, 1, 4, 5, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 19, 22, 45, 85, 106, 197, 202, 210
,, Joseph, 19, 37, 41, 42, 45, 49, 53,* 58, 63, 69, 84, 121, 140, 146, 176, 179
,, Joshua, 3, 105
,, Josiah, 12, 61
,, Lydia, 150
,, Martha, 5, 41, 42, 95, 117, 118, 140, 151, 174, 196
,, Mary, 18, 40, 49, 65, 71, 144, 154, 191
,, N.X.N., 131
,, Peter, 11, 37, 40, 72, 128
,, Richard, 80
,, Thomas, 7, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 51, 54, 65, 71, 72, 75,* 118, 123, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 154,* 193, 195
Jaxon, see Jackson
Joanes, Joans, Johnes, Johns, see Jones
Johnson (Jonson) Alice, 75
,, Anne, 43, 56, 73, 197
,, Benjamin, 26, 112
Johnson—*continued.*
,, Caleb, 62, 64, 69, 73, 77, 83, 85, 140
,, Charles, 81, 125
,, Daniel, 73
,, David, 22, 107
,, Dorothy, 52, 64, 130, 139, 158, 192
,, Edmund, 14, 22, 26, 65, 70, 74,* 77, 79, 107, 112, 122,* 128, 150, 191
,, Edward, 84, 154
,, Elizabeth, 26, 41, 45, 49, 117, 121, 196, 197
,, Esther, 67
,, Frances, 84
,, George, 10, 33, 54, 63, 67, 72, 77, 79, 81, 85, 97, 190
,, Hannah, 79
,, James, 77, 150
,, John, 38, 64, 67, 70, 72,* 75, 79, 83, 112, 154, 158, 190
,, Jonathan, 21, 38, 45, 49,* 52, 56, 63, 68, 125, 130, 139, 150, 174
,, Margaret, 57
,, Mary, 14, 49, 62, 72, 83,* 122,* 140, 185, 194
,, Priscilla, 17, 135, 177
,, Prudence, 69, 106
,, Roger, 192
,, Samuel, 52,* 68, 129, 130
,, Susan, 33, 64, 89, 189
,, Thomas, 41, 46, 49, 121, 137
,, Widow, 137
,, William, 10, 14,* 17, 21, 26, 40,* 43, 46, 49, 52, 54, 57, 65, 67, 73, 112, 117, c. of 119, 121, 129, 136, 144, 193, 208, 210
Jones (Joanes, Joans, Johnes, Johns)
,, Alice, 19, 51, 86, 123, 131, 180
,, Anne, 4, 89, 124
,, Ashton, 12
,, Daniel, 18
,, Dorothy, 164
,, Edmund, 13, 21,* 46, 47, 48, 88, 110, 118, 127, 138, 181
,, Elizabeth, 6, 45, 91, 107, 110, 122, 170, 199
,, Ellen, 88, 117, 208, 210
,, Esther, 48, 148
,, Henry, 5, 21, 24,* 26, 29, 32, 86,* 89, 92, 99, 106, 116,* 120, 121, 167, 208, 210
,, Isaac, 20, 120
,, James, 46, 93, 127, 157, 171, 186
,, Jane, 118, 170, 208, 210

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Jones—*continued.*
,, Joan, 17
,, John, 1,* 2, 4, 6, 11, 16,* 17, 19,* 21,* 23,* 24, 26, 29,* 64, 88,* 89, 90, 91, 94,* 97, 98, 99,* 105,* 109, 121, 122, 123, 127, 131, 160,* 186, 191,* 203, 208, 209,* 210, 211*
,, Jonathan, 16, 21, 117
,, Joseph, 90, 173
,, Margaret, 16, 99, 110
,, Martha, 6, 174
,, Mary, 2, 3, 21, 54, 91, 97, 99, 116, 134, 173, 174, 177, 194
,, N.X.N., 98
,, Richard, 3, 5, 6, 11,* 12,* 13,* 14, 16, 18,* 19, 20, 23, 26, 29, 45, 47, 51, 54, 89, 91, c. of 92, 95,* 99, 101, 105, 117, 119, c. of 124, 124, 131, 134, 147, 148, 162,* 170, 179, 200,* 201
,, Samuel, 14
,, Sarah, 32, 89, 105, 189
,, Susan, 13, 26
,, Thomas, 98
Jonson, see Johnson

K

Kay (Kaye, Key)
,, Abraham, 39, 44, 47, c. of 116, 130
,, Alice, 10, 24, 48, 172
,, Amery, 123
,, Anne, 1, 19, 45, 46, 47, 48, 73, 83, 94, 121, 173
,, Elizabeth, 4, 28, 35, 46, 63, 114
,, Ellen, 126
,, Esther, 26, 55, 168
,, George, 114, 125, 163
,, Hannah, 40, 133
,, James, 22, 44, 46, 68, 78,* 82, 112, 126, 171
,, Jane, 117, 179
,, John, 1, 3, 4, 19, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 46,* 47, 49,* 51, 54, 55, 59, 68, 90, 91, 98, 100, w. of 103, 103, 126, 127, 139, 176, 181, 182, 206
,, Jonathan, 17, 19,* 20, 21,* 24, 25, 26, 28, 41, 45, 46, 51, 52, 60,* 99, 109, 111, 116, 136
,, Joseph, 3, 91
,, Joshua, 165
,, Judith, 90, 100
,, Margaret, 25

Kay—*continued.*
,, Martha, 20, 59
,, Mary, 6, 31, 33, 45, 51, 82, 132, 133, 164, 168, 169, 174, 192, 198
,, Peter, 68, 73
,, Radcliffe, 125
,, Rebecca, 112
,, Richard, 4,* 6, 30, 33, 52, c. of 86, 117, 119, 123, 147, 155, 200
,, Robert, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26,* 99, 109, 111, 121, 170
,, Sarah, 37, 43, 59, 60, 147
,, Simeon, 18
,, Susan, 83, 190
,, Thomas, 10, 18, 24, 32, 54, 94, 132
,, Widow, 132, 133, 139
,, William, 22, 36,* 40, 46, 51, 59, 60, 63, 133, 147, 178, 188
Kelly (Kelley) Henry, 25,* 134*
,, Mary, 134
Kemp, Daniel, 173
Kenelley, Andrew, 139, 188
,, Ann, 139
Kenion (Kenyon) Abraham, 53, 138
,, Alice, 54, 173
,, Anne, 43, 49, 85, 155, 162, 192
,, Charles, 10, 101
,, Dorothy, 69
,, Edward, 37
,, Elizabeth, 19, 39, 117, 130, 166, 186, 190
,, Ellen, 162*
,, Ellis, 45, 132
,, James, 39, 50, 130, 197
,, Jane, 96, 102, 121*
,, John, 14, 26, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43,* 45, 48, 49,* 53, 54, 56, 58, 61, 69, 85, 96, 102, 109, 121, 132, 138, 141, 148, 155, 162,* 173, 178, 182, 199, 203
,, Jonathan, 50, 121*
,, Joseph, 37, 43
,, Martha, 148
,, Mary, 10, 15, 19, 38, 45, 101, 112, 172, 177, 188, 193
,, Rebecca, 174
,, Richard, 15, 19,* 21, 26, 29, 37, 40, 56, 93, c. of 104, 112, 117, 121, 124, 130, 142, 149, 168, 174, 188, 209, 211
,, Samuel, 49, 199
,, Sarah, 184
,, Simon, 48
,, Thomas, 39, 45, 173
,, Widow, 126, 136
,, William, 29, 58, 61

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Kent, Alice, 140
,, Anne, 25, 41, 72, 82, 108, 167, 181
,, Benjamin, 72
,, Dorothy, 13, 126, 176
,, Edmund, 33
,, Elizabeth, 32, 115, 185
,, Francis, 16
,, Jacob, 33, 41, 51, 55, 60, 64,* 71, c. of 116, w. of 118, 126, 144, 145, 175, 178
,, James, 82, 116
,, John, 2,* 4, 7, 16, 25, 32, 47,* 55, 99, 106, 111, 116, 140, 146, 153, 173, 175
,, Martha, 190
,, Mary, 89, 103, 104, 121
,, Ruth, 2. 176
,, Sarah, 60, 111
,, Susan, 5, 7, 106, 107
,, Symon, 2, 4, 5, 13, 51, 71, 104, 107, 108,* 112, 120, 144, 159, 211
Kenyon alias Saxon,
,, Elizabeth, 36
,, John, 36
Kenyon, see Kenion
Kerkman, see Kirkman
Kershaw (Kershawe, Kirshaw)
,, Abigail, 125
,, Abraham, 196
,, Alice, 10, 14, 74, 110, 174
,, Anne, 12, 54, 62, 69, 79, 83, 85, 118, 188
,, David, 68
,, Dorothy, 113
,, Elizabeth, 58, 149
,, Grace, 143
,, Henry, 1, 4, 5, 14, 68, 70, 74, 83, 88, 113, 157, 172, 192
,, James, 15, 51,* 54, 57, 61, 68,* 156
,, Jane, 100, 196
,, Margaret, 133
,, Martha, 1, 18, 20, 102, 156, 173
,, Mary, 13, 21, 51, 56, 59, 74, 102, 106, 136, 157, 178
,, Otteywell, 193
,, Peter, 27, 51, 58, 61, 149
,, Robert, 70
,, Samuel, 4, 5, 10, 13, 15,* 18, 20, 24, 27, 28, 33, 66, 88,* 102, 110, 118, 134, 156, 168, 175, 177
,, Sarah, 51, 57
,, Simeon, 170
,, Susan, 24, 28, 180
Kershaw—*continued.*
,, Thomas, 12, 15, 21, 23, 33, 48, 66, 69, 74, 75,* 79, 85,* 100, 106, 128, 167, 190, 191, 208
,, Timothy, 23, 48, 51, 53,* 56, 59, 62, 136
,, Widow, 141
Key, see Kay
Kinder, John, 174
,, Richard, 168
King, Edw: 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 137, 138, 140, 141, 188, 189, 190
Kirkman (Kerkman, Kirkeman)
,, Alice, 173, 209
,, Anne, 172
,, Dionysius, 183
,, Elizabeth, 164
,, James, 209
,, John, 168, 199, 209
,, Margaret, 190
,, Mary, 199
,, Richard, 170
,, Sarah, 171
,, Susan, 194
,, William, 178, 179, 209
,, Zechariah, 183
Kirshaw, see Kershaw
Kitchen, Frances, 187
,, Isabel, 188
Knight, John, 157
,, Martha, 157
Knott, Mary, 144
Knowles (Knowls) Elizabeth, 43
,, George, 134
,, James, 134, 135, 136
,, Jeremy, 29, 112
,, John, 29, 31, 112, 116
,, Katherine, 189
,, Mary, 31, 105, 174
,, Rose, 43
,, Thomas, 116
,, Widow, 136, 138
Knowles elias Stotte,
,, Alice, 61
,, Katherine, 61
Knowls, see Knowles

## L

Lancashire, Alice, 195
,, Anne, 16, 48, 102, 104, 106, 107, 112, 151
,, Daniel, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21,* 25, 27, 30, 91, 102, 107, 112,* 116, 155, 203, 208, 211
,, Dorothy, 25
,, Edmund, 52. 138

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Lancashire—*continued.*
,, Elizabeth, 41, 73, 143, 151
,, Ellen, 12
,, Fanny, 75, 151
,, Hannah, 1
,, Isaac, 63
,, James, 10, 51, 64, 73, 77, 78,* 81,* 151,* 152*
,, Jane, 68
,, Jeffery, 56
,, Jonah, 44, 52, 59, 143, 149
,, Jonas, 41, 48, 56, 64, 68, 138, 142, 145, 155
,, John, 15, 16, 45, 54, 60, 75, 77, 151,* 195
,, Joseph, 45, 47, 50, 129, 188
,, Joshua, 60, 64, 69, 157
,, Josiah, 4, 47, 51, 54, 59, 63
,, Josias, 27
,, Mary, 18, 44, 50, 129, 145, 192
,, Robert, 1, 4, 21, 64, 69, 87, 104, 142
,, Sarah, 30, 87, 112, 116
,, Simon, 59
,, Susan, 1, 59, 102, 149
Latham, Judith, 185
Lawson, James, 70, 156
,, Mr., 156*
,, William, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,* 72, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 156, 191,* 192, 193, 194, 195
Layfield, Michael, 170
Leach (Leech)
,, Abraham, 4, 28, 131, 173
,, Alice, 83, 94
,, Anne, 26, 59, 150, 170, 176, 179
,, Daniel, 146
,, Dorothy, 175
,, Edmund, 4, 76, 83, 87, 93*
,, Elizabeth, 28, 35, 43, 45, 55, 124, 134, 165, 175, 181, 187
,, Hannah, 34*
,, James, 37, 39, 43, 49, 104, 113, 117, 118, 148, 199, 209
,, Jane, 43, 59, 124, 182
,, John, 33, 37, 39, 43, 45, 49, 56, 76, 104, 109, 113, 114, 118, 132, 148, 175, 180, 202, 211
,, Joseph, 113*
,, Mary, 26, 55, 87, 130, 134, 151
,, Rebecca, 131, 192
,, Richard, 22, 130, 134, 211
,, Robert, 35,* 113
,, Sarah, 99, 109
,, Simon, 33, 56, 123
Leach—*continued.*
,, Thomas, 151
,, William, 199
Leaver, see Lever
Lee, see also Leigh
,, Edmund, 52, 143
,, Elizabeth, 103
,, George, 23, 107
,, Grace, 98
,, Jane, 25, 28
,, Joseph, 28, 30, 114, 192, 210
,, Joshua, 114
,, Margaret, 27
,, Martha, 52
,, Peter, 30
,, Richard, 163
,, Sarah, 143
,, William, 23, 25, 27, 34,* 107, 116,* 163, 210
Leech, see Leach
Leeds, Mary, 170
Leeming (Leeminge) Anne, 171
,, Henry, 103, 202
,, John, 27, 120, 133, 138
,, Samuel, 27, 133
,, Susan, 120
Lees (Leese, Leez) Abigail, 14
,, Alice, 3
,, Anne, 26, 34, 50, 108, 170, 171
,, Betty, 73
,, Dorothy, 100, 197
,, Edward, 63, 141, 142, 173
,, Eleanor, 27, 170
,, Elizabeth, 29, 34
,, Ellen, 194
,, George, 106
,, Isabel, 101
,, James, 31, 184
,, Jane, 79, 106, 171, 189
,, John, 20,* 22, 24, 26, 27,* 29, 31, 43, 60, 63, 76, 81, 108, 110,* 137, 141, 142, 143,* 173, 199
,, Jonathan, 60, 137, 143
,, Joseph, 76
,, Katherine, 169
,, Martha, 84, 109
,, Mary, 69, 81, 156, 159, 160, 168
,, N.X.N., 84
,, Peter, 24
,, Richard, 27, 110, 130
,, Robert, 3, 6, 22, 25,* 69, 73, 79, 84, 93, 109, 114, c. of 156, 156, 193, 208
,, Sarah, 50
,, Susan, 50, 150
,, Thomas, 41,* 43, 50, 145, 193
,, William, 6, 14, 92, 171
Leez, see Lees

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Leigh (Liegh) see also Lee
,, Alice, 54, 59, 133, 138
,, Ann, 14, 40, 49, 61, 80, 178
.. Benjamin, 24, 107
,, Dorothy, 20
,, Edmund, 45, 49, 54, 61, 130, 144, 154, 156
,, Elizabeth, 6, 44, 70
,, George, 4, 6, 72, 76, 80, 85, 147
,, James, 83
,, Jane, 32, 42, 56, 85, 120, 154
,, John, 49, 90, 170
,, Joseph, 4, 14, 17, 20, 22, 24,* 25, 29,* 32, 52, 70, 76, 81, 107,* 122, 147*
,, Margaret, 183
,, Martha, 81, 130
,, Mary, 25, 45,* 63, 72, 76, 83, 145, 147, 182
,, Mr., 90
.. Nathan, 22, 38, 42,* 45, 49, 52,* 54, 99, 108, 133, 177, 208
,, Peter, 76, 147, 194
,, Robert, 144
,, Susan, 49, 99
,, Thomas, 38, 195
,, Walter, 17, 40, 42, 44, 49, 52, 56, 59, 63, 138, 145, 178
.. William, 54, 120, 130, 147, 208
Lever (Leaver, Leuer, Levir)
,, Anne, 109, 114, 126, 134, 140
,, Assheton, 85
,, Darcy, 83, 85, 153, 156
,, Elizabeth, 196
,, Frances, 153
,, James, 132
,, Jane, 122
,, John, 16, 21, 98, 114, 126, 132, c. of 134, 140, 143
,, Katherine, 83, 91, 156, 162
,, Mr., 16, 19, 98, 122, 126, 132, 134,* c. of 134
,, Mrs., 91, 122, 134, 140, 196
,, Richard, 152
,, Robert, 16, 19,* 21, 98, 109, 122,* 133, 134
Lewis, Mary, 174
Liegh, see Leigh
Linney (Linny) Esther, 18
,, Jane, 50
,, Mary, 16
,, William, 16, 18, 50
Linsey, Henry, 170
Lister, Anne, 117
,, Thomas, 191
Littlewood, Jane, 164
Littleworth, Elizabeth, 88
Livsey (Liuesey, Livesay, Livesaye, Livesey)
.. Anne, 15, 19, 100, 127, 186
,, Dorothy, 110
,, Edmund, 19, w. of 105, 158, 172
,, Elizabeth, 119, 133, 167, 198
,, George, c. of 133, s. of 138, 141,* 195
,, Henry, 111, 114, 116,* 133, 155
,, Jane, 118
,, Jenet, 111
,, John, 41, 49,* 122, 124, 178, 179, 199
,, Mary, 52, 114, 187
,, N.X.N., 138
.. Peter, 95, 201
,, Richard, 97, 163
,, Robert, 19, 52, 89, 96, 110, 124, 127, 131, 182, 211
,, Thomas, 15, 41, 105, 122, 144, 169, 186, 201
Loe, see Low
Lomax (Lomas)
,, Alice, 99, 163, 196, 198
,, Anne, 124,* 126, 168, 178, 181, 194, 197
,, Dorothy, 112, 209
,, Elizabeth, 97, 165
,, George, 23, 51, 126, 201, 209
,, James, 31, 33, 37, 41, 51, 146, 151,* 165, 168
,, Jeffery, 4
.. John, 4, 29, 49, 97, 102, 106, 109, 114, 124, 141, 148, 191
,, Katherine, 109
,, Lawrence, 14, 37, 94, 99, 119, 203*
,, Margaret, 11, 31, 94, 96, 141, 197
,, Margareta Maria, 41, 146
,, Martha, 29
,, Mary, 180
,, Oliver, 102
,, Richard, 11, 33, 83,* 97, c. of 105, 200, 211
,, Roger, 136, 182
,, Samuel, 49
,, Sarah, 123
,, Widow, 211
,, William, 124
Longworth, Mary, 88
Loo, see Low
Lord (Lorde, Lort, Lortt)
,, Alice, 109, 161
,, Anne, 5
,, Daniel, 5, 95
,, Edmund, 95, 165
,, Elizabeth, 123, 160, 195

Lord—*continued.*
,, Esther, 103
,, Grace, 86
,, James, 107, 139
,, John, 6, 22,* 23,* 100, 103, w. of 105, 167, 182
,, Katherine, 89
,, Martha, 28
,, Mary, 6
,, Susan, 103
,, Thomas, 28, 91
Loton, John, 174
Low (Loe, Loo, Lowe) Ann, 140
,, Elizabeth, 64, 81, 141
,, Hamlet, 58, 60, 64, 66,* 70, 77, 81, 136, 137, 141, 187, 206
,, James, 77, 140, 183
,, Jenet, 150
,, John, 60, 125
,, Martha, 58, 190
,, Mary, 70
,, Thomas, 63*
,, William, 181

M

Macnail, Patrick, c. of 144, 192
Macon, see Makin
Maden (Madin, Meden)
,, Alice, 39, 98
,, Ann, 94
,, Edmund, 33, 39, 85, w. of 111, 123, 175, 208, 211
,, Elizabeth, 92
,, Isabel, 86
,, James, 1
,, Joanna, 141
,, John, 1, 5, 86, c. of 88, 88, c. of 92, 94, 116, 124, 141, 156, 200, 208, 211
,, Mary, 85, 88, 101, 188
,, Rebecca, 116
,, Richard, 125
,, Robert, 5, 33, 92, 94, 101, 105, 115
,, Widow, 125
Madock, N.X.N., 211
,, Thomas, 211
Magnail (Mangnall) John, 72
,, Reginald, 188
,, Sarah, 72
Makin (Macon, Makein, Maken, Makend, Makeon, Makon)
,, Alice, 118
,, Andrew, 161*
,, Anne, 175, 178, 193*
,, Dinah, 126
,, Ellen, 185

Makin—*continued.*
,, Hannah, 125
,, James, 69, 125*
,, John, 123, 126, 132
,, Joseph, 110
,, Martha, 194
,, Mary, 69, 123, 170
,, Richard, 110, 112
,, Widow, 142
,, William, 172
Man, Anne, 191
Manchester, Joan, 186
Mangnall, see Magnail
Manock (Manocke, Manok, Menock, Menocke)
,, Alice, 31, 113, 177, 189
,, Anne, 34, 185
,, Elizabeth, 25, 105, 175, 180
,, George, 32, 63
,, James, 27,* 29, 30,* 31, 32, 34, 35, 105, 113, 173*
,, Jane, 145
,, John, 30, 63, 117
,, Mary, 28, 119, 187
,, Nathan, 31, 65
,, N.X.N., 28
,, Peter, 35
,, Susan, 29
,, Thomas, 18,* 23, 25, 28, 31, 57,* 65, 119,* 153, 168, 186
,, Widow, 124
Marbeke, Jane, 168
Marcer, Marser, see Mercer
Marcroft (Marcrofte) Abel, 31
,, Alice, 119, 165, 174, 187
,, Anne, 53, 81, 146, 163
,, Benjamin, 42, 70, 73, 77, 81, 85, 156, 193
,, Betty, 70
,, Elizabeth, 3, 131
,, Henry, 114, 202
,, Jacob, 90
,, James, 47, 73, 79, 102, 123
,, Jane, 65, 97, 107, 129, 166
,, John, 25, 36, 47, 105, 119,* 120
,, Jona, 17
,, Joseph, 3, 6, 11,* 15,* 17, 34,* 36, 39, 42, 44, 47, 53, 71, 77, 85, 97, 100, 101,* 102,* 105, 120, 131, 135, 146, 156, 175
,, Margaret, 67, 100, 152
,, Mary, 65, 101, 192
,, Peter, 39, 67, 71, 79, 84, 129, 152, 192
,, Radcliffe, 6, 84, 102
,, Richard, 93
,, Robert, 25, 27,* 31, 110
,, Susan, 44
,, Widow, 95, 142, 146

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Marsden, Thomas, 175
Martin, Mary, 175
Mason (Mayson) Alice, 199
,, Esther, 197
,, Henry, 22*
,, Jonathan, 104
Massey (Massie, Massy, Massye)
,, Elizabeth, 208
,, Esther, 111
,, John, 196
,, Thomas, 20,* 104, 124
,, Widow, 111, 136, 208, 210
Mather (Mathar) Elizabeth, 129
,, John, 175
,, Joseph, 17, 151, 155, 185
,, Peter, 11,* 17, 62, c. of 92, c. of 94, 107, 151, 156, 189
,, Sarah, 62
,, Zachary, 177
Matthew (Mathew) Edmund, 2
,, Mary, 180
,, Susan, 2
Mayah, Anne, 180
Mayson, see Mason
Meden, see Maden
Medowcroft, Anne, 181, 183
Mee, Sarah, 173
Meledine, Mary, 177
Melet, James, 209
Melladew (Mellodew) George, 68
,, John, 40, 178
,, Mary, 196
,, Roger, 68
,, Thomas, 133, 193
,, William, 40
Mellalieu, George, 71
,, Thomas, 71
Mellar, Meller, see Mellor
Mellodew, see Melladew
Mellor (Mellar, Meller) Daniel, 40
,, Dorothy, 12
,, Esther, 167
,, James, 40, 53
,, Jeremiah, 49, 53, 182
,, John, 12, 49, 53, 54, 56, 134, 174, 185, 197
,, Jonathan, 54, 134
,, Martha, 183
,, Mary, 56, 170, 171
,, Susan, 53, 180
,, Thomas, 177
Menock, see Manock
Mercer (Marcer, Marser)
,, Alice, 48, 123
,, Anne, 44, 72, 134, 182, 194
,, Dorothy, 92
,, Elizabeth, 19, 148, 176
,, Ellen, 75, 114, 148
Mercer—*continued.*
,, Henry, 5, 19, 24, 30, 47, 49, 52, 54,* 58, 60, 65, 67, 72, 75, c. of 88, 92, 98, 114, 127, 133, 155,* 180, 202
,, James, 24, 60, 142
,, Jane, 49
,, John, 21, 44, 47, 48, 52, 55,* 58, 60, 142, 148, 151*
,, Joseph, 65
,, Mary, 52,* 67, 133
,, N.X.N., 30
,, Richard, 19,* 21, 113,* 123, 134, 147, 170, 181
,, Robert, 60
,, Susan, 5
Miles, Samuel, 34*
Miller, Edward, 40
,, Eleanor, 2
,, Elizabeth, 40
,, John, 2
Millington, Alice, 183
Millnes, see Mills
Millnor, Edmund, 6
,, John, 6
,, Mr., 6
Mills (Millnes, Millns, Milne, Milnes, Milns)
,, Abraham, 1, 106, 107, 172
,, Alexander, 5, 87, 138
,, Alice, 87, 174
,, Anne, 61, 111, 116, 142, 175
,, Dorothy, 84, 146
,, Eleanor, 5
,, Elizabeth, 1, 75, 107, 172, 191
,, Isaac, 4,* 5, 55, c. of 86, 87, 95, 116, 125, 173
,, Jacob, 1
,, James, 8, 25, 55, 84, 92, c. of 92, 110, 189
,, John, 1, 8, 55, 61, 75, 78, 79,* 81, 84, 93, 142, 146,* 172, 186
,, Jonathan, 78
,, Joseph, 81, 84
,, Martha, 92
,, Mary, 55, 109, 117, 138
,, Richard, 5, 92, 170
,, Roger, 25, 109, 111, 145, 176
,, Sarah, 87, 95, 171
,, Thomas, 173
Mitchell (Muchell, Mutchel)
,, Elizabeth, 37, 186, 192
,, John, 36,* 37, 40, 42, 47,* 117*
,, Joseph, 40
,, Samuel, 83
,, William, 42, 83, 198
Moad (Moade) Edmund, 5
,, Jacob, 3
,, John, 3, 5

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Mollard, Thomas, 198
Moreton (Moorton)
,, John, 72, 148, 154, 193
,, Margaret, 122
,, Mary, 72
,, Sarah, 148, 191
Morris, Anne, 197
,, Ellen, 76
,, Esther, 61
,, James, 56,* 61, 70, 76, 138
,, Jane, 188
,, John, 171, 179
,, Margaret, 70
,, Mary, 138, 195
Moss (Mosse) Alice, 104
,, Henry, 104, 106
,, Martha, 169
Muchell, see Mitchell
Munks, Richard, 172
Mutchel, see Mitchell

N

Nabb (Nabbe) Jane, 199
,, John, 159*
Naden (Nadden) Anne, 44, 84
,, Elizabeth, 52, 53
,, James, 49, 52, 57
,, John, 49
,, Roger, 49, 84
,, Thomas, 44, 49, 53, 57
Neeld, Neild, see Nield
Newbot, Anne, 173
Newcomb (Newcome) Daniel, 172
,, Elizabeth, 151
,, Henry, 24,* 137, 145, 151, 206
,, Mr., 137, 145
,, Mrs., 151
,, Nicholas, 145
Newton, Alice, 40, 115, 168, 194
,, Anne, 50, 85
,, Elizabeth, 12, 15, 80, 112, 153
,, James, 12, 15, 53, 76, 86, 88, 103,* 133, 169
,, John, 37, 40, 46, 50, 53, 56, 73, 85, 133, 150, 157, 172
,, Martha, 171, 172
,, Mary, 46, 82, 150
,, Robert, 166
,, Samuel, 37, 73, 76, 80, 82, 96, 153
,, Sarah, 56, 190
,, Susan, 86, 88, 115
Nield (Neeld, Neild) Anne, 166
,, Elizabeth, 163
,, Grace, 164
,, Jane, 176
,, Margaret, 198
. . . ning, N.X.N., 108
Norris (Norice, Norres) Alice, 33, 73
,, Anne, 162
,, Betty, 199
,, Deborah, 174
,, Elizabeth, 78, 151
,, John, 28, 92, 110, 142
,, Martha, 47, 83, 158
,, Mary, 105, 189, 195
,, Nehemiah, 28, 31, 33, 47, 110, 127, 149, 173, 199, 209, 211
,, Ralph, 31, 73, 78,* 83, 151
,, Rebecca, 173
,, Robert, 127
,, Ruth, 122
,, Widow, 158
No Surname,
,, Daniel, 14
,, Edmund, 35
,, Elizabeth, 11, 13
,, H., 114
,, James, 113
,, John, 11, 13
,, Lydia, 113
,, Richard, 33
,, Susan, 35
,, Thomas, 14, 33
,, William, c. of 116
Nutt (Nut, Nutte) Alice, 68
,, Anne, 79
,, Charles, 15, 37, 41, 44,* 47, 50, 55, 59, 64, 129, 176
,, Dorothy, 53, 91
,, Elizabeth, 68
,, Hannah, 168
,, James, 64, 72
,, John, 37, 45, 48, 51, 53, 58,* 64, 68,* 72, 83, 158, 192
,, Jonathan, 18, 59, 117
,, Joseph, 11, 50
,, Mary, 45, 47, 60, 83, 112, 129, 198
,, Mr., 11
,, Ralph, 4, 76, 103
,, Richard, 1,* 4, 7,* 11, 15, 18, 41, 64, 76, 79, 83, 91,* 103, 106,* 112, 117
,, Sarah, 48, 55, 60, 83
,, Susan, 51
Nuttall (Nuttal, Nuttol)
,, Alice, 12, 209
,, Elizabeth, 181
,, Henry, 169
,, James, 182, 191
,, John, 48,* 51, 179
,, Lawrence, 193
,, Mary, 51, 178, 192
,, Matthew, 3
,, Richard, 3, 12, w. of 106, 113
,, Widow, 211
Nutte, see Nutt

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

## O


ODCROFT, see Adcroft
Oden [*sic*], Susan, 167
Ogden, Abigail, 1
,, Abraham, 7, 10, 14, 21, 26,* 27, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68, 69, 72, 87, 90, 92, w. of 93, 96, 97, 103, 128, 135, 136, 138, 140, 144, 148, 149
,, Adam, 144
,, Alexander, 7, 11,* 16, 18, 20, 23, 72, 102, 107, 111,* 132, 174
,, Alice, 29, 32, 49, 63, 65, 72, 79, 97, 102, 108, 118, 122, 138, 153, 167
,, Ambrose, 13, 17,* 19,* 21, 24, 26, 28
,, Amos, 70, 74, 77, 81, 84, 146, 148,* 151, 154, 157
,, Anne, 7, 15, 16, 27, 34, 41, 56, 62, 83, 103, 106, 108, 112,* 120, 135, 154,, 179, 187, 195
,, Anthony, 3,* 6, 10
,, Betty, 70, 146
,, Daniel, 79* ,153
,, Deborah, 120
,, Dorothy, 11, 31, 97, 100, 111, 131
,, Edmund, 22, 38, 41, 170
,, Edward, 69, 72, 76, 80, 167, 193
,, Eleazar, 76
,, Elizabeth, 10, 25, 31, 43, 44, 53, 57, 61, 64, 69, 97, 108, 124, 133 142, 160,* 185
,, Esther, 41
,, Francis, 4, 22
,, George, 153
,, Hannah, 39, 66, 78
,, Henry, 86, 97*
,, Hugh, 108
,, Isaac, 4,* 18, 55,* 57, 60, 63, 96, 98, 109, 129, 131, 135, 137, 138, 143, 145, 147, 149, 167
,, Israel, 3,* 90, 123
,, Jacob, 58, 92
,, James, 19,* 27, 36, 41,* 44,* 45, 48, 49, 50, 53, 56, 60, 62, 66,* 70, 74, 77, 78, 80, 85, 90, 95, 102, 106, 114, 122, 123, 128, 131, 143, 153, 178, 196
,, Jane, 23, 33, 34, 46, 58, 60, 84, 92, 103, 106,* 109, 144, 174, 180

Ogden—*continued.*
,, John, 2,* 3,* 4, 5,* 6,* 7,* 8, 11, 15, 17, 18,* 20,* 21,* 22, 23,* 24, 25, 27,* 29,* 32,* 34,* 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 50, 57, 59, 60, 62, 66,* 70, 75, 79, 80, 81, 83,* 85, 86,* 89, c. of 90, 92, 93,* 95, 97,* 101, 104, 107,* 108,* 109, 110, 111,* 112, 114,* c. of 116, 117, 121, 124, 132, 133,* 135, 153, 154,* 168, 172,* 175, 187, 208, 210
,, Jonathan, 24, 85, 103, 120
,, Joseph, 50, 82
,, Judith, 99
,, Katherine, 5
,, Margaret, 2, 7, 8, 60, 86, 88, 90,* 111
,, Margery, 90
,, Martha, 7, 16, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 46, 62, 77, 92, 101, 109, 140, 157, 199
,, Mary, 4, 5, 13, 17, 20,* 22, 27, 45, 49, 50,* 57, 60, 72, 75, 78, 83, 90,* 92, 93, 97, 102,* 104, 111,* 129, 135, 147, 148,* 150, 169, 170, 171, 198
,, Nancy, 85
,, N.X.N., 36
,, Priscilla, 37, 173
,, Ralph, 2, 4, 92, 106, 109, 111, 128
,, Rauel, 118
,, Revell, 18
,, Richard, 2, 3, 7,* 10, 36, 39, 42, 46, 66, 69, 74,* 78, 83, w. of 90, 91, 93, 96, 123, 135, 160, 170, 192
,, Robert, 5, 8, 16, 20, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 58, 59,* 61, 65, 68, 77, 80, 83, 93, 95, 103, 108, 111, 112, 125, 136, 138,* 142, 147, 148, 153, 170
,, Roger, 87, 112, 114, 208
,, Samuel, 1, 4, 6, 12, 51,* 69, 73, 78,* 82, c. of 87, 90,* 92, 101,* 111, 131, 141
,, Sarah, 3, 12, 13, 14, 26, 28, 29,* 59, 61, 62, 69, 73, 74, c. of 91, 104, 110, 125, 148, 151, 154, 189
,, Susan, 10, 30, 74, 99, 107, 112, 149, 175
,, Theophilus, 22, 68,* 72, 80, 191
,, Thomas, 2,* 4, 7, 8, 13, 22, 34, 41,* 45,* 48, 49, 50, 55,* 56, 61, 80, 83, 86, c. of 87, 88, 90, 96, 102, 104, 106,* 113, 120, 128, 151, 170

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Ogden—*continued.*
,, Widow, 95, 128
,, William, 10, 18, 43, 60, 89, 90, 91, 96, 103, 124, 169
Oldham (Oldam, Ouldam, Ouldham)
,, Abdie, 44
,, Adam, 32, 108
,, Alice, 38, 70, 93, 104, 130
,, Anne, 44, 95, 172
,, Benjamin, 50, 55
,, Bennoni, 61, 157
,, Dorothy, 173
,, Edmund, 38, 98
,, Edward, 95*
,, Eleanor, 172
,, Elizabeth, 55, 88, 157
,, Grace, 100
,, Henry, 48
,, Isabel, 117
,, James, 55
,, Jane, 108
,, Joanna, 38, 121
,, John, 1, 4,* 6, 38,* 42, 43,* 44, 49, 52,* 61, 104,* 124,* 125, 136
,, Joseph, 38, 42, 44,* 48, 55, 85, 121,* 130, 136
,, Katherine, 6, 125
,, Martha, 85
,, Mary, 70, 182
,, Robert, 32, 117
,, Susan, 1, 49, 174
,, Thomas, 50, 121
Openshaw (Openshawe, Oppenshaw)
,, Alice, 181
,, James, 173, 202
,, John, 169, 190, 209
,, Katherine, 182
,, Widow, 130
Ored, see Orrit
Orell, see Orrell
Ormarod (Ormrode) Alice, 176
,, Oliver, 98
,, Ruth, 98
Orrell (Orell) Anne, 5, 90
,, Mary, 5, 90
Orrit (Ored, Orret) Anne, 24
,, Elizabeth, 96
,, James, 24, 26
,, John, 26, 96
Ouldam, Ouldham, see Oldham

P

Page, Edward, 91
,, Mary, 91
Parel, Sarah, 172
Parr, Elizabeth, 23
,, Mary, 13
Parr—*continued.*
,, Simon, 23
,, William, 13
Parris (Paris) Martha, 190
,, Sarah, 172
Partington (Pertington) Aaron, 151
,, Abraham, 77
,, Alice, 10, 45, 53, 54, 74, 140, 157, 175, 186
,, Anne, 30, 32, 39, 47,* 50, 61,* 64, 67, 133, 150, 152, 183, 185
,, Benjamin, 64,* 142
,, Betty, 135
,, Bridget, 145
,, Clemens, 78
,, Dorothy, 63, 71
,, Edmund, 24,* 28, 31, 33
,, Edward, 30, 50, 53, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64,* 67, 135, 149, 150, 151, 156, c. of 158, 158, 172, 183, 186
,, Elizabeth, 40, 59, 60, 76, 158, 193, 199
,, Esther, 76
,, George, 79, 152
,, Hannah, 44, 80, 154, 198
,, Jacob, 72
,, James, 4, 37, 40, 48, 62, 63, 66,* 70,* 75, 79, c. of 115, 140, 145, 155, 157, 158, 173, 189, 194, 199, 210
,, Jane, 59, 151
,, John, 13, 15, 36, 41, 42,* 44,* 47,* 52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64,* 66, 67, 69,* 72, 76,* 80, 81, 96, 123, 133,* 141, 144, 148, 176, 180, 189
,, Jonathan, 18,* 21, 25, 27, 31, 32, 44, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 62, 64, 67, 71, 77, 80, 83, 113, 132, 139, 140, 154,* 155, 158, 180, 186, 208
,, Joseph, 27, 28, 45, 48, 50, 51, 56, 59,* 63, 68,* 73, 75,* 79, 147, 148,* 152, 155, 181
,, Joshua, 39, 44, 46, 48, 50, 53, 57,* 61,* 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 85, 142,* 146, 156, c. of 156, 157, 180, 189, 193
,, Josiah, 58, 148
,, Josias, 80
,, Katherine, 44, 56
,, Margaret, 57, 90, 140
,, Martha, 58, 69, 72, 146, 157
,, Mary, 21, 31, 36, 44, 46, 48, 49, 53, 57, 63, 66, 69, 70, 76, 83, 123, 139, 142, 149, 154, 157, 158, 185

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Partington—*continued.*
,, Moses, 4, 7,* 10, 13, 15, 33, 37, 41,* 64, 85, c. of 87, 90, 96, 122, 158, 174
,, Nancy, 73
,, Patience, 52
,, Peter, 62, 69, 73, 78, 83, 152, 192
,, Ralph, 25, 44, 127, 133, 180
,, Richard, 31, 44, 113, 142
,, Robert, 59, 63, 141
,, Samuel, 53
,, Sarah, 73, 127, 148, 162*
,, Simon, 41, 197
,, Susanna, 73, 79, 147, 158
,, Widow, 151
,, William, 62,* 75, 83
Pasmond (Pasman, Pasmont)
,, Elizabeth, 108
,, John, 89, 101
,, Mary, 90, 169
Peake, Jane, 167
,, Samuel, 173
Penberton, Mrs., 146
Pendellton, see Pendleton
Pendlebury, Esther, 40
,, Jane, 163
,, Thomas, 40
Pendleton (Pendellton) Esther, 88
,, John, 6
,, Katherine, 181
,, Mary, 99, 199
,, Ralph, 88, 99
,, Richard, 88
,, Robert, 6
Pertington, see Partington
Pickerill, Thomas, 105
Pickford (Pikford)
,, John, 78,* 83, 153,* 196
,, Thomas, 83
Pickup, Mary, 178
Piggot (Pigot) Henry, 172
,, Thomas, 198
Pikford, see Pickford
Pilkington, James, 123
,, Mary, 123
Pilsworth, Patience, 62*
Plant, John, 70
,, Lawrence, 70
,, Sarah, 60
,, William, 209, 211
Platt (Plat) Edmund, 117
,, Edward, 6
,, Elizabeth, 197
,, Jane, 136, 173
,, Jeremiah, 6
,, John, 42, 155
,, Sarah, 42, 95
,, Widow, 133
Pollett (Pollet) Anne, 168
,, James, 14
,, John, 14, 199
Potter, Alexander, 21
Pownall, Ralph, 152*
,, Thomas, 152
,, William, 152
Procter (Proctor)
,, Benjamin, 67, 71, 76
,, Ellen, 76
,, John, 71
,, Mary, 67
,, Richard, 109
,, Simon, 78
,, Susan, 78

R

Radcliffe (Raccliff, Rackliffe, Racliffe, Radcliff, Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, Ratliffe, Rattcliffe)
,, Alice, 29, 97, 169, 185
,, Anne, 18
,, Edmund, 13
,, Esther, 4, 189
,, Henry, 13, 18
,, Jacob, 6, 10, 37, 108, 167
,, James, 13*
,, Joseph, 93
,, Mary, 1, 10, 93, 96, 112, 171,* 172, 191
,, Mr., 13
,, Susanna, 32, 189
,, Thomas, 93
,, William, 1, 4, 6, 29, 32, 33,* 37, 91, 124,* 174
Rafford, see Ravald
Ramsbottom (Romsbotham, Romsbottom)
,, Elizabeth, 199
,, George, 45, 82, 136, 146, 152, 179
,, Henry, 136
,, John, 45, 82, 152
Ramsden, William, 168
Ranbee, Joseph, 188
Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, Ratliffe, Rattcliffe, see Radcliffe
Ravald (Rafford, Ravert)
,, George, 157, 189
,, Mary, 157, 173
Rawlinson, John, 171
Raynor (Reanor) Alice, 72, 143, 147
,, Elizabeth, 54
,, James, 54, 72, 143, 144, 147, 149
,, Mary, 197
Read (Reade) Mary, 197
,, Thomas, 167

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Reanor, see Raynor
Reanshaw, see Renshaw
Redford, John, 169
Rees, Isabel, 160
Renshaw, Henry, 77
,, Samuel, 77
Rhodes (Roades, Rodes) Abigail, 8
,, Abraham, 163
,, John, 8
,, Thomas, 172
Richardson, Anne, 172
,, Mary, 11, 95*
,, Mr., 95, 96
,, Richard, 11, 95,* 96
Rideinge, Rideings, see Rydings
Rider (Ryder) Alice, 109
,, Anne, 13, 24, 58, 97, 107, 188
,, Benjamin, 22, 47, 52, 59,* 62, 67, 132, 141,* 142, 144, 181
,, Dorothy, 128
,, Elizabeth, 67, 144
,, Hannah, 47, 132
,, John, 7, 13, 16,* 18, 21, 97, 134,* 145
,, Joseph, 22, 24, 52, 58, 101, 107, 136, 141, 172
,, Margaret, 148
,, Martha, 21, 180
,, Mary, 5, 15, 18, 90, 96, 172,* 195
,, Richard, 14, 23, 62, 94, 101, 104, 142, 147, 169, 208
,, Susan, 2, 175
,, Thomas, 2, 5, 7, 10,* 14, 15, 90, 94, 99, 139, 198
,, Widow, 144
Ridge, Jonathan, 175
Ridings, see Rydings
Rigby (Rigbey) John, 147
,, Lawrence, 171
,, Susan, 173
,, Thomas, 147
Rigley, see Wrigley
Roades, see Rhodes
Roberts, John, 174
Robinson (Robisson) Anne, 155
,, Grace, 134
,, John, 84, 134
,, Ralph, 84, 155, 195
,, Robert, 170
,, William, 168
Roesterne, Edward, 181
Romsbotham, Romsbottom, see Ramsbottom
Rothwell (Wrothell, Wrothwell)
,, Anne, 168
,, Henry, 97
,, James, 209
,, Jane, 103, 188
Rothwell—*continued.*
,, John, 74, 149, 194
,, Jonathan, 121
,, Mary, 74, 164, 178
,, Mr., 188
,, Thomas, 103
,, Widow, 122
Rowbottom, Nancy, 80
,, William, 80
Rowland, Rebecca, 196
Royle, James, 194
,, Jane, 61
,, John, 59
,, Jonathan, 57,* 59, 61, 66, 68, 72
,, Katherine, 68
,, Mary, 66
,, Samuel, 72
Royley, John, 47
,, Thomas, 47
Rushton, Alice, 171
Ryder, see Rider
Rydings (Rideinge, Rideings, Ridings)
,, Alice, 82
,, Ann, 21, 53, 56, 125, 133
,, Benjamin, 2, 88
,, Deborah, 138
,, Elizabeth, 72, 96
,, Francis, 173
,, Hannah, 154
,, James, 2, 21, 47, 62, 64, 68, 72, 77,* 85, 87, 88, c. of 95, 96, 121, 124, 125, 149, 155, 175, 199
,, John, 47, 49,* 54,* 56, 59, 62, 66, 70, 73, 82, 138, 145, 154, 169, 174, 185, 191, 198
,, Margaret, 68
,, Martha, 73, 182
,, Mary, 64, 66, 155
,, Peter, 154, 181
,, Richard, 12,* 52, 116, 130, 168, 170
,, Robert, 52, 53, 129,* 130, 131, 154, 182
,, Sarah, 85
,, Susanna, 70, 121, 124, 145
,, Widow, 133
,, William, 59
Ryland, Henry, 100
,, Mary, 100

S

Saden, see Seddon
Saint (Sainte) John, 7
,, Robert, 7, 167
Sandiford (Sandiforth, Soundiforth, Soundyford)
,, Dorothy, 15, 138

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Sandiford—*continued.*
,, James, 6, 157
,, John, 6
,, Mary, 192
,, Robert, 15, 19, 123, 218
,, William, 198
Sargant (Seargent)
,, Edward, 50,* 53
,, Thomas, 53
Saxon (Saxson, Saxton, Sexton)
,, Abel, 20, 129, 208, 210
,, Alice, 87, 99
,, Anne, 18, 36, 43, 89, 121, 123, 129, 182
,, Edward, 40, 43, 121
,, Elizabeth, 10, 41, 94, 95, 98,* 122
,, Ellis, 13, 36, 39,* 43, 46, 50, 55, 72,* 76, 80, 84, 87, 89, 90, 94, 123, 126, 157, 193, 202
,, James, 18, 170
,, John, 15, 36, 39,* 40, 41, 43, 84, 90, 92, 97, 120,* 121,* 122, 126, 140, 147, 157, 169, 178, 179, 191
,, Mary, 5, 15, 36, 80, 86, 94, 121, 125, 140, 157, 177
,, Owen, 5, 14, c. of 86, 86, 94,* 97, 104, 165
,, Phebe, 55
,, Richard, 46, 76, 99, 126
,, Robert, 10, 50, 95
,, Sarah, 14, 160*
,, Widow, 113
Saxon alias Kenyon,
,, Elizabeth, 36
,, John, 36
Schoals, see Scholes
Schofield (Schofeild, Scholefeild, Scholefield, Scholfield, Scofeild, Scofield, Scolefeild, Scolfeild, Scolfield)
,, Abraham, 172
,, Alice, 16, 28, 61, 74
,, Amos, 73, 78, 81, 152
,, Ann, 10, 39, 48, 58, 89, 101, 136, 144, 148, 169, 175, 180
,, Arthur, 119
,, Dorothy, 28, 110, 187
,, Edmund, 10, 11,* 13, 14, 15, 16, 19,* 22,* 28,* 56, 80, 89, 97, 101,* 105, 113, 170
,, Edward, 110, 172
,, Elizabeth, 47, 52, 67, 99, 110, 119, 127, 163, 167, 168, 179
,, Esther, 176
,, Henry, 99, 167
Schofield—*continued.*
,, James, 16, 46, 47, 50, 65, 67, 71,* 74, 80, 83, 92, 101, 112, 132, 137, 148, 149, 155, 168, 181, 208, 209, 211
,, Jane, 174
,, John, 14, 19, 39, 43,* 46, 50, 52, 56, 61, 65, 73, 82, 97, 137, 144,* 162,* 171, 178, 198
,, Martha, 13, 103, 113
,, Mary, 50,* 59, 83, 160,* 169, 196*
,, Robert, 48, 58, 59, 103, 127, 136, 142, 144, 149, 160,* 179, 187
,, Susan, 15, 196, 198
,, Thomas, 82
,, Widow, 135, 142
,, William, 78, 81, 152
Scholes (Schoales, Scoales, Scoals, Scoles)
,, Abdy, 115, 116
,, Abraham, 14, 17,* 45, 48, 51, 53, c. of 87, 94, 100,* 101, 131,* 158,, 169, 180, 185
,, Alice, 41, 48, 76
,, Anne, 17, 45, 53, 59, 62, 131,* 155, 167
,, Eleanor, 175
,, Elizabeth, 21, 57, 72, 107, 115, 137, 158, 179
,, George, 14, 20, 46, 54, 62, 92, 103, 132, 137, 180, 188
,, James, 17, 18,* 20,* 23,* 24, 29, 31,* 53, 54, 55, 59, 62, 66, 72, 78,* 100, 108,* 112,* 131, 132, 142, 193, 209
,, Jane, 108, 179, 197
,, John, 4, 12,* 15, 17, 18,* 20,* 21, 23, 40, 41,* 45,* 53, 57, 62, 63,* 68, 70, 76, 100, 131, 167
,, Joseph, 76
,, Katherine, 68
,, Margaret, 91
,, Martha, 160,* 199
,, Mary, 14,* 15, 18, 29, 40, 41, 46, 51, 55, 70, 110, 142, 181, 185, 193
,, Priscilla, 167
,, Richard, 17
,, Robert, 24, 66, 92
,, Samuel, 48
,, Sarah, 20, 179
,, Susan, 45, 76, 100, 101, 113, 118, 169
,, Thomas, 4, 18,* 20,* 187
,, William, 45, 48, 181

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Scholfield, see Schofield
Scoales, Scoals, see Scholes
Scofeild, Scofield, Scolefeild, Scolfeild, Scolfield, see Schofield
Scotson, Ann, 176
,, John, 124
Seargent, see Sargant
Seddon (Saden, Sedan, Sedon)
,, Abraham, 166
,, Anne, 49, 128
,, Elizabeth, 46
,, Jane, 172
,, Mary, 40
,, Richard, 43, 96
,, Robert, 40, 43, 46, 49, 55,* c. of 119, 128, 177
,, Savill, 123
,, Silence, 96
,, Susan, 109
,, Thomas, 109
Selbey, Elizabeth, 191
Sexton, see Saxon
Shacklock (Shaklock) John, 17
,, Judith, 17
,, Mary, 179
Shacklock als Tibbs
,, Judith, 123
Shaklock, see Shacklock
Sharock, see Sharrock
Sharples, Alice, 65, 145
,, Anne, 60
,, Elizabeth, 145, 149
,, Richard, 60, 65, 144
Sharratt, Robert, 162
Sharrock (Sharock) Alice, 184
,, Elizabeth, 181
Shaw (Shawe) Alice, 31, 78
,, Anne, 187
,, Elizabeth, 52, 63, 138
,, Hannah, 56, 136
,, John, 33, 72, 74,* 78, 82, 116, 147
,, Martha, 72, 147
,, Mary, 25, 48, 67, 121, 181, 197
,, Richard, 63, 67
,, Samuel, 25, 31, 33, 48, 52, 56, c. of 115, 116, 121, 124, 136, 138, 139
,, Thomas, 82, 177
Sheaperd, see Shepherd
Shelburn, Grace, 169
Shelmerdine, Alice, 168
Shepherd (Sheaperd) Anne, 171
,, James, 179
,, Leonard, 46
,, Ralph, 46
,, Thomas, 179
Shepley (Sheppley) Abraham, 52*
,, Anne, 54, 154
,, Edmund, 54, 57, 61, 66, 139
,, Edward, 53, 144
,, Elizabeth, 66, 154
,, Jane, 190
,, John, 32, 57, 130
,, Mary, 32, 61, 139
,, Robert, 53, 179
Sholcross, Mary, 185
Sicksmith, Elizabeth, 159*
Sidebottom (Sidebottam) Mr., 36
,, Samuel, 36, 77,* 150,* 195
Simonds, see Symonds
Simpson (Simson) Anne, 60
,, Edmund, 63
,, John, 46, 49,* 52, 55, 60, 63, 100, 181
,, Martha, 55
,, Mary, 52, 174
,, Sarah, 46
,, Widow, 146
Sleator (Sleater, Sleatter)
,, Anne, 54
,, Josiah, 51, 54, 151,* 184
,, Mary, 151
,, Mrs., 194
,, Samuel, 51, 157
,, Widow, 157
Smeathearst, Smeatherst, Smeathurst, see Smethurst
Smethels, see Smithells
Smethies, see Smithies
Smethulls, Smethuls, see Smithells
Smethurst (Smeathearst, Smeatherst)
,, Abel, 79
,, Abraham, 2, 89
,, Alice, 12, 20
,, Anne, 7, 97, 178
,, Arthur, 141,* 187
,, Edmund, 108
,, Eleanor, 68
,, Elizabeth, 124, 158
,, Emme, 48
,, James, 166
,, Jane, 5, 23, 108
,, John, 2, 5, 7, 12, 17, 20, 23, 26, 31, 61, 66, 71,* 97, 108, 119, 124, 143,* 149
,, Jonathan, 164
,, Jonas, 48
,, Martha, 75
,, Mary, 18, 20, 89, 108, 141, 162,* 176, 185
,, Ralph, 18
,, Richard, 7,* 12, 141, 165, 168, 174
,, Robert, 61, 66, 68, 72,* 75, 79, 83, 101, 143, 148,* 157

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Smethurst—*continued.*
,, Samuel, 12, c. of 96, 201, 202
,, Sarah, 83, 157
,, Susanna, 22, 26, 124
,, Thomas, 12, 17, 166, 167, 184
,, Thurstan, 184
,, Widow, 128, 144
,, William, 20, 22, 24,* 31, 158
Smith, Abraham, 105
,, Adam, 171
,, Alice, 135, 165, 172
,, Ammrey, 136
,, Anne, 13, 97, 99, 169,* 178
,, Ellen, c. of 87, 105
,, George, 127
,, Grace, 163
,, James, 11, 100, 141, 149, 195
,, Jane, 22, 171, 197
,, Jeremiah, 39, 143
,, John, 11, 13, 19, 21,* 22,* 23, 25, 39, 94, 97,* 110, 111, 112, 123, 128, 129, 135, 136, 139, 143, 158, 172, 186, 203, 211
,, Judith, 22
,, Martha, 192
,, Mary, 21, 22, 110, 128, 171, 177, 190
,, Michael, 144
,, N.X.N., 116
,, Patience, 187
,, Ralph, 89, 161,* 202
,, Richard, 14, 99
,, Robert, 22
,, Samuel, 197
,, Sarah, 23, 144
,, Susan, 14, 25, 112, 127, 151
,, Widow, 137, 211
,, William, 19, 111, 158
Smithells (Smethels, Smethulls, Smethuls, Smithels)
,, Anne, 55, 123
,, Elizabeth, 37, 56, 69, 123
,, Jane, 61
,, John, 56, 85
,, Katherine, 74
,, Margaret, 56
,, Martha, 142
,, Mary, 58, 151
,, Richard, 41, 151
,, Sarah, 82
,, Susan, 45
,, Thomas, 32, 55, 58, 61, 69, 74, 82, 85, 142, 151*
,, William, 32, 37, 41, 45, 123,* 127,* 129
Smithies (Smethies, Smitheis, Smithyes)
,, John, 29
Smithies—*continued.*
,, Susan, 153
,, William, 29, 34,* 174
Soundiforth alias Soundy,
,, Ann, 11
,, Robert, 11
Soundiforth, Soundyford, see Sandiford
Stansfield (Standsfelt, Standsfield)
,, Alice, 170
,, Elizabeth, 62
,, Frances, 76
,, Hannah, 80
,, John, 55,* 58, 62, 73, 76, 80, 120, 144, 185, 194
,, Joseph, 73
,, Joshua, 62
,, Mary, 58, 144
,, William, 62
Starkey, Mary, 158
Staveacre (Stauacar, Stavacar, Stavacre, Stavaker, Staveaker, Stiveaker, Sturdacker, Sturdicar, Sturdiker, Styfaker)
,, Alice, 42, 106, 196
,, Andrew, 48
,, Anne, 19, 44, 121, 194
,, Elizabeth, 16, 48
,, Jacob, 94
,, James, 30, 53, 113, 119
,, Jane, 110
,, John, 111
,, Joshua, 27, 110
,, Martha, 132
,, Mary, 102, 120
,, Richard, 2, 16, 19, 26, 27, c. of 86, 94, 102, 106, 108, 110,* 116, 132, 173
,, Samuel, 115
,, Susan, 38, 134
,, William, 2, 26, 30, 34,* 38, 42, 44, 53, 108, 113, 115, 119, 120, 134, 149, 174
Steel (Steele, Steell, Steet [*sic*])
,, Abel, 100
,, Alice, 29, 50, 111
,, Anne, 36, 80, 112, 158
,, Benjamin, 41, 150
,, Dorothy, 25, 112, 171
,, Elizabeth, 11, 14, 106
,, Grace, 16, 113, 130, 180
,, James, 51, 131
,, Jane, 18, 33
,, John, 7,* 11, 14, 16, 18, 23, 26, 30, 33, 35, 36, 41, 44, 47, 51, 73, 76,* 80, 84, 95, 104, 109, 112, 126, 128, 131, 132,* 150,* 154, 174, 194

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Steel—*continued.*
,, Mary, 20, 23, 30, 35, 55, 84, 95, 179
,, Richard, 20, 25, 27,* 29, 44, 47,* 50, 55, 60, 73, 98, 104, 106, 111, 112, 118, 126, 132, 150, 170, 172, 181
,, Susan, 26, 109
,, William, 8, 60
Steevenson, John, c. of 94
Stiveaker, see Staveacre
Stock (Stocke, Stoke)
,, Abraham, 94
,, Alice, 12, 89
,, Anne, 97, 98, 109, 167
,, Charles, 44
,, Edmund, 86, 101, 113, 116
,, Edward, 15, 128
,, Esther, 101, 135
,, Hannah, 38, 124
,, Hugh, 3, 93, 101, 103
,, James, 3, 16, 18, 38, 43, 44, 45, 49, 49, 55,* 83, 89,* 100,* 101, 103, 109, 111, 124, 154, 177, 209, 211
,, John, 10,* 12, 15, 45, 83, 87, 93, 94,* 100, 105, 128, 134, 174
,, Lydia, 16
,, Margery, 93
,, Martha, 43, 145
,, Mary, 49, 100, 110, 128
,, Ralph, 174
,, Sarah, 115
,, Susan, 15
,, Widow, 133
,, William, 11, 15, 89, 91, 95, 200
Stopert (Stopport) Joshua, 167
,, Mary, 188
Stott (Stot, Stotte) Alice, 31
,, Ambred [*sic*], 76, 153
,, Anne, 23, 83, 104, 181
,, Charles, 82, 83, 198
,, Dorothy, 28, 183
,, Elizabeth, 79, 153, 179
,, Ellen, 104
,, James, 19, 47, 52, 53, 57,* 61,* 66, 71, 74, 77, 135,* 140,* 146, 148, 179*
,, John, 17, 19, 22,* 23, 25,* 28, 31,* 34, 49, 50,* 52, 68, 77, 88, 110, 126,* 128,* 146, 157, 183, 184, 211
,, Jonathan, 34, 66, 68, 71, 74,* 76, 79, 82, 85, c. of 141, 153,* 189
,, Joseph, 85
,, Martha, 17, 177
,, Mary, 31, 47, 74, 146, 180, 189
Stott—*continued.*
,, Robert, 66
,, Samuel, 66
,, Susanna, 53, 148
Stotte elias Knowles,
,, Alice, 61
,, Katherine, 61
Stowker, Alice, 106
,, Richard, 106
Street (Steet [*sic*]) James, 169
,, John, 153, 158
,, Katherine, 153
,, Mary, 89
,, Richard, 158
Stretton, Elizabeth, 170
Stringer, Richard, 174
Sturdicar, Sturdiker, Styfaker, see Staveacre
Sutliff, Samuel, 169
Sutton, Widow, c. of 132
,, William, 131, 181
Swindel, Elizabeth, 61
,, John, 61, 189
Sykes, William, 194
Symonds (Simonds)
,, Robert, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 110, 208, 210


T


Taihers, John, c. of 94
Tailier, Tailior, Tailor, Talier, see Taylor
Tattersall, James, 176
Taylor (Taihers [*sic*], Tailier, Tailior, Tailor, Talier, Tayler, Taylier, Taylour)
,, Abraham, 5, 17, 40, 42, 45,* 54, 56, 59, 62, 67, 71, 75, 76, 81, 85, 87, 90, 93, 103, 126,* 129, 150, 153, 157, 169, 185
,, Alice, 5, 14, 24, 26, 30, 35, 59, 65, 69, 71, 79, 87, 90, 92, 97, 103, 106, 109, 124, 128, 129, 137, 146, 163, 168, 169, 171, 172, 176, 188
,, Anne, 6, 7, 16, 25, 33, 42, 62,* 66, 71, 80, 84, 88, 98, 102, 114, 118, 120, 141, 144, 155, 168,* 172, 173, 174, 185, 188, 194
,, Benjamin, 20, 75
,, Betty, 81
,, Catherine, 39, 149
,, Deborah, 173
,, Dorothy, 3, 26, 28, 132
,, Ed: 90, c. of 91

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Taylor——*continued.*
,, Edmund, 7, 11, 12,* 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 30,* 34,* 38, 42,* 43, 51, 54,* 57, 60,* 62, 65,* 66, 67, 70, 71, 76,* 78, 80, 85, 88, 89,* 95, 100, 101, 109, 110, 112, 119, 120, 123,* 128,* 129,* 134, 140,* 146, 151,* 158, 163, 168, 175,* 208, 210, 211
,, Edward, 20
,, Elizabeth, 1, 3, 4, 11, 15, 35, 36, 43,* 44, 59, 70, 80, 83, 86, 91, 109, 125, 134, 144, 172, 176
,, Ellen, 45, 124, 181, 185
,, Esther, 71
,, Frances, 25
,, Francis, 22, 24, 26, 29, 33, c. of 103, 171
,, Geoffery, 80
,, Gilbert, 197
,, Grace, 67, 136, 153, 168
,, Hannah, 42, 59, 190
,, Henry, 76
,, Hugh, 135
,, Isaac, 111
,, James, 3, 6,* 11, 15, 18, 20, 27, 29, 30,* 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 47, 54, 59, 62, 65, 70, 74,* 75, 76, 78, 82,* 83,* 84, 88, 89, 90, c. of 91, 91, c. of 92, 93, 94,* 99, 105, 106, 109,* 117, 121, 123,* 125, 135, 143, 144, 146, 152, 154, 156, 157,* 171,* 172, 179, 198*
,, Jane, 18, 38, 45, 75, 79, 87, 128, 153, 156, 178, 185, 192, 197
,, John, 4, 5, 6,* 7,* 11, 12, 13,* 14, 16, 17, 18,* 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,* 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38,* 39,* 41, 42,* 43,* 45, 47,* 52, 55,* 59,* 62,* 64, 67,* 70, 71,* 75,* 77, 78,* 79,* 82, 83, 86, c. of 87, 89, 91,* 92, c. of 94, 97, 98, 103, 105,* 106, 112, 114, 117,* 118, 123,* 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131,* 132, 136, 137, 141, 144, 149, 151, 152, 153,* 155, 156, 158, 167, 168,* 170, 175, 187, 190, 191, 196, 198, 201, 202, 209, 211
,, Jonas, 197
,, Joseph, 11, 12,* 59, 62, 65, 67, 70, 75, 101, 180, 187

Taylor—*continued.*
,, Joshua, 7, 23, 29, 50, 53,* 56, 59, 91, 98, c. of 137, 139, 143, 183
,, Lewis, 39, 69, 75, 78
,, Margaret, 46, 54, 113, 115, 143, 158,* 195
,, Martha, 18, 31, 47, 177, 180, 181, 187, 198
,, Mary, 3, 4, 6, 13, 24,* 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 47, 50, 57, 60, 62, 63, 71, 72, 75, 88, 96, 100, 119, 121, 127, 140, 148, 150, 151, 157, 168, 172, 173, 174, 177, 179, 191, 192, 193, 194
,, Nathan, 32
,, N.X.N., 30*
,, Peter, 15
,, Phoebe, 43
,, Richard, 1, 3,* 5, 6,* 7, 11, 18, 23, 24, 34, 36, 38, 43, 45, 51,* 64, 65, 86, 91,* 94, 102, 105, 113, 114, 124,* 125, 128,* 135, 143, 158, 159, 160, 175, 211
,, Robert, 22, 36, 68, 72, 77, 81, 120, c. of 125, 129, 137, 160,* 163, 176, 183, 197
,, Roger, 87
,, Ruth, 118, 119
,, Samuel, 4, 6, 10, 14,* 37, 40, 44, 47, 54, 63, 67, 70, 75,* 80, 113, 117, 131, 157, 190, 210
,, Sarah, 10, 17, 20, 22, 36, 44, 47, 52, 62, 68, 72, 116, 122, 129, 130, 136, 139, 141, 150, 154, 191, 192, 199
,, Susan, 45, 95, 105, 113, 157, 167
,, Thomas, 17, 18,* 20,* 22, 24, 36, 39, 42, 46, 50,* 56, 69, 72, 74, 75, 78,* 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 90, 108, 121, 150, 154, 157*
,, Widow, 114, 128, 133, 136,* 152
,, William, 17, 20, 32, 40, 44, 56, 59, 60, 63,* 67, 69, 74, 75, 76, 80, 83, 84, 102, 116, 137, 140, 141, 146, 148, 149,* 150,* 151, 152, 167, 170, 187, 192, 194, 195

Tetlow (Tetla, Tetlowe, Tettlaw, Tettlow)
,, Alice, 30, 44, 143
,, Edmund, 26, 28, 30, 34, 113
,, Edward, 22, 72, 111, 125, 172
,, Elizabeth, 1, 77

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Tetlow—*continued.*
,, Esther, 138
,, Hannah, 79
,, Henry, 28, 111
,, James, 44, 45, 48, 52,* 56, 57, 58, 66,* 69, 72, 74, 75, 77, 81, 123, 133, 138, 143, 149, 156, 186, 189, 195
,, Jane, 4, 139
,, John, 1, 4, 7,* 26, 48, 57, 81,* 96, 99, 130, 157, 182
,, Martha, 177
,, Mary, 34, 45, 48,* 58, 69, 79, 96, 133, 156, 197
,, N.X.N., 113
,, Sarah, 22, 56, 74, 75, 123, 149, 176
,, Thomas, 165
Thompson, Elizabeth, 175
Thornley, William, 176
Thorp (Thorpe) James, 62*
,, John, 20
,, Lydia, 20
,, Mary, 182
,, Penelope, 174
,, Robert, 160*
,, Susan, 169
Threlph, Margaret, 131
Tibbs als Shacklock,
,, Judith, 123
Tilsley, Mary, 171
Tilson, Samuel, 209
Tonge (Tong, Tongue, Tounge)
,, Alice, 57, 150, 183
,, Anne, 16, 32, 60, 76, 100, 152, 153
,, Ashton (Assheton), 11, 15, 16, 20, 23, 36, 39, 45, 73, 77, 85,* 111, 119, 124, 150, 157, 167, 180, 197
,, Charity, 42, 139
,, Christopher, 4, 38,* 42, 45, 49, 71, 89, 139, 144,* 150
,, Elizabeth, 10, 31, 39
,, Ellen, 71
,, Esther, 35, 117
,, Hannah, 81
,, James, 57, 60, 63,* 71, 141,* 153, 185
,, Jane, 120, 199
,, John, 49, 70, 73, 77, 82, 91, 116, 142, 211
,, Jonathan, 4, 6, 11, 13,* 15, 19, 26, 36, 67, 71, 76, 81, 89, 98, 100, 101, 106,* 111, 116, 142, 151, 152, 190
,, Judith, 12, 110
,, Katherin, 198
,, Margaret, 18, 105

Tonge—*continued.*
,, Martha, 23, 188
,, Mary, 11, 31, 65, 86, 89, 124, 148, 178
,, Mr., 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 32, 35, 46, 91, 98, 100, 101, 117, 129, 137, 150, 151
,, Mrs., 150
,, Old Widow, 130
,, Richard, 6, 10, 12, 18, 20, 33,* 35, 38, 46, 65, 67, 71, 77,* 86, 89, 91, 106, 117, 120, 129, 137, 148,* 150, 191
,, Robert, 26
,, Samuel, 19, 101
,, Sarah, 46, 70, 129, 172
,, Susanna, 11, 111, 142
,, Thomas, 38, 71, 82, 98
,, Widow, 110
,, William, 71, 148
Tootall (Tootel) Alice, 189
,, Ellen, 173
Topping (Toppinge) Edmund, 174
,, John, 191
,, Thomas, 186, 191, 202
Tounge, see Tonge
Townley, Henry, 52*
,, Mr., 52
Travis (Trauers, Trauis, Trauise, Travers, Traverse, Travise, Traviz)
,, Alice, 73
,, Anne, 20, 40, 62, 137,* 148, 170, 178
,, Edmund, 23, 25, 28,* 30, 33, 36, 40, 41, 79, 117, 122, 123,* 124, 127, 137*
,, Edward, 20, 37,* 82, 137, 141, 171, 208, 210
,, Elizabeth, 78, 114, 142, 167
,, Emme, 135
,, George, 107, 122
,, James, 7,* 23, 69, 82
,, Jane, 115
,, Joan, 36, 82
,, John, 5,* 7,* 12, 15, 17, 25, 26, 29,* 38, 58,* 73, c. of 87,* 113, 115, 121, 135, 174
,, Joseph, 62, 66, 69, 73, 79
,, Joshua, 33
,, Mary, 41, 66,* 107, 124, 192
,, N.X.N., 17
,, Ralph, 12, 113
,, Richard, 30, 127
,, Sarah, 119
,, Susan, 26, 69, 121, 137
,, Thomas, 15, 38, 119, 148, 187, 188
,, William, 66, 69, 73, 78, 82

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Turner, Abraham, two, c. of 107, 172
,, Alexander, 104
,, Alice, 95, 127
,, Anne, 4, 25, 48, 92, 119, 128
,, Elizabeth, 121
,, Henry, 186
,, James, 2,* 4, 6, 28, 92, 95, 98, 119,* 174, 178
,, Martha, 6, 25, 119
,, Mary, 28, 184
,, Robert, 45, 48, 118, 127, 128, 177
,, Sarah, 114. 175
,, Thomas, 90, 166
Twist, Peter, 184
,, Thomas, 177

U

Unsworth (Vnesworth, Vnseworth, Vnsworth)
,, Edward, 166
,, Elizabeth, 165
,, Martha, 194
,, Nathan, 171
,, Richard, 164, 170
Upton (Vpton) Agnes, 137
,, John, 62, 72, 137, 147, 155, 195
Usherwood, see Isherwood

V

Valentine, Anne, 171
Vnesworth, Vnseworth, Vnsworth, see Unsworth
Vpton, see Upton

W

W . . ., Henry, 13*
Wainman, Hannah, 182
,, Mary, 181
Wainright, Thomas, 175
Walkden, Alexander, 178
,, Anne, 42, 175, 197
,, Benjamin, 10, 37, 38,* 42, 118, 127*
,, Isaac, 10, 37, 97, 118
,, Katherine, 189, 190
,, Mary, 106
,, Susan, 173
Walker, Abraham, 59, 64, 75, 81,* 135, 149, 185
,, Alexander, 191
,, Alice, 64, 149
,, Anne, 59, 196
,, Dorothy, 153, 186
,, Edward, 130*
,, Elizabeth, 130,* 179
Walker—*continued.*
,, Hannah, 180
,, James, 55, 156, 186, 188
,, Katherine, 156
,, Martha, 156
,, Mary, 182
,, Peter, 171, 179
,, Richard, 68*
,, Sarah, 155
,, Silence, 187
,, Thomas, 55
,, William, 75
Wall, John, 173
Wallwork (Walworke, Wowark)
,, Alice, 165
,, Elizabeth, 170
,, James, 11,* 108
Walmersley (Walmsley, Wamersley, Walsmersley)
,, Alice, 17, 182
,, Elizabeth, 14
,, John, 112, 119
,, Mary, 20
,, Thomas, 14, 17, 20, 109, 167
,, Widow, 131
Walmsworth, George, 86
,, Lancelot, 86
Walsh, John, 195
,, Katherine, 184
,, Thomas, 182
Walworke, see Wallwork
Wamersley, see Walmersley
Warburton, Anne, 29, 126
,, Eleanor, 176
,, Frances, 30, 113
,, George, 31, 114
,, John, 32, 115
,, Joseph, 126
,, Mary, 34
,, Mr., 31, 32, 34, 114, 115
,, Richard, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 113, 114, 115
,, Samuel, 126*
,, Thomas, 126
Ward (Warde)
,, Andrew, 6, 46, 91, 126
,, Anne, 117
,, Benjamin, 32, 114
,, Eleanor, 25
,, Elizabeth, 150
,, James, 59, 62,* 138
,, Joan, 97
,, John, 71, 76, 80, 85*
,, Katherine, 129
,, Martha, 32
,, Mary, 29, 32, 36, 59, 112, 138
,, Micah, 32, 114*
,, Michael, 7
,, Phillis, 23, 46, 108, 126

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Ward—*continued.*
,, Robert, 2, 6, 7, 80, 91, 114*
,, Samuel, 71, 194
,, Silence, 23, 31
,, William, 2, 23, 25, 29, 31, 36, 76, 97, 99, 108, 112, c. of 116, 120,* 128
Wardleworth, Alice, 189
,, Elizabeth, 109
,, Rebecca, 175
Warmingham, Martha, 168
Warren, Anne, 29
,, William, 29
Watmoore, Watmore, see Wattmoore
Watson, John, 170
Wattmoore (Watmoore, Watmore, Wattmore)
,, Alice, 78, 150, 152
,, Anne, 82
,, Dorothy, 67, 154
,, Elizabeth, 74
,, John, 61, 63, 67, 73, 78, 82, 141, 147, 150, 152, 154, 189, 198
,, Mary, 72
,, Robert, 63, 72, 74, 141, 147
,, Sarah, 73
,, Thomas, 61
Werall, Werrall, see Worrall
Whalley (Whaley, Wholley)
,, Alice, 55
,, Anne, 47, 139
,, Elizabeth, 36, 51, 137, 194
,, James, 42, 43, 47, 51, 55, 58, 130, 137, 143, 175
,, John, 47
,, Peter, 58, 130, 139, 143, 190
,, Samuel, 53
,, Susanna, 42, 198
,, Thomas, 39
,, William, 36, 39, 43, 47, 53,* 54, 57, 61, 62, 63, 85,* 131, 132, 135, 136, 140, 141, 186, 187, 189, 190
Wharmby, Anne, 194
Wherax, see Horrocks
Whitakar, Whitaker, Whitekar, see Whittaker
Whitehead (Whithead, Whittehead, Whitthead)
,, Alice, 70, 145, 183
,, Anne, 37, 60, 62, 195
,, Edmund, 3, 23, 25, 27, 32, 34, 37, 57, 64, 89,* 161
,, Edward, 28
,, Eleanor, 121
,, Elizabeth, 28, 64, 89, 170
,, Esther, 168
,, Fabian, 166
Whitehead—*continued.*
,, Hamlet, 63, 141
,, Henry, 78
,, James, 64, 73
,, Jane, 126, 209
,, John, 1, 32,* 33, 48, 62, 66, 68, 121, 135, 188
,, Jonathan, 23, 36, 64, 68
,, Mark, 74
,, Martha, 36, 184
,, Mary, 66, 147
,, Peter, 73, 74
,, Richard, 1
,, Robert, 27, 57
,, Ruth, 32
,, Samuel, 60, 63, 70, 78, 141, 145, 147
,, Sarah, 65, 189
,, Simeon, 33
,, Thomas, 3, 22, 34, 48, 89, 164
,, William, 65
Whiteley (Whitley) James, 15, 180
,, Jane, 15
,, John, 20
,, Roger, 20, 94, 196
,, Susan, 94
Whitiker, see Whittaker
Whitfield, James, 169
Whithead, see Whitehead
Whithington, see Withington
Whitley, see Whiteley
Whittaker (Whitakar, Whitaker, Whitekar, Whitiker, Whittacar, Whitteeker)
,, Abraham, 46
,, Alice, 48, 53, 107
,, Anne, 53, 57, 65, 109, 118, 136, 138
,, Dorothy, 52
,, Eleanor, 186
,, Elizabeth, 115, 190
,, Grace, 166
,, James, 12, 21, 22,* 23, 25, 55, 96, 120, 137, 138, 141, 145, 183, 208, 210
,, Jane, 46, 147, 197
,, Jervis, 1, 6, 10, 21, 39, 53, 55, two c. of 88, 89, 104, 115, 120, 136, 154, 173, 184, 208, 210
,, John, 6, 12, 17, 21, 30,* 40, 44, 48, 52, 55, 99, 104, 118, 120, 123, 125, 135, 136, 137, 149, 153, 154, 173, 177, 182, 209, 211
,, Jonathan, 21, 104
,, Joseph, 17, 60, 65, 87, 128, 142, 157, 188
,, Martha, 46, 58, 137, 174

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Whittaker—*continued.*
,, Mary, 1, 40,* 58, 60, 89, 135, 142, 157, 186, 193
,, N.X.N., 97
,, Richard, 10, 39, 40, 44, 46, 53, 57, 120, 125, 136, 147
,, Samuel, 25, 136
,, Sarah, 23, 55, 99, 104, 136, 149, 187, 195, 196
Whittehead, Whitthead, see Whitehead
Whittle (Whittles) Eleanor, 17
,, Elizabeth, 75
,, James, 17, 73, 152
,, John, 78
,, Mary, 199
,, Nicholas, 73, 75, 78, 152, 194
Whitworth (Whittworth) James, 58
,, John, 49,* 117, 175, 182
,, Joseph, 174
,, Samuel, 58
,, William, 114
Wholley, see Whalley
Widdows, John, 200
Wild (Wilde, Wyld, Wylde)
,, Abraham, 3, 5,* 11, 14, 71, 87, 93, 94, 96, c. of 96, 123, 126,* 139, 154, 167, 173, 203,* 209, 211
,, Alice, 4, 50, 59, 124, 125, 130, 173, 197
,, Anne, 23, 63, 74, 86, 89, 96, 123, 167, 183, 191*
,, Benjamin, 104*
,, Edmund, 14, 21, 38, 69, 70, 76, 83, 89, 93, 113, 121,* 147
,, Edward, 59, 138
,, Elizabeth, 11, 15, 46, 67, 68, 90, 94, 135, 155
,, Ellen, 70, 145
,, Esther, 3
,, Henry, 4, 14, 34, 98
,, James, 20, 28, 62, 65, 66,* 74,* 77, 79, 80,* 83, 84,* 94, 96,* 110, 125, 142, 145, 149, 153,* 155, 172, 192, 194
,, Jane, 29, 119, 121, 198
,, John, 15, 32,* 37, 52, 54,* 57, 58, 63, 65,* 67, 69, 70, 74,* 76, 78, 79, 80,* 83,* 84, 94, 113, 118, 121, 127, 133, 134, 135, 142, 145, 147, 151,* 153, 155,* 156, 158, 174, 175, 185, 191
,, Jonathan, 59, 61, 64, 67, 70, 76,* 83, 145, 187
,, Joseph, 64, 66, 68, 71, 84, 92, 93, 192
,, Margaret, 17, 98, 99
Wild—*continued.*
,, Martha, 42, 198
,, Mary, 11, 19, 31, 37, 38, 52, 58, 77, 83, 118, 133, 155,* 158, 190, 195
,, Miles, 38, 42, 46, 50, 53, 78, 131, 144, 151
,, N.X.N., 22, 85
,, Otiwel, 176
,, Rachel, 98
,, Ralph, 11, c. of 90, 90, 96, 104,* 109
,, Rebecca, 61
,, Reuben, 53, 131
,, Richard, 29, 31, 34, 38, 57, 87, 111, 119,* 121, 130, 133, 184
,, Robert, 61, 74, 84, 129, 156
,, Roger, 85
,, Sarah, 15, 62, 66, 84, 96,* 119, 127, 147, 151, 167, 172, 176, 194
,, Susan, 92, 113, 154
,, Theophilus, 67
,, Thomas, 92, 107, 209
,, Widow, 147, 148, 211
,, William, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 28, 59, 61, 65, 69,* 74, 99, 110, w. of 111, 111, 124, 136, 138, 149, 176, 187
Wilkinson, Margaret, 97
Williamson, Elizabeth, 106
,, Ellen, 169
Wilson, Anne, 181
,, William, 172*
Wimpeney, Anne, 141
Winterbottom (Winterbotham, Winterbothom, Winterbotom)
,, Edmund, 11
,, George, 168
,, Henry, 5
,, Jarvice, 5
,, Judith 11
,, Richard, 198
,, Robert, 168
Withington (Whithington) Alice, 140
,, Edmund, 32, 114
,, John, 12, 16, 23, 97, 104, 157
,, Margaret, 97
,, Martha, 28
,, Mary, 16, 87, 113, 114, 119, 129
,, Robert, 12, 87, 90, 114
,, Thomas, 28, 32, 114,* 139, 173
Wolfenden (Wolfinden, Woofenden, Woolfenden, Woollfinden)
,, Esther, 15
,, James, 13,* 15, 17, 18, 21, 99, 113, 169

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


Wolfenden—*continued.*
,, Jane, 185
,, John, 17, 99, 122, 137
,, Mary, 114, 133, 180, 189
,, Sarah, 21, 191
,, Thomas, 18
,, Widow, 122
Wolstencroft (Wollsencroft, Wolsencroft, Wolsencrofte, Wolstancroft, Wolstencrofte, Woollsencroft, Woolsencroft, Woolstancroft, Woolstencroft, Woosencroft, Woosencrofte)
,, Alice, 44
,, Anne, 16, 183*
,, Benjamin, 23
,, Charles, 53, 56, 127, 184
,, Elizabeth, 11
,, Ellen, 127, 169
,, George, 53, 82, 157
,, Grace, 61
,, James, 44, 64, 82, 183
,, Jeremy, 20, 102
,, John, 7, 61, 64, 70, 75,* 98, 150, 157
,, Mary, 70
,, Richard, 4
,, Robert, 167
,, Susan, 126
,, Thomas, 4, 7, 11, 13,* 16, 20, 23, 56, 112, 126, 164
Wolstenholme (Wollstenholme, Wolsnam, Wolstanhulm, Wolstanhulme, Wolstenham, Wolstenholm, Wolstenhulm, Wolstenhulme, Wolstenhvlm, Wolstinhulm, Wolstonhulme, Woollsenham, Woolsenham, Woolsenhoolm, Woolstanhulme, Woolstenholm, Woolstenhulm, Woolstenhulme, Woosenham, Woosnam, Woosnham)
,, Alexander, 2, 93
,, Alice, 3, 77, 95, 96, 114, 129, 151, 168
,, Anne, 78, 98, 169
,, Deborah, 5, 29, 107, 146, 184
,, Dorothy, 93
,, Edmund, 2, 5,* 20, 36,* 40, 44, 47, 52,* 54, 55, 95, 96, 103, 114, 129, 138, 157
,, Elizabeth, 22, 34, 47, 109, 118, 138
Wolstenholme—*continued.*
,, Ellen, 2
,, Enock, 2
,, Francis, 96, 101
,, Henry, 103
,, James, 29, 30, 31, 36, 74, 77, 96, 113, 118, 131, 143, 150, 153, 173, 195
,, Jane, 5, 44
,, John, 3, 5, 12, 13, 22, 30, 31, 40, 71, 78, 81,* 83, 101, 107, 109, 122, 127, 174, 198, 202, 209, 211
,, Joseph, 1, 25, 74, 108
,, Margaret, 143
,, Martha, 177
,, Mary, 29, 82, 112, 131, 153, 157
,, Richard, 1, 5, 25, 27,* 29, 31, 34, 87, 98, 100, 108, 109, 111,* 112, 113, 117, 122
,, Robert, 52, 71, 83, 148,* 153, 158, 192
,, Theophilus, 82
,, Thomas, 12, 101
,, Widow, 151
,, William, 44
Wood (Woods) Alice, 132
,, Anne, 56, 73, 126, 176, 178
,, Elizabeth, 62, 159, 167
,, George, 132, 138, 145, 180
,, Henry, 113
,, James, 78
,, John, 64, 78, 159, 196
,, Margaret, 113
,, Martha, 54, 138
,, Mary, 68,* 91
,, Richard, 91, 167
,, Sarah, 72, 84, 146, 174
,, Susan, 177, 186
,, Thomas, 68, 72, 73, 78, 84, 102, 126, 145, 146, 166
,, Titus, 54, 56, 59, 62, 64, 68, 73,* 78
,, Widow, 147
,, William, 59
Woofenden, Woolfenden, Woollfinden, see Wolfenden
Woolley (Wooley) Daniel, 64, 143
,, Esther, 68, 148
,, John, 57, 60,* 64, 68, 140,* 143, 148
,, Mary, 57
Woollsencroft, Woolstancroft, Woolstencroft, Woosencroft, Woosencrofte, see Wolstencroft
Worrall (Werall, Werrall, Worral)
,, Alice, 49
,, Anne, 52

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Worrall—*continued.*
,, James, 155
,, John, 17
,, Jonas, 17
,, Martha, 187
,, Mary, 45
,, Otiwell, 167
,, Philip, 56
,, Sarah, 155, 188
,, Susan, 194
,, Thomas, 45, 49, 52, 56, 132
,, Widow, 148
Worsley, Martha, 25, 109
,, Susan, 6, 25, 109
,, Thomas, 6
Worth, Sarah, 173
Worthington, Daniel, 174
Wowark, see Wallwork
Wright, Anne, 193
,, Elizabeth, 49
,, John, 172
,, Patience, 49
,, Thomas, 49
Wrigley (Rigley)
,, Alice, 15, 29, 31, 34, 37, 43, 58, 120, 141, 168, 177
,, Anne, 10, 82, 86, 174, 196
,, Arthur, 195
,, Benjamin, 7, 42, 132
,, Dorothy, 52
,, Edmund, 1, 2, 6, 75, 86, 97, 101, 110, 169
,, Edward, 46, 49, 70
,, Elizabeth, 2, 26, 50, 59, 100, 190
,, Esther, 41, 62, 96
,, Henry, 2, 4, 5,* 25,* 34, 37, 39,* 42,* 45, 50, 52, 90, 91, 92, 95, 120, 124, 128, 130, 133, 176, 208, 210
,, Isaac, 75
,, James, 1, 4, 6, 10, 15, 18, 32, 49, 58,* 67, 68, 71,* 79, 86,* 98, 116, 131,* 132,* 146, 155, 162,* 163
,, Jane, 27, 134
,, John, 5,* 24,* 26,* 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39,* 50, 58, 59, 62, 64,* 66,* 67, 68, 70, 71, 75,* 80,* 84,* 85, 98, 100, 101, 111, 116, 117, 120, 133, 134, 136, 172,* 187, 190
,, Joseph, 98
,, Joshua, 42, 95, 124
,, Martha, 5, 7, 39, 75, 84, 90, 120
,, Mary, 2, 18, 26, 33, 40, 45, 50, 75, 111, 171, 182
,, Mr., 5, 7, 91, 124, 176
,, Richard, 40, 64, 71, 75, 79, 82, 85, 91, 141, 195
,, Roger, 41, 43, 80, 177
,, Sarah, 46, 75, 84
,, Susanna, 5, 91, 132
,, Thomas, 80
,, Walter, 96, 99
,, Widow, 129, 134
Wroe, Richard, 174, 175,* 176*
Wrothell, Wrothwell, see Rothwell
Wyld, Wylde, see Wild

Y

Yate (Yattes, Yeat, Yeates, Yeats)
,, Anne, 186
,, Charles, 182
,, John, 186
,, Mary, 196
,, Richard, 82, 85,* 196, 198
,, Susanna, 82
Yernshaw, Robert, 171
Young (Yong) Anne, 187
,, Elizabeth, 87
,, Roger, 189

# II.

# Index of Places.


*Christenings* . . . . . *pp. 1— 85 inclusive.*
*Burials* . . . . . ,, *86—158* ,,
*Marriages* . . . . . ,, *159—199* ,,


[All places left without the addition of a County may be presumed to be in Lancashire.]


A

AINSWORTH (Aynesworth) 77, 84, 127, 161,* 162, 163,* 164,* 165,* 166, 176, 177, 178,* 179,* 181,* 182,* 183,* 184,* 186,* 187, 188, 189, 190,* 191,* 193, 194, 195, 196,* 197,* 198,* 199,* 200, 202, 203, 206, 209

Alkrington (Akrington, Alcrington, Alkerington, Alkerton, Alkringeton, Alkrinkton, Alkrinton)
,, Page 1 and on 109 subsequent pages

Alkrington Green, 67, 74

Alkrington Milne, 151

Alkrington in Prestwich Parish, 162

Alteringham [Altrincham] 197

Amburie in County of York, 164

Arnold Biggen in County of York, ,, 191

Ashton, 168

Ashton Parish, 168

Ashton under Line, Parish of (Asheton under Line, Parish of)
,, 118, 179

Asheton under Line (Assheton under Line)
,, 180, 188

Ashworth (Asheworth, Assheworth, Asshworth)
,, 3, 12, 15, 37,* 39,* 40,* 43, 44, 45,* 46,* 47,* 48, 50,* 51, 67, 77, 88, 90,* 92, 95, 97, 117, 118, 120, 123,* 125, 126, 138, 139, 142, 144,* 145, 148, 150, 151, 152,* 153, 154,* 158, 162,* 164, 165, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 188, 191, 192, 197,* 198, 201, 202, 203, 206, 209

Ashworth Chappel (Asheworth Chappell)
,, 158, 188

Aynesworth, see Ainsworth

B

BAMFORD, 10, 40, 160, 163,* 165, 178,* 179, 196, 200, 201, 202, 203*

Barrenden, 57

Birtle (Birckle, Birkehill, Birkhill, Birkle)
,, 15, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 47, 49,* 52, 86, 87, 92, 96, 118, 119,* 120,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,* 125, 126,* 127, 128, 129,* 130,* 131,* 132,* 133, 134,* 135, 137, 138, 139, 140,* 141,* 142, 143, 146,* 148,* 150, 151, 152, 154, 155,* 159,* 162, 163, 164,* 165,* 166,* 168, 176, 177, 178,* 179,* 181,* 182, 186,* 191,* 193, 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199,* 200, 201, 202, 203,* 206

Birckle cum Bamford, 193

Blackley (Blackeley, Blacley, Blakeley, Blakely, Blakley, Bleackley, Bleakley)
,, 3, 4,* 5, 6,* 7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 48,* 49,* 51, 52,* 58, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68,* 69, 70,* 72, 73,* 74,* 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81,* 83,* 84,* 86, 87, 88, 90, 91,* 92,* 93,* 95,* 96, 98, 117, 124, 127, 130,* 132, 133, 135, 136,* 137, 138, 140, 142,* 143,* 144, 150, 151,* 153,* 155,* 156,* 157,* 158, 161, 165, 187, 194

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Blakeley in Manchester Parish,
,, 161, 165
Blakely Chappell, 177
Boarshaw (Booreshaw, Booreshawe, Boorshaw, Boreshaw, Borshaw)
,, 2, 3, 5, 6,* 37, 40, 47, 49,* 50, 51,* 53,* 54,* 55,* 56,* 57,* 58, 59,* 60,* 61,* 62, 63,* 64,* 65,* 66,* 67,* 68,* 69,* 70, 71,* 72,* 73, 74,* 75, 76, 77, 78, 79,* 80, 82,* 83, 84,* 85, 86,* 87, 90, 91,* 92,* 119, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127,* 128, 130, 131, 132, 133,* 134,* 135,* 136, 137, 138,* 139,* 140,* 141,* 142,* 144, 145, 146, 147, 148,* 149, 150, 152, 153,* 154,* 156,* 157,* 158, 164, 183, 184, 187, 192, 194, 196, 203
[Bowlee] (Bolee, Boleegh, Boleey, Boleigh, Boliegh)
,, 62, 63, 65,* 68, 70, 73,* 76, 79, 81, 84, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 156,* 157, 158*
Bolee More, 77
Bolee Yate (Boleigh Yate) 68, 69, 74
Bolton, parish of (Boulton, parish of)
,, 164, 178,* 184, 186,* 187, 192, 193, 199
Bradshaw, 22, 60, 83, 142,* 143
Bradshaw in Alkrington, 141
Bradshaw in Tonge, 137, 158
Broadfield (Broadfeild, Brodefield)
,, 38, 41, 83, 92, 94, 129, 131, 135, 146, 149, 150, 151, 155
Brookbottom (Brookbotham, Brookebottom)
,, 69, 74, 75, 81, 83,* 131, 138, 140, 141,* 146, 155,* 158
Burdsell Lane Head, 127
[Buresil Head] (Beursel, Buerdsel, Buerdsell, Buersel, Buresel, Buresill, Bursil)
,, 87, 90, 96, 132, 136, 138,* 141,* 144,* 156
Bury (Burie) 12, 63, 82, 95, 126, 166, 183, 194
Bury parish, 10, 36, 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 57, 86, 90,* 121, 124, 127, 136, 160,* 161, 162, 163,* 164,* 165, 177,* 178, 179.* 180,* 181, 182, 183,* 184, 185, 186,* 187,* 189, 191, 192, 193,* 194,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199*

C

Cambashaw, 69
Captain fould (Captin fould)
,, 146, 147,* 151
Casstleton (Cassleton), 59, 81, 126
Cathole (Catthole, Katthole)
,, 60, 86, 90,* 94, 96, 138, 144
Catthole in Pilsworth, 141
Cattey Green, 76
Chadderton (Chaderton, Chadherton, Chatherton)
,, 2, 3,* 4,* 5,* 7,* 13,* 15, 17, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41,* 43, 44, 45,* 46,* 47, 48,* 49, 50,* 51, 52,* 53,* 54, 55,* 56, 57, 58,* 59, 61,* 62,* 63, 64, 65, 66,* 68, 69,* 70, 71, 73,* 75,* 76,* 78, 80,* 82,* 84, 88, 89,* 97, 119, 121,* 125,* 128, 129, 130, 132, 133,* 138,* 140, 142, 143,* 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 151,* 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 182, 184,* 192, 195
Chapel Ollerton, 192
Chappell, Ashworth, 158, 188
,, Blakely, 177
,, Cockey, 127, 166
,, Denton, 120, 122, 177
Cheetwood, 6
Cheshire, 197
Chester, 119
,, County of, 178, 186, 196, 197
Cockey Chappel, 127, 166
Cockhey, 201
Colepitts (Colepits)
,, 3, 68, 72, 81, 90, 135, 138, 152,* 192
Collop yate (Collep yate, Collup yate)
,, 2, 71, 79, 80, 81, 86, 151, 154
Collup yate in Hopwood, 78
Court at Middleton, 200
Cowefields in Hopwood, 134
[Crumpsall] (Crompsall, Cromsall)
,, 80, 156
Crompton in Ouldam parish, 159

D

Daine, 2
Dam in Middleton, 86
Dean Parish (Deane Parish)
,, 162, 181, 185
Denton, 2, 3,* 6, 21, 39, 89, 92, 143, 144
Denton Chappell, 120, 122, 177
Denton in Manchester Parish, 177

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Denton in Oldham Parish, 39
Derby County, 191
Droylesden, 189
Duckenfield [Dukinfield] 129

E

Eammors (Eamors) 74, 148
see also Heamors
Eccles, 179
Eccles Parish (Eclles Parish)
,, 137, 157, 161, 164, 165, 168, 170, 180, 181, 196
Edgecrofte in Eccles Parish, 161
Elton in Bury Parish, 178

F

Flixton, 194
Fourse Howses in Alkrington, 86

G

Garrard Hey in Thornham Hammel, ,, 188
Gerrard Hey (Garrard Hey, Gerard Hey)
,, 119, 132, 142, 156
Gerrard Hey in Thornham, 126, 127
Gerside in Rochdale Parish, 199
Glossop dale, 13, 196
Gooden (Goodin)
,, 2, 4, 5, 47, 55, 65,* 73, 82, 85, 87,* 88,* 89,* 90, 92, 94, 133, 138, 140, 141, 142,* 144, 149, 150, 154, 156, 158,* 166
Gooden in Hopwood, 142, 143
Gooden Lane (Goodin Lane, Goodwin Lane)
,, 62, 137, 145,* 147, 153,* 155
Gorstilah (Gorstillah) 62, 68, 193
Gorstilah in Hopwood Hammel (Gorstiley in Hopwood Hammel)
,, 39, 57, 76
Great Lever (Great Leuer)
,, 40, 44, 162, 165, 186,* 187, 188, 189, 192, 196, 200, 201, 206

H

Haggate (Hagyate, Hagyeat, Hagyeate)
,, 59, 61, 62, 65, 68, 72, 74, 138, 146
Hallifax, Parish of, 166, 192
Hall G., 76
Hamlets, ye, 201
Hanging Chader (Hangen Chather, Hangin Chather, Henging Chader, Henging Ched, Hingin Chather)
,, 46, 47, 48, 51,* 54, 57, 61, 62, 65, 79, 80, 87, 88,* 89,* 91, 96, 118, 122, 127, 131,* 138, 144, 145, 147, 149, 151,* 153,* 156, 157
Hanging Chader in Thornham, 128
Harwood in Boulton Parish, 178
Hasell (Haisil, Haisill, Hesill, Heysell, Heysil, Heysill)
,, 10, 29, 36, 58, 60, 63, 65, 73, 77, 81,* 84, 87, 95, 126, 128, 132,* 139,* 143, 153, 154, 155, 156, 186, 194
Haslingden, 187
Hathershaw, 10, 87,* 137, 157, 188, 197
Hathershaw Moore, 129, 143, 196
Heamors in Boarshaw, 64
see also Eammors
Heap (Heape)
,, 78, 83, 155, 187, 197
Heape hamel, 148
Heap in Bury Parish, 184
Hebers (Heabers, Heybers, Hibers)
,, 1, 31, 34, 44, 46, 55, 56,* 57, 58,* 59,* 60,* 62,* 63,* 64,* 65, 66,* 67,* 68,* 69, 70,* 72, 73, 74,* 75,* 76, 77,* 78, 79,* 80, 82, 84, 87, 88, 128, 129,* 132, 134, 135, 137, 138,* 139,* 141,* 142,* 144,* 147, 148,* 149, 150, 152, 154,* 155, 157,* 158,* 188, 192
Heaton (Heton)
,, 2, 41, 46, 47, 50, 53, 62, 65, 131, 153
Heaton fallowfield (Heaton Fallofield, Heaton Little fallowfield)
,, 58, 60, 70, 76,* 78, 79, 138, 150
Heaton in Prestwich Parish,
,, 41, 47, 190, 197
Heysill in Pillsworth, 127
Heywood, 25, 48, 55, 89, 125, 126,* 127,* 131, 133, 139, 140, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 181, 182, 183, 184
Hib, 94
High, 165
High Gate in Middlesex, 122
High Yate in Thornham Hammel (Highe Yeate in Thornham Hammel)
,, 136, 149

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Higher Stakehill (Higher Stakhill)
,, 50, 70, 84, 145
Hill Top in Pilsworth, 144
Holebottom, 69, 73, 83
Hoosewood (Hooswood, Housswood, Houswood)
,, 3, 35, 52, 57, 63, 87, 93, 136, 139, 144, 145, 148, 149, 151, 176
Hopwood (Hoppwood)
,, Page 1 and 148 subsequent pages
Hopwood Hamlett (Hopwood Hamell, Hopwood Hammel)
,, 39, 90, 208, 211
Hopwood Lane, 133, 136
Hopwood Mill (Hopwood Miln, Hopwood Milne)
,, 47, 56 59, 61, 62, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 79, 82, 83, 89, 136, 144, 151
Hough (Hugh)
,, 1, 3, 6, 7, 11, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66,* 67, 70, 72, 75, 76,* 78, 81, 85, 89,* 91, 94, 130, 136, 139, 141, 143, 144,* 147,* 151, 152, 154, 157.* 158, 159, 163, 191, 197
Hudsfield in Pretbury Parish [Hurdsfield in Prestbury Parish]
,, 178
Humphrey Lane, 81, 83, 145, 147, 149,* 151
Humphrey Lane at Heysill, 143
Hyde, 80

I

IRELAND, 146

J

JAUKIN, 145

K

KATTHOLE, see Cathole
Keddleston, 191
Kensington, 130

L

LANCASTER, County of, 159*
Landsend, 73, 75, 80, 83, 152,* 154
Lane in Hopwood, see Hopwood Lane
Lan End in Hopwood, 139
Langley, 1,* 2,* 3,* 4,* 5,* 6,* 7, 13, 21, 32, 37, 39, 42,* 45, 50,* 51, 52, 54,* 55,* 57,* 58,* 59,* 60,* 61,* 62, 64, 66, 67, 68,* 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76,* 77, 78,* 82, 83,* 84, 85, 86,*
Langley—*continued.*
88,* 90, 91,* 94, 95, 115, 120, 124, 131, 132,* 133, 134,* 135,* 139, 140, 142, 143, 145,* 146,* 147,* 148, 149,* 153, 154, 155, 156, 157,* 158, 159, 164, 184, 185, 190, 192,* 196, 197, 198
Leeds, parish of, 192
Leeses in Boarshaw, 84, 153
Lever, 19
Lightowlers in Blackley, 142
Limm, 95
Lincolneshire, 134
Little, 75
Littlegreen (Litlegreene, Littlegreene)
,, 3, 7, 50, 53,* 55, 56,* 57,* 58,* 59,* 60, 61, 62,* 63, 64,* 65, 66, 67,* 70,* 71, 72,* 74,* 75,* 76,* 78, 79,* 80,* 81, 82, 83,* 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 127, 128,* 129, 131.* 133, 134,* 139, 140,* 142,* 146,* 147,* 148,* 150, 153,* 156,* 157,* 158, 192, 194,* 198
Little Green Mill, 51
Little Heaton, 48, 50, 54, 61, 63, 69, 79,* 129,* 148, 151, 156, 158
London, 129, 208
Lower Whittle, 68

M

MADEN Fold (Maden Foold, Maden Fould, Maden Foulde, Maden Foult, Madin Fold)
,, 63, 68, 72, 73, 77, 82, 153,* 156
Maden Foulde in Hopwood, 188
Manchester, 63, 76, 80, 89, 91, 96, 104. 119, 124, 125, 127, 142, 153, 156,* 157, 160, 161,* 162,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 176, 182, 184, 186,* 190, 193, 194, 196, 198,* 201*
Manchester Parish, 87, 161,* 165, 168,* 169, 177, 178,* 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189, 193,* 195, 198
Markett Crosse at Rochdale, 163
Marland in Rochdale parish, 165
Meadowcroft (Meddowcroft, Medowcroft, Middowcroft)
,, 3, 13, 66, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 81, 83, 88, 93, 95, 135, 139,* 143, 146,* 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 158, 188

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Buvials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

**Middlesex, County of, 122**
**Middleton (Midleton)** *passim*
**Middleton Hall, 146**
**Middleton Hamell (Midleton Hamlet)**
,, 90, 165, 200, 206, 208, 210
**Midgley Yate, Cheshire, 196**
**Millshill (Milshill, Milneshill)**
,, 56, 60, 62, 63, 66, 74, 76, 81, 133, 135, 156
**Mirebrook (Mirebrooke)**
,, 62, 69, 72, 75, 77, 80, 82, 87, 147,* 150, 157, 158
**Moore Hole, 86**
**Moore Yate (Moore Yeat, Moore Yeate)**
,, 57, 60, 65, 80
**Moss Side, 68, 73**
**Moston (Mosston)**
,, 84, 87, 89, 118, 123, 125,* 126, 132, 135, 142, 146
**Moston in Manchester Parish, 161**

N

**Nealers** [? Personal name] in Thornham Hammel
,, 135
**New Hall, 164**

O

**Oldham** (Ouldam)
,, 5, 12, 13, 14, 38, 118, 128, 138, 144, 168,* 169,* 185, 197, 199
**Ouldam parish (Ouldaham parish, Ouldham parish)**
,, 1,* 3,* 4,* 5,* 6, 7,* 8, 12, 14, 37, 39, 40, 54, 60, 86,* 87,* 89,* 90, 91, 92,* 97, 119, 136, 139, 160, 161, 163,* 165, 166,* 168,* 176, 177, 179,* 180,* 181,* 183, 185,* 186, 188,* 189,* 190, 191, 192,* 193, 194,* 195, 196, 197,* 198,* 199
**Owler holte (Owler hoult)**
,, 61, 67, 71, 76, 80, 151, 157

P

**Parkside**, 56, 145, 148, 156
**Penbury in Eccles Parish, 137**
**Pilkington in Prestwich Parish, 181**
**Pilsworth (Pillsworth, Pilseworth)**
,, Page 1 and on 104 subsequent pages
**Pilsworth Hamlett, 209, 211**
**Pilsworth Moor (Pilsworth Moore)**
,, 132, 147, 152
**Prestbury parish, 177**
**Preston, 122**
**Prestwich**, 10, 12, 94, 96, 117, 124, 178, 183, 184, 185, 189, 190, 192
**Prestwich Parish**, 3, 13, 37, 39, 40, 41,* 42, 45, 47, 74,* 119,* 128, 160, 162,* 164, 166, 176,* 177,* 178,* 179,* 180,* 181,* 183, 184,* 186, 188,* 189,* 190,* 191,* 192, 194, 195,* 196, 197*

R

**Rachdale**, see Rochdale
**Radcliffe**, 157, 186, 193
**Radcliffe parish (Ratcliff parish, Ratcliffe parish)**
,, 94, 159,* 161,* 162, 177, 179, 198
**Rastrick, Halifax parish, 192**
**Redburn of Lincolneshire, 134**
**Redish, 156**
**Roads (Roades, Rods)**
,, 3, 4,* 6, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62,* 63, 65,* 66, 67, 68,* 69,* 70, 72, 74, 79, 81, 83, 118, 131,* 140, 145, 146, 149, 152, 155, 191, 198*
**Roads in Prestwich Parish, 3**
**Rhodes Green (Roads Green, Rodes Green)**
,, 39, 40, 54, 59,* 61,* 64,* 65, 67,* 69, 71,* 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83,* 125, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 137,* 138, 140, 141, 142, 149, 150, 151, 153,* 154, 155,* 156, 157,* 158,* 186
**Rochdale (Roachdale)**
,, 38, 39, 155, 169,* 176,* 177, 182, 185, 195, 196, 204
**Rochdale parish ((Rachdale parish, Roachdale parish)**
,, 48, 55, 56, 131, 139, 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 165,* 166,* 177,* 178,* 179,* 180,* 181, 182,* 183, 185,* 186,* 188,* 189,* 190, 191,* 195,* 199
**Roegreen, 76**
**Rosendale Parish, 176**
**Royle (Royl)**
,, 2, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 52, 57, 59, 60, 63, 71, 73, 74,* 76, 77, 79,* 80,* 82,* 84,* 87,* 89, 122, 123, 133, 135,* 137,* 140,* 141, 144, 145, 148,* 150, 152,* 153,* 155, 156, 194

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

Royle in Thornham, 40, 52, 126
Royton, 73

S

SADDLEWORTH, 179
St. Paul's Cathedral, 208
Salford, 65
Sadifield [*sic*] in Prestwich parish,
,, 128
Sandbach in County of Chester, 186
Sandifield, 49
Sanacliffe, see Stanacliffe
Schocroft (Scocroft, Scowcrofte)
,, 5, 40,* 42, 45, 48, 51, 56, 63, 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78,* 79,* 80, 83, 84, 90, 125, 126, 128, 129, 137, 139,* 141, 142, 143. 145, 147, 150, 152, 153,* 154
Schocroft Moor, 157
Schocroft in Oldham Parish, 40
Shawfield in Rochdale parish (Shawfield in Rachdale parish)
,, 65, 161
Shaw Moore, 197
Shover, 122
Siddall (Sidal, Sidall, Siddal, Siddale, Siddell, Sydall, Syddall)
,, 1,* 2,* 4,* 5,* 6,* 10, 11, 50,* 53, 55, 56,* 57,* 58,* 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65,* 66, 67, 68, 69,* 71,* 72, 73, 74. 76, 77, 79,* 80, 81,* 84, 86,* 88,* 89,* 90,* 92, 97, 99, 132, 133, 134, 136,* 138,* 139, 142,* 143,* 144, 145,* 147, 148, 149,* 151, 153, 155,* 157,* 160, 193, 194
Siddall Moore (Siddale Moore)
,, 60, 65, 67,* 73
Sinderhill, 70, 71, 76, 80, 145, 148
Spinthreads in Hopwood, 57
Spotland in Rachdale Parish,
,, 161, 163, 164, 180
Stakehill (Stackhill, Stakhill, Stakill)
,, 2,* 3, 4.* 5, 6,* 7, 32, 53, 54, 55,* 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72,* 73, 74, 75, 77,* 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87,* 88,* 91, 92, 94, 128, 131, 132, 141, 142, 149, 150,* 154,* 156,* 157,* 160, 161, 180, 189,* 190, 193,* 197, 203
Stakehill Higher (Stakhill Higher)
,, 50, 70, 84
Stanacliffe (Sanacliffe, Stancliffe, Standacliffe, Standecliffe, Standicliff, Staneclife, Stanecliff, Stanecliffe, Stanetcliffe, Stanickcliffe, Stanicliffe)
,, 2, 3, 5, 47, 54, 56, 59, 62,* 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70,* 71, 72, 73, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 128, 129, 131, 134, 138, 139, 141, 145, 148,* 149, 185, 189
Stanickcliffe in Hopwood, 128
Stockport, 191
Stockport parish, 184

T

TAYLORS [? Personal name] o'th Lane,
,, 141
Thornham (Thorneham, Thornhame)
,, Page 1 and on 113 subsequent pages
Thornham Hamell (Thornham Hamlet)
,, 3, 38, 135, 136, 141, 149, 161, 188, 209, 211
Three Yates (Three Yeates, Three Yeats)
,, 58, 60, 68, 72, 82, 135, 139, 140 147
Timperley, Cheshire, 197
Tonge (Tong, Toung, Tounge)
,, Page 1 and on 108 subsequent pages
Torge Moore (Tonge Moor, Tong Moor, Tong Moore)
,, 46, 49,* 50. 51,* 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60,* 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 73, 75, 76,* 77,* 79, 80,* 81,* 83, 84,* 131, 146,* 147, 151,* 152,* 153, 154, 156,* 158, 176
Touchet Hole (Tochet Hole, Touchit Hole, Touchitt Hole, Tuchet Hole, Tuchit Hole)
,, 1, 3, 5, 38, 49, 52, 57, 58, 61, 62,* 65, 66. 67, 69, 70, 71, 73. 77, 78,* 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91,* 93, 118, 129, 130. 131, 137, 141, 142,* 146. 152, 196
Twichill Noock (Twichel noock)
,, 129, 136, 141, 143
Trub Smithey, 70

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

U

[UNSWORTH] Vnesworth, 1

W

WALK MILNE, 70
Werenell, 144
Whitegate, 144
White gate end, 145, 147, 150
Whitehill, 145
Whittle (Whitle, Whittell)
,, 3, 6, 7, 22, 32, 36, 38, 41, 45,* 47, 49, 54, 61, 62, 63, 66, 73, 76, 78,* 80, 82,* 85, 87, 90, 92, 134, 136, 137, 138, 146. 147, 151,* 152,* 157, 162, 185, 187*
Whittle in Bury Parish
(Wittle in Bury Parish)
,, 36, 38, 41, 45, 47, 121, 124, 127, 162, 181
Whittle in Heape, 78
Whittle Lower, 68
Winwick, 94
Winwick Parish, 177
Wolstenholme in Rochdale Parish,
,, 164
Woodhowse Lane in Rachdale parish,
,, 162

Y

YEWTREE, 74. 77, 79, 148
[Yewtree] Uewtree in Hopwood, 187
York County (Yorke County)
,, 164, 166, 191, 192

# III.

# Index of Trades and Miscellaneous Matters.


*Christenings* . . . . . pp. 1— 85 inclusive.
*Burials* . . . . . ,, 86—158 ,,
*Marriages* . . . . . ,, 159—199 ,,


A


AFFIDAVIT, Receipt of, 132,* 133,* 142*, 143, 144, 152
Apprentice, 117, 129
Arts, Bachelor of, 122


B


BANNS, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 181,* 182,* 183,* 184,* 185,* 186,* 187,* 188,* 189,* 190,* 191,* 192,* 193,* 194,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199*
Baptism at Rochdale, 38, 39
Baptism by Nonconformist Minister, ,, 38*
Baronet, 19, 32, 34, 95, 115, 130, 141, 177
Barrister at law, 122
Bishop of Man [Isle of Man] 19
Blacksmith, 141
Brewer, 156
Briefs, 200 to 249 inclusive
Burial in Chancel, 122
Burial at Cockey Chapel, 127
,, ,, Denton Chapel, 120, 122
,, ,, Oldham, 118
Burials in Woollen, 106, 107, 108, 133


C


CARPENTER, 162,* 163, 164
Certificate, 182, 187, 188, 189, 190,* 191,* 192,* 193,* 194,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199*
Church, 3, 4, 36, 151, 206
Churchwarden, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23,* 27, 46,* 47, 49, 50,* 64, 92, 126, 127, 128,* 132,* 133, 142, 143, 144, 152, 158, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 191, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206
Clerk, 3, 4, 88, 158
Clockmaker, 145
Clothmaker, 166*
Coachman, 60
Commisary, 174, 175,* 176
Constable, 200
Court at Middleton, 200
Curate, 21, 22, 23,* 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 38, 39, 40,* 41,* 42, 43,* 46,* 47,* 48,* 49, 50,* 51,* 52, 53,* 54,* 55,* 56,* 57,* 58, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,* 71,* 72, 117, 126, 127,* 128,* 129,* 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 156, 181, 182,* 183,* 184,* 185, 186, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 195, 206


D


DEATH by damp, *i.e.*, by foul gas, 136
,, ,, drowning, 129, 144,* 145, 150
,, ,, strangling, 149
,, ,, violence, 122
Doctor, 138
Drummer, 60, 63, 145
Dryster (Droyster) 68, 144


E


ENTRY of New Rector, 36
Esquire, 1, 3, 5, 21, 24, 37, 83, 85, 89, 95, 97, 107,* 114, 117, 120, 122 123, 130, 133, 134, 140, 142 143, 144, 149, 153, 156, 159,* 160, 191,* 208,* 209, 211


F


FELTMAKER, 166
Felo de se, 122, 128
Fuller, 164, 165
Fustian maker, 163
Fustian weaver, 163, 164

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*


G

GENTLEMAN, 2, 3, 4, 37, 38, 39, 42,* 45, 50, 52, 86, 88, 89,* 106, 120, 133, 160, 161, 208, 211
Groom, 82
"Guest" money, 206

H

HUSBANDMAN, 159,* 160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 165,* 166*

I

INNKEEPER, 137

J

JUSTICE of the Peace, 159

K

KNIGHT, 95

L

LABOURER, 160
Lady, The, 112
Licence, 172,* 173,* 174,* 175,* 176,* 177,* 178,* 179,* 180, 182, 184,* 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191,* 193,* 194,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199*
Linen Weaver, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165
Local Benefactor, 96
Longevity, 95,* 98, 99,* 102, 105
Lord of Middleton, 6

M

MARGENT [Margin] 9
Marriages at Ashworth Chapel, 188
,, at Blakely Chapel, 177
,, at Bury, 183
,, at Denton, 177
,, at Heywood, 183, 184
,, at Hopwood [Hopwood Hall] 159,* 160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 165,* 166*
,, at Manchester, 160, 161,* 162,* 164
,, at New Hall [? Hopwood Hall] 164
,, at Oldham, 185
,, at Prestwich, 178
,, at Rochdale, 176, 177
Mason, 165
Miller, 130
Milner, 144
Minister of Middleton, 2, 204
,, at Cockey Chapel, 166
,, Nonconformist, 38*
Morning Exercise, 159
M.P., 21
Mr., 4, 5,* 6,* 7, 10,* 11,* 12,* 13,* 16, 18, 19,* 22, 31, 32,* 34,* 35, 36, 46, 52, 57, 73, 82, 90,* 91,* 95,* 96, 98,* 99, 100, 101, 102,* 114, 115,* 117,* 122, 124, 126,* 129, 132, 134,* 137,* 145, 150, 151, 153, 156,* 176, 188, 196, 197, 198*
Mrs., 91, 94, 120, 121, 122, 134, 135, 138, 140, 146, 149, 150, 151, 177, 194, 196, 198,* 208,* 211*

O

OVERSEER for Highways, 200,* 201, 202, 203
,, for Poor, 200,* 201, 202, 203

P

PARISH Clerk, 37, 40, 42, 46, 50, 53, 122, 131, 134, 158
Piper, 63
Pomp Pitt [Well] 136
Presbyterian, 144
Purpose of Marriage, 159*

Q

QUIER [Choir] 98

R

RECTOR, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 77, 88, 91, 110, 113, 114, 115, 137, 145, 150, 151, 195, 206, 208, 210
Reedmaker, 160
Register [the Officer] 159
,, book, 8, 159
,, directions for keeping, 9
Relict, 149, 151, 153
Reverend, 19, 36, 151

*Christenings pp. 1—85 inclusive. Burials 86—158. Marriages 159—199.*

S

SAXTON [Sexton] 71, 79, 129, 133, 151, 154
Schoolmaster, 2, 70, 96, 100, 126, 156
Servant, 90, 125
Shoemaker, 160, 163, 166
Sir, 19, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 95, 113, 115, 130, 141, 177
Slater, 164
Smith, 80
Soldier, 84, 188, 192
Surrogate, 176

T

TAYLOR [Tailor] 57, 160, 164, 165

U

USHER, 12, 33, 34, 82, 95, 200

W

WEBSTER, 161,* 163, 164,* 166
Whitore, 166
Witness, 21
Woollen draper, 162
,, webster, 162, 163
Wool man, 163

Y

YEOMAN, 161, 165

# IV.

# Index of Places benefitting by or mentioned in Briefs.


BEDFORDSHIRE.—Biggleswade, 223; Houghton Regis, 235; Leagrave, 204; Pavenham, 215; Pulloxhill, 240; Ridgemount, 221; Shitlington, 242; Stondon, 237; Tempsford, 221

BERKSHIRE.—Chilton, 218, 240; Drayton, 239; Twyford, 215; Wick, 248

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.—Aylesbury, 233, 245; Bierton, 237; Buckingham, 228; Chalfont St. Peters, 215; Colnbrook, 230 [see also Middlesex]; Great Horwood, 228 [see also Lancs., Great Harwood]; Little Brickhill, 217; Marsh Gibbon, 239; North Marston, 212, 239; Old Stratford, 240; Stony Stratford, 207, 235, 240; Weston Turville, 242; Winslow, 243

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.—Barnwell, 223, 234; Bottisham, 219; Chatteris, 210; Cherry Hinton, 226; Connington, 233; Cottenham, 206, 234; Elsworth [Ebworth] 240; Fulbourn, 230; Great Wilbraham, 229; Guilden Morden, 233; Hinxton, 237; Islam [Isleham] 204; Isle of Ely, 210, 212, 240; Littleport, 212, 228; Melbourne, 30; Milton, 234 [see also Dorset]; Sutton, 240; Swaffham Prior, 235; Swavesey, 224; Wisbeach, 222 [?Lincoln q.v.]

CARDIGANSHIRE.—Cardigan, 215

CARNARVONSHIRE.—Bangor, 226 [see also Flintshire]; Dwygysylihi, [Dwygifylchi] 248

CHESHIRE. — Acton, 249; Ashton-on-Mersey, 215; Audlem, 244; Backford, 228; Baddiley, 228; Barrow, 241; Bickley, 207; Burton, 224; Chester, 200; 204, 207, 220; St. John Baptist, 223; Trinity Church, 229; Christleton, 233; Church Minshull, 207; Congleton, 238; Frodsham, 226; Halton, 202; Heswall, 237; Kelsall, 236; Macclesfield, 237: Malpas, 211; Marbury, 213; Marthall, 236; Mobberley, 235; Nantwich, 210: Nether Knutsford, 241; Norbury, 213; Rostherne, 241; Wallasey, 248; Warmingham, 217; Wheelock, 230; Whitegate, 229; Wisterton, 205

CORNWALL.—Falmouth, 226

CUMBERLAND.—Abby Lanercost, 232; Cockermouth, 216; Penrith, 222

DENBIGH.—Denbigh, 231, 243; Holt alias Lyons, 226; Llandulas, 231; Llangwin, 240; Lyons alias Holt, 226; Ruthin, 219, 247; Worthenbury, see Flintshire; Wrexham, 220

DERBYSHIRE.—Ashbourne, 222; Bakewell, 225; Chapel-en-le-Frith, 231; Darwent, 244; Derby, 219; Harstoft, 221; Ilkeston, 226; Mappleton, 222; Measham, 235; Pinxton, 246; Stenson, 237; Stony Middleton, 244; Stretton, 241; Tibshelf, 228; Twyford, 237; Wirksworth, 227

**Devonshire.**—Buckerell, 241; Crediton, 227; Dawlish, 245; Exeter, 224; Great Torrington, 211, 228; Heavitree, 213; Holberton, 247; Ide, 216; Ottery St. Mary, 221; St. Mary Church, 218; Sheepwash, 218, 241; South Molton, 207; Witheridge, 218

**Dorsetshire.**—Blandford Forum, 219, 232; Canford Magna, 248; Dorchester, 219, 228, 248; East Morden, 227; Frampton, 222; Melcomb Regis, 202; Milton, 234 [see also Cambs.]; Sturminster Newton, 231

**Durham.**—Darlington, 210; Durham, 204, St. Hyld's Chapel, 229; Gateshead, 236; Hartlepool, 223; Stockton-on-Tees, 215; Sunderland, 220

**Essex.**—Colchester, 216; Foulness, 238; Harlow, 214; Kelvedon Hatch, 244; Mistley, 231; Shellow Bowells, 245; Upton, 221; West Tilbury, 216; Wimbish, 242; Woodham Ferreys, 218

**Flintshire.**—Bangor, 226 [see also Carnarvon]; Heartsheath, 226 [see also Radnor]; Llanarmon, 234; Llanasa, 239; Mold, 242; Mount Alto, 242; Overton, 243; Worthenbury, 230

**Glamorganshire.**—Llandaff, 231; Neath, 227

**Gloucestershire.**—Alderton, 225; Berkeley, 243; Bilston, 225 [see also Staffordshire]; Bristol, 214; St. Werburgh's Church, 249; Broadwell, 206; Calcott, 231; Cheltenham, 223; Dorsington, 246; Dursley, 213; Gloucester, St. John Baptist Church, 230; Lechlade, 223; Mitcheldean, 232; Newent, 206, 225; Newnham, 246; Oldbury, 221; Randwick, 225; Slimbridge, 220; Shenington [strictly in Oxfordshire, q.v.], 226; Tetbury, 231; Tewkesbury, 224; Wotton-under-Edge, 231

**Herefordshire.**—Colwall, 241; Fownhope, 242; Knighton, 227, 244; Ledbury, 236; Leintwardine, 227; Michaelchurch, 227; Puttey, 222

**Hertfordshire.**—Caldecott, 225; Redborn, 205; Royston, 235, 236; St. Albans, 205, 226, 242; Temple Farm [Bengeo] 248

**Huntingdonshire.**—Alconbury, 214; Brampton, 234; Earith, 248; Fenstanton, 237; Hemingford Gray, 242; Old Weston, 223; Ramsey, 232; St. Ives, 241; Stilton, 230; Waresley, 227; Weston, 214

**Ireland.**—Enniskillen, 212; Lisburn, 213

**Kent.**—Benenden, 205, 221; Chalk, 249; Cranbrook, 229; Durant (Darenth) 215; Eynesford, 241; Faversham, 240; Folkestone, 228; Gravesend, 229; Hythe, 242; Medway, 239; Milton, 239; Northfleet, 215; Rolvenden, 247; St. Margaret at Cliffe, 218; Sandwich, 200; Thanet, Isle of, 206; Upchurch, 236; Woolwich, 216

**Lancashire.**—Adlington, 244; Altcarr, 239; Aughton, 200; Burton, 221 [? Westmorland]; Bury, 210; Coppull, 246; Croston, 240; Culcheth, 239; Flixton, 242; Flookborough, 201; Formby, 239; Garstang, 242; Gorton, 246; Great Harwood, 228 [see also Bucks., Great Horwood]; Gressingham, 233; Hale, 246; Heapey, 238; Heaton, 243; Heaton Norris, 216; Hornby, 202; Inskip, 212; Inundation, 225; Leyland, 238; Liverpool, 220; Manchester, 201,* 221; North Meols, 233, 245; Ormskirk, 227; Oxcliffe, 243; Partington, 211; Pendle, 235; Poulton, 234, 242; Rochdale, 204; Rufford, 233; Sallford, 202; Shaw [Prestwich] 234; Sororby [*sic*] Sowerby 212; West Houghton, 209, 228; Wigan, 200, 207; Wood Plumpton, 232, 243; Wyersdale, 231

LEICESTERSHIRE.—Coleorton, 217; Grimston, 227; Hinckley, 230; Lutterworth, 249; Nether Seal, 245; Ouston, 231; Prestwould 238; Sibson, 229; Snareston, 243; Walton le Wolds, 235

LINCOLNSHIRE.—Anderby, 249; Aswarby, 241; Barnbrook [Benbrook] 243; Barton-on-Humber, 232; Bishop Norton, 232; Deeping St. James, 223; Epworth, 234; Fosdyke, 245; Grantham, 200; Great Grimsby, 224; Great Steeping, 240; Kirton-in-Lindsey, 208; Langton, 227; Louth, 224; Market Rasen, 214, 216; Scremby, 233; South Thorsby, 234; Spilsby, 212; Stallingborough, 241; Stamford, 229; Thimbleby, 238; Torksey, 219; Walkerith, 220; Well, 232; Westborough, 241; Wisbeach, 222 [? Cambridgeshire q.v.]; Woodhall, 241 [alleged to be in Yorkshire]; Wroot, 230; Yarborough, 231

MERIONETHSHIRE.—Dolgelly, 223

MIDDLESEX.—Colnbrook, 230 [see also Bucks.]; Ealing, 233; Edgware, 248; Hornsey, 230 [see also Hornsea, Yorks.]; London, 202, 205, & 217, 219; All Hallows Barking, 217; All Hallows London Wall, 225; Bedford Row, 223; Houndsditch, 221; St. Clement Danes, 214; St. Giles in the Fields, 207; St. Martin's in the Fields, 214; St. Paul's Cathedral, 208; Ratcliffe [Highway] 236; Shadwell, 213, 243; Shire Lane, 212; Wapping, 207, 225, 229, 235, 238, 249; Westminster, 201, 213; White Friars, 219

MONMOUTHSHIRE.—Monmouth, 232; Usk, 225

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.—Fretherwerne, 241; Llanvilling [? Llanwyddyn] 214; Machynlleth, 234; Welshpool, 201, 225

NORFOLK.—Alderford, 228; Calthrop [? Calthorpe] 203; Cromer, 201, 238; Ellingham, 222; Great Massingham, 207; Great Yarmouth, 213; Holt, 214, 227; Martham, 226; Shipden [Shipdham] 201; Southburgh, 226

NORTHANTS.—Bozeat, 231; Cotton End, 203; Hinton in the Hedges, 229; Maxey, 240; Staverton, 226; Thrapston, 223; Towcester, 206, 212, 217; Weedon, 200; Whitfield, 233 [see also Northumberland and Somerset]

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Hexham, 226; Tynemouth, 201,* Whitfield, 233 [see also Somerset and Northants]

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.—Arnold, 222; Austerfield, 232; Basford, 211; Blidworth, 235; Bradmoor, 209; Broughton Sulney, 231; Burton Joyce, 229; East Stoke, 234; Epperstone, 226; Greasley, 245; Morton, 247; Nottingham, 225; Ruddington, 226; Southwell, 218; Worksop, 202

OXFORDSHIRE.—Broadwell, 206; Burcott, 224; Chilsworth, 240; Deddington, 236; Dorchester, 237; Dunstew, 236; Ensham [Eynsham] 215; Headington, 223; Oxford, 204, 208, 213 [see also Orford, Suffolk] 228; Shenington [see also Gloucestershire] 226; Stoke Talmage, 248; Tetsworth, 234; Watlington, 245; Wendlebury, 249; Wheatley, 224

RADNORSHIRE.—Disserth, 224: Heartsease, 226 [see also Heartsheath, Flintshire]; Knighton, see Herefordshire; Old Radnor, 223

RUTLAND.—Braunston, 229; Manton, 232

SCOTLAND.—Aberbrothock (Arbroath) 232; Dunbar, 236; Edinburgh, 214, 216; St. Andrews, 229

SHROPSHIRE.—Abton, 236; Adderley, 217; Albrighton, 228; Battlefield, 242; Broseley, 212; Chelmarsh, 221; Clun, 247; Coreley, 247; Eusdon, 222; Fitts, 224; Great Bowlas, 227; Hinstock, 223; Idsall, 220; Jay (Townjay) 222; Kemberton, 224; Knockin, 248; Leighton, 218; Little Drayton, 220; Longden, 236; Lythwood, 220; Melverley, 240; Meole Brace, 204, 242; Middle, 239, Montford, 233; Much Wenlock, 239; Newport, 203, 224, 226; Oswestry, 206; Prees, 234, 247; Preston, 236; Quatford, 218; Rodington, 242; Ryton, 221; Shrawardine, 224; Sleap, 239; Stanton Lacy, Stockton in, 207; Stoke, 247; Strickley [Stirchley] 238; Tiburton, 203; Upton Parva alias Waters Upton, 238; Wellington, 243; Whitchurch, 217; Whittington, 239; Wilcott, 222; Wombridge, 248

SOMERSETSHIRE.—Pensford, 217; Stogumber, 240; Whitfield, 233 [see also Northants. and Northumberland]; Wincanton, 214

SOUTHANTS.—Alresford (New), 237; Bighton, 246; Edington (I.W.), 216; Fordingbridge, 206 [see also Ymbridge]; Hambledon, 228; Lymington, 245; Meon Stoke, 224; Monk Sherborne, 248; Nether Wallop, 206, 239; North Hayling, 248; North Stoneham, 232; Penton Mewsey, 247; Ranvills, 245; St. Helens (I.W.), 216; Southampton, St. John's, 244, St. Lawrence, 244, St. Michael's, 230; Upham, 243; Wayhill, 243; Ymbridge [*sic*], 205 [see also Fordingbridge]

STAFFORDSHIRE.—Abbots Bromley, 225; Alrewas, 226; Arely, 222; Berkswich, 236; Blymhill, 220; Bilston, 225, 230; Bradley on the Moors, 243; Broughton, 238; Burslem, 219; Burton on Trent, 218; Cannock, 224; Castle Hayes, 235; Darlaston, 227; Draycott, 232; Dryneton, 220; Eccleshall, 238; Edingale, 233; Ellenhall, 248; Fairwell, 236; Gratwood, 225; Grindon, 222; Harbourne, 246; Hartley Green, 212; Heathill, 218; Houghton, 235; Lichfield, 220; Marchington, 237; Newborough, 246; Newcastle-under-Line, 220; Norbury, 249; Norton, 234; Norton-under-Cannock, 224; Onniley, 233; Penkridge, 236; Rocester, 243; Rolleston, 208; Rugeley, 218; Seighford, 245; Shareshill, 237; Sheriff Hales, 218, 223; [Stafford], St. Chad's, 237; Stone, 244; Whittington, 221, 248; Willenhall, 242; Wrottesley [see also Worthly, Yorks.] 207; Yoxall, 245

SUFFOLK.—Beccles, 204; Botesdale, 230; Haverhill, 203; Kentford, 220; Long Melford, 216; Orford [see also Oxford] 213; Rickinghall, 230; Stoke next Clare, 214

SURREY.—Addington, 225; Bermondsey, 244; Cheam, 240; Cobham, 235; Effingham, 245; [Guildford] Holy Trinity Church, 239; Mitcham, 220; Newington, 222; Oxted, 224; Puttenham, 235; Rotherhithe, 215,* Southwark, 206, 217, St. Olave's, 210, St. Saviour's, 210

SUSSEX.— Amberley, 225; Brighthelmstone, 248; Hastings, All Saints' Church (1731) 231, St. Clement's Church, 217; Heathfield, 247; Iping, 249; [Lewes] St. Michael's Church, 243; Newenden, 247; New Shoreham, 219; Southover, 219; Storrington, 244

WARWICKSHIRE.—Alcester, 229; Austrey, 248; Bascot, 238; Bearley, 230; Bulkington, 205; Cherrington, 222; Coventry, 236; Deritend, 238; Napton, 230; Newbold-on-Avon, 232; Nuneaton, 237; Polesworth, 239; Preston Baggott, 219; Pryors Salford, 241; Southam, 213; Sutton Coldfield, 243; Tamworth, 205,* 230; Warwick, 219, St. Nicholas' Church, 244; Wishaw, 216

**Westmorland.**—Bampton, 228; Ravenstonedale, 235

**Wiltshire.** — Amesbury, 246; Brinkworth, 248; Cricklade, 227; Downton, 227; Erchfont, 233; Great Bedwyn, 221; Hindon, 247; Kingswood, 224; Maddington, 233; Market Lavington, 227; South Damerham, 225

**Worcestershire.**—Bewdley, 213, 241; Chaddesley Corbett, 243; Dudley, 232; Evesham, 231; Habberley, 223; Kidderminster, 231; Pershore, 230; Redmarley, 233; Rushock, 246; Shipston-on-Stour, 228, 244; Stourbridge, 232; Upton-on-Severn, 244; Walton, 237; Worcester, All Saints' Church (1734) 234, St. Andrew's Church, 238, St. Nicholas' Church, 228, St. Swithin's Church, 229

**Yorkshire.** — Addingham, 246; Ampleforth, 246; Beverley, 210; Bishop's Thornton, 244; Blacktoft, 241; Camps Hall [Campshall] 227; East Ryding, 217; Embsay, 234; Fadmore [Padmore] 216; Flockton, 246; Gisburn, 200; Grafton, 244; Halton, 204, 244; Harden, 244; Harthill, 241; Haworth, 245; Healey, 242; Helthwaite Hill, 221; Hemsley, 247; Honley, 244; Hornsea, 230 [see also Hornsey, Middlesex]; Horsforth, 245; Huby, 239; Hunsingore, 240; Ingman Thorpe, 224; Killington, 204; Kingston-on-Hull, 224; Kirk Deighton, 227; Knaresborough, 205; Knottingley, 245; Lightcliffe, 247; Marsden, 246; Marrick, 238; Rastrick, 246; Rippingden [Ripponden] 227; Robert Town, 247; Saxton, 244; Sculcoates, 249; Stamford Bridge, 245; Stillingfleet, 201; Stillington, 242; Tadcaster, 249; Thornton, 245; Thurstanland, 244; Wensley, 222; Wetherby, 226, 247; Worthley [see also Wrottesley, Staffs.] 207; Wyke, 242; Yarm, 204, 229; York, 224

V.

# Index of Persons benefiting by Briefs and of Collectors and Patent bearers.


A

ADAMS, William, 218
Aron, James, 220
Aylmer, Mr., 222

B

BAINTON, John, 208
Barlow, James, 212*
Bell, Jacob, 210
Bird, John, 213
Bowyer, William, 219

C

CHANDLER, Ottiwell, 205*
Chantler, Edward, 207
Coburn, Mr., 202
Constantine, Mr., 203
Coughlane, Mrs., 201

E

EDWARDS, N.X.N., 201
Empson, Charles, 217

F

FLOYD, Mrs., 203
,, Nicholas, 203
Fowler, George, D.D., 202

G

GREEN, "One, Carrier," 200

H

HARRISON, Stephen, 204
Hartley, Thomas, 205
Heigham, Mr., 205
High Constable, the, 203
Holt (Holte) Mr. Robert, 202
,, "Old Parson," 221
,, William, 202
Houlm, Edmund, 204
Hoyle, Henry, 202
Hulme, Thomas, 216
Hunt, Richard, 207

I

INGWELL, John, 217

J

JACKSON, Ralph, 212
,, William, 202
Jaques, John, 203
Johnson, Thomas, 207
Jones, Mrs., 203

L

LEACH, John, 202
Lerrouse, William, 205
Lisley, "One," 200
Livermore, Thomas, 204,* 205,* 206*

M

MANNINGTON, Mr., 202
Marbrey, Mrs., 206
Marbury, Mr., 202
Millet, James, 210
Mills, Abraham, 206
Mince, Mrs., 203
Moorcroft, "Dyer," 200
Mosley, Mr., 205

N

NEEDAM, Mr. Hugh, 202, 204*
No Surname, John, 201
,, Thomas, 205

O

OSBASTON (Osburn) John, 202
Overton, Randle, 211

P

PERRIN, Margaret, 210
Perry, James, 205
Pickering, Joseph, 217
Promton, William, 207

R

READ, Mr. John, 204*
Rigby, Robert, 200
Roile, John, 202
Royle, Henry, 202
Ruscall, Thomas, 213
Rymar, Peter, 207

S

SALTER, Richard, 217
Seamen, Widows and Orphans of, 209
Shenton, Mr., 205
Spring, Elnor, 203
,, Mrs., 203
Steele, Patrick, 216
Suter, William, 205*

T

TAYLOR, Henry, 209
,, John, 211
Tildesley, Richard, 203
Tootell, Richard, 203*
Turner, John, 204

V

VINGOE [Jenkin] 225

W

WAKELIN, Joseph, 212
Whalley, William, 220
White, Thomas, 206*
Wilson, Henry, 204
,, Mr. William, 204*
Winter, John, 203*
,, Mr., 203
Woman, "Patent bearer," 202
Wright, Rev. Mr., 238

## VI.

# Index of Foreign Places mentioned in Briefs.


A

Algiers, 203, 210

B

Bassa, Island of, 202
Bobi (Piedmont) 237
Burg, Duchy of, 213

C

Copenhagen [Denmark] 230
Courland [Russia] 214

H

Hagen [Westphalia], 249

L

Luzerne, 237

M

Mittaw in Courland [Russia] 214

O

Ober Barmen in Duchy of Berg, 213
Orange [France] 206*

P

Palatinate [Prussia] 215
Piedmont, 237

S

St. Maries Island, 203
Sally [Morocco] 203

T

Turkey, 202*

V

Villar [Piedmont] 237

W

Westphalia, 249

## Errata.

Page 19, Mar 17, *for* Jame *read* James.

„ 139, Oct 29, *for* Lan End *read* Lane End.

„ 163, line 5, *for* 7ht *read* 7th.

„ 184, line 8, *for* Bann s *read* Banns.

„ 184, line 8 from bottom, *for* Annie *read* Anne.

„ 188, line 9 from bottom, *for* Dobert *read* Robert.

„ 196, opposite 4. 115, *for* Prstwich *read* Prestwich.

„ 198, line 2 from bottom, *for* Bardslev *read* Bardsley.

„ 304, headline, *for* benefitting *read* benefiting.

JAMES CLEGG
ALDINE PRESS
ROCHDALE

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

MAR -2 1936